

Treasury Bulletin

March 1978



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTENTS

Article		Page VI
	- Treasury Financing Operations.....

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

FFO-1.	- Summary of Fiscal Operations.....	1
FFO-2.	- Budget Receipts by Source.....	3
Chart	- Budget Receipts by Source.....	5
FFO-3.	- Budget Outlays by Agency.....	6
FFO-4.	- Undistributed Offsetting Receipts.....	7
FFO-5.	- Budget Outlays by Function.....	8
FFO-6.	- Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net).....	10
FFO-7.	- Trust Funds Transactions.....	11

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

FO-1.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class	13
FO-2.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class.....	13
FO-3.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency..	14
FO-4.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months.....	15

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

UST-1.	- Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury.....	16
UST-2.	- Elements of Changes in Federal Reserve and Tax and Loan Account Balances.....	17
UST-3.	- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury.....	18

MONETARY STATISTICS

MS-1.	- Currency and Coin in Circulation.....	19
-------	---	----

FEDERAL DEBT

FD-1.	- Summary of Federal Debt.....	20
FD-2.	- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt	20
FD-3.	- Interest-Bearing Public Debt.....	21
FD-4.	- Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt	21
FD-5.	- Government Account Series.....	22
FD-6.	- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies.....	23
FD-7.	- Participation Certificates.....	24
FD-8.	- Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation.....	25
FD-9.	- Status and Application of Statutory Limitation.....	26
FD-10.	- Treasury Holdings of Securities.....	27

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

PDO-1.	- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities.....	29
PDO-2.	- Offerings of Bills.....	30
PDO-3.	- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills.....	33

CONTENTS

	Page
PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities.....	38
PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount.....	42
PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities...	48
PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities.....	53
PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities.....	57
PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities.....	65

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative.....	68
SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined.....	68
SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K.....	69
SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds.....	71

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods.....	72
---	----

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities.....	73
OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities.....	74

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities.....	75
TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution	76
TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue.....	76
TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies.....	78
TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and D.C.....	78

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES

MQ-1. - Treasury Bills.....	79
MQ-2. - Treasury Notes.....	79
MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds.....	80
Chart - Yields of Treasury Securities.....	81

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds.....	82
Chart - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds.....	83

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets.....	84
IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions, and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners.....	85
IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area.....	86
IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes.....	87
IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund.....	88
IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar.....	89

CONTENTS

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.		Page
CM-I-1.	- Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder.....	92
CM-I-2.	- Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability.....	93
CM-I-3.	- Short-Term Liabilities by Country.....	95
CM-I-4.	- Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country.....	96
CM-I-5.	- Short-Term Liabilities, Not Regularly Reported Separately.....	97
CM-I-6.	- Long-Term Liabilities by Type.....	98
CM-I-7.	- Long-Term Liabilities by Country.....	99
CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS		
CM-II-1.	- Short-Term Claims by Type.....	100
CM-II-2.	- Short-Term Claims by Country.....	101
CM-II-3.	- Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country.....	102
CM-II-4.	- Long-Term Claims by Type.....	103
CM-II-5.	- Long-Term Claims by Country.....	104
CM-II-6.	- Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country.....	105
LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNs - U.S.		
CM-III-1.	- Liabilities by Type.....	106
CM-III-2.	- Short-Term Liabilities by Country.....	107
CM-III-3.	- Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country.....	108
CM-III-4.	- Long-Term Liabilities, by Country.....	109
CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNs - U.S.		
CM-IV-1.	- Claims by Type.....	110
CM-IV-2.	- Short-Term Claims by Country.....	111
CM-IV-3.	- Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country.....	112
CM-IV-4.	- Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type.....	113
CM-IV-5.	- Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Country.....	113
CM-IV-6.	- Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country	114
CM-IV-7.	- Long-Term Claims by Country.....	115
TRANSACTIONS IN LONG-TERM SECURITIES BY FOREIGNERS		
CM-V-1.	- Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities.....	116
CM-V-2.	- Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities.....	116
CM-V-3.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country...	117
CM-V-4.	- Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country.	118
CM-V-5.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds.....	119
CM-V-6.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country.....	120
CM-V-7.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country.....	121
CM-V-8.	- Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country.....	122
CM-V-9.	- Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Date.....	123
CM-V-10.	- Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Year.....	124

CONTENTS

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

	Page	
SUMMARY POSITIONS		
FCP-I-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	126
FCP-I-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	126
FCP-I-3.	- Monthly Bank Positions.....	126
BELGIAN FRANC POSITIONS		
FCP-II-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	127
FCP-II-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	127
FCP-II-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	128
CANADIAN DOLLAR POSITIONS		
FCP-III-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	129
FCP-III-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	129
FCP-III-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	130
FRENCH FRANC POSITIONS		
FCP-IV-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	131
FCP-IV-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	131
FCP-IV-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	132
GERMAN MARK POSITIONS		
FCP-V-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	133
FCP-V-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	133
FCP-V-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	134
ITALIAN LIRA POSITIONS		
FCP-VI-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	135
FCP-VI-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	135
JAPANESE YEN POSITIONS		
FCP-VII-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	136
FCP-VII-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	136
FCP-VII-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	137
SWISS FRANC POSITIONS		
FCP-VIII-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	138
FCP-VIII-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	138
FCP-VIII-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	139
STERLING POSITIONS		
FCP-IX-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	140
FCP-IX-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	140
FCP-IX-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	141
UNITED STATES DOLLAR POSITIONS ABROAD		
FCP-X-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions.....	142
FCP-X-2.	- Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions.....	142
FCP-X-3.	- Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions.....	143

CONTENTS**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

Page

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	
GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition.....	146
FEDERAL CREDIT PROGRAMS	
GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans.....	225
Cumulative Table of Contents.....	226

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

Treasury Financing Operations

Auction of 2-Year Notes

On February 10 the Treasury announced that it would auction \$3,250 million of 2-year notes to refund \$2,062 million of notes held by the public maturing February 28, 1978, and to raise \$1,188 million of new cash. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series L-1980, to be dated February 28, 1978, due February 29, 1980, with interest payable the last day of August and February in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of 7-5/8% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m. EST, February 16 and totaled \$5,220 million, of which \$3,238 million was accepted at yields ranging from 7.67%, price 99.918 up to 7.71%, price 99.845. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 7.70%, price 99.863. These totaled \$507 million.

In addition, \$557 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks for their own account in exchange for securities maturing February 28, 1978 (\$53 million) and from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash (\$504 million).

Auction of 4-Year 1-Month Notes

On February 15 the Treasury announced that it would sell to the public at auction, under competitive and noncompetitive bidding, up to \$2,500 million of 4-year 1-month notes to raise new cash.

The notes offered were Treasury notes of Series G-1982, to be dated March 6, 1978, due March 31, 1982, with interest payable semiannually on September 30 and March 31 until maturity.

A coupon rate of 7-7/8% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m. EST, February 22, and totaled \$5,817 million of which \$2,510 million was accepted at yields ranging from 7.87%, price 99.997, up to 7.90%, price 99.894. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 7.89%, price 99.928. These totaled \$341 million.

In addition, \$325 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash.

52-Week Bills

On February 23 tenders were invited for approximately \$3,208 million of 364-day Treasury bills to be dated March 7, 1978, and to mature March 6, 1979. Tenders were opened on March 1. They totaled \$5,587 million, of which \$3,209 million was accepted, including \$95 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and \$1,150 million of the bills issued at the average price to Federal Reserve banks for themselves and as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities. An additional \$107 million of the bills were issued to Federal Reserve banks as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash. The average bank discount rate was 6.85%. The issue was to refund \$3,208 million of bills maturing March 7.

43-Day Bills

On March 1 tenders were invited for approximately \$3,000 million of 43-day Treasury bills to be issued March 8, 1978, representing an additional amount of bills dated October 20, 1977, maturing April 20, 1978. The issue was to raise new cash. Tenders were opened on March 3. They totaled \$7,284 million, of which \$3,004 million was accepted. The average bank discount rate was 6.34%.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in February totaled \$23,400 million. These issues were offered for cash and in exchange for bills maturing in the amount of \$23,200 million. There were two 13-week issues of \$2,300 million, and two 13-week issues of \$2,400 million. There were four 26-week issues of \$3,500 million. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

Date of issue	Annual average rate (bank discount basis)	
	13-week	26-week
1978		
February 2	6.440	6.716
9	6.475	6.743
16	6.453	6.745
23	6.460	6.755

Treasury Bills (Other than Short-dated bills) - General

Treasury bills are sold on a discount basis under competitive and noncompetitive bidding, and at maturity their par amount is payable without interest. Except for definitive bills in the \$100,000 denomination, which are available only to investors who are able to show that they are required by law or regulation to hold securities in physical form, all series are issued entirely in book-entry form in a minimum

Treasury Financing Operations—Continued

amount of \$10,000 and in any higher \$5,000 multiple, on the records either of the Federal Reserve banks and branches, or of the Department of the Treasury.

Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and from individuals at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington. Each tender must be for a minimum of \$10,000. Tenders over \$10,000 must be in multiples of \$5,000. Payment for the full par amount applied for must accompany all tenders submitted for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of the Department of the Treasury. A cash adjustment will be made for the difference between the par payment submitted and the actual issue price as determined in the auction. No deposit need accompany tenders from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of Federal Reserve banks and branches, or for definitive bills, where authorized. A deposit of 2 percent of the par amount of the bills applied for must accompany tenders for such bills from others, unless an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company accompanies the tenders.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for \$500,000 or less from any one bidder, for each issue of 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like par amount of Treasury securities maturing on or before that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in February totaled \$843 million, consisting of 1 bill and 15 certificates. Redemptions for the month totaled \$992 million. At the end of February, foreign series securities outstanding totaled \$21,510 million. (Details are shown on page 64.)

There were no issues of foreign currency series securities in February. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of \$41 million. At the end of February foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of \$1,087 million and were all denominated in Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 67.)

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	1/ Budget receipts and outlays			Means of financing--net transactions								
	Net receipts 2/	Net outlays 2/	Surplus or deficit (-) 1-2	Borrowing from the public--Federal securities				Cash and monetary assets (Deduct)				
				Public debt securities 4/	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts 5/	Total 4+5-6	Within general account of the U.S. Treasury 6/ 7/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Special drawing rights 8/	Other	Gold tranche drawing rights 9/
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1969.....	187,784	184,548	3,236	7,526	-10,150	8,522	-11,146	760	-	-	808	644
1970.....	193,743	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,739	10,062	5,397	1,746	-	557	-1,536	802
1971.....	188,392	211,425	-23,033	27,211	-347	7,417	19,448	826	-	290	-208	-908
1972.....	208,649	232,021	-23,372	29,131	-1,269	8,420	19,442	1,668	-	711	1,079	-988
1973.....	232,225	247,074	-14,849	30,881	216	11,822	19,275	2,068	-	-8	-1,264	50
1974.....	264,932	269,621	-4,689	16,918	903	14,813	3,009	-3,380	-	245	91	525
1975.....	280,997	326,105	-45,108	58,953	-1,069	7,031	50,853	-	-1,570	123	647	1,121
1976.....	299,197	365,648	-66,451	87,244	10	4,341	82,913	-	7,246	-302	-172	1,024
T.O.....	81,687	94,660	-12,973	14,269	724	-3,514	18,507	-	2,579	-59	-285	764
1977.....	356,861	401,896	-45,035	64,139	-1,380	9,243	53,516	-	1,690	-267	684	132
1978 (Est.)....	400,387	462,234	-61,847	77,965	-1,520	10,445	66,000	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1979 (Est.)....	439,588	500,174	-60,586	89,595	-1,509	15,086	73,000	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1977-Jan.....	29,954	32,617	-2,663r	363	-305	-3,099	3,157	-	1,018	-20	770	-186
Feb.....	24,182	30,735	-6,554	9,442	-13	310	9,118	-	1,915	8	-866	137
Mar.....	24,817	34,292	-9,475	5,859	2	510	5,351	-	-5,575	6	-53	12
Apr.....	39,832	35,363	4,469	1,815	-51	558	1,206	-	8,739	-5	665	24
May.....	27,549	33,592	-6,043	1,086	-27	3,930	-2,871	-	-10,777	86	-565	-12
June.....	43,075	32,881	10,194	2,316	-32	1,767	518	-	9,264	16	131	-66
July.....	24,952	33,630	-8,678	-561	-96	-2,460	1,803	-	-6,101	12	-434	-206
Aug.....	29,676	34,720	-5,044	11,310	-417	3,114	7,780	-	-3,091	-14	338	27
Sept.....	36,642	35,097	1,545	13,666	-14	3,629	10,024	-	12,040	6	135	-88
Oct.....	24,127	38,790	-14,663	-1,437	-8	-3,296	1,851	-	-11,417	41	1,368	56
Nov.....	27,596	36,864	-9,269	10,569	-30	1,685	8,854	-	-2,216	18	-168	89
Dec.....	32,794	37,646	-4,852	10,971	-39	961	9,971	-	6,803	81	-1,591	-3
1978-Jan.....	33,201	36,918	-3,717	2,652	5	-3,370	6,027	-	207	-49	70	2
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	117,718	150,218	-32,500	22,755	-72	-4,020	26,703	-	-6,623	90	-321	144
Fiscal year or month	Means of financing--net transactions--Con.				Selected balances, end of period							
	Other 10/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 11/		Total budget financing 7-8-9-10 -11-12+13+14	General account of the U.S. Treasury 6/ 7/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Federal securities					
		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	Public debt securities 4/	Agency securities 12/	Investments of Government accounts	Held by the public 18+19+20	(21)	
1969.....	-284	10,407	-3,236	7,544	-	352,895	14,249	87,661	279,483			
1970.....	-22	-961	2,845	9,291	-	370,094	12,510	97,723	284,380			
1971.....	3,103	482	23,033	10,117	-	397,305	12,163	105,140	304,328			
1972.....	4,958	1,442	23,372	11,785	-	426,435	10,894	113,559	323,770			
1973.....	-3,921	340	14,849	13,854	-	457,317	11,109	125,381	343,045			
1974.....	-1,290	451	4,689	10,473	-	474,235	12,012	140,194	346,053			
1975.....	1,968	-7,393	45,108	-	7,589	533,188	10,943	147,225	396,906			
1976.....	-1,956	-6,710	66,451	-	14,835	620,432	10,953	151,566	479,819			
T.O.....	-199	-2,436	12,973	-	17,414	634,701	11,678	148,052	498,327			
1977.....	2,004	-8,247	45,035	-	19,104	698,840	10,298	157,295	551,843			
1978 (Est.)....	-276	-10,961	61,847	-	-	776,805	8,778	167,740	617,843			
1979 (Est.)....	-346	-12,048	60,586	-	-	866,400	7,268	182,826	690,843			
1977-Jan.....	3,980	-2,891r	2,663r	-	12,688	653,907	10,945	145,937	518,914			
Feb.....	-950	-421	6,554	-	14,603	663,348	10,932	146,247	528,033			
Mar.....	-609	-876	9,475	-	9,028	669,207	10,934	146,758	533,383			
Apr.....	3,211	536	-4,469	-	17,767	671,023	10,883	147,316	534,590			
May.....	-2,287	-66	6,043	-	6,991	672,109	10,856	151,246	531,719			
June.....	-1,146	-221	-10,194	-	16,255	674,425	10,824	153,013	532,237			
July.....	1,824	-1,678	8,678	-	10,154	673,864	10,728	150,553	534,039			
Aug.....	-3,940	-1,535	5,044	-	7,063	685,174	10,311	153,666	541,819			
Sept.....	2,159	-1,634	-1,545	-	19,104	698,840	10,298	157,295	551,843			
Oct.....	2,237	622	14,663	-	7,687	697,403	10,290	153,999	553,694			
Nov.....	-1,479	-384	9,269	-	5,471	707,972	10,260	155,684	562,548			
Dec.....	1,430	-1,258	4,852	-	12,274	718,943	10,221	156,645	572,519			
1978-Jan.....	-935	-1,146	3,717	-	12,481	721,595	10,226	153,275	578,546			
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	1,252	-2,167	32,500	-	12,481	721,595	10,226	153,275	578,546			

Footnotes on following page.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table FFO-1.

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the 1979 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 23, 1978.

1/ Budget receipts and outlays are revised to reflect Earned Income Credit payments in excess of an individual's tax liability, formerly treated as outlays, and now classified as income tax refunds.

2/ For detail see Table FFO-2.

3/ For detail see Table FFO-3.

4/ As of July 31, 1974, public debt outstanding has been adjusted to exclude the notes of the International Monetary Fund to conform with the budget presentation.

5/ For detail see Table FFO-6.

6/ Current fiscal year to date transactions through June 30, 1974, are on the Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury clearance date basis and are converted to accounting date basis at June 30 (final) only. Prior fiscal year amounts include transactions in transit as of June 30. For amounts in transit see Table FFO-10 in the October 1974 Bulletin.

7/ As of July 1974, balances shown under "Within general accounts of the

U.S. Treasury" are now presented in columns 9, 11, and 13.
8/ Represents holdings of special drawing rights, less certificates issued to Federal Reserve banks.

9/ Represents activity of the International Monetary Fund.

10/ Includes: public debt accrued interest payable to the public, deposit funds, miscellaneous asset and liability accounts, and as of July 1974, the gold balance.

11/ Includes: Seigniorage; increment of gold; fiscal 1969 conversions of certain corporations to private ownership; fiscal 1970 reclassification of Commodity Credit Corporation certificates of interest; fiscal 1974 conversion of interest receipts of Government accounts to an accrual basis; and net outlays of off-budget Federal agencies. Also includes rural electrification and telephone revolving fund since May 12, 1973, Postal Service fund since July 1973, Federal Financing Bank since July 1974, housing for the elderly or handicapped fund from August 22, 1974, through September 30, 1977, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since September 17, 1974.

12/ For detail see Table FD-6.

r Revised. n.a. Not available.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS**Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source**

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts 1/	Income taxes							Net income taxes	
		Individual				Corporation				
		Withheld 2/	Other	Refunds 1/	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net		
1969.....	187,784	70,182	27,258	10,191	87,249	38,338	1,660	36,678	123,927	
1970.....	193,743	77,416	26,236	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241	
1971.....	188,392	76,490	24,262	14,522	86,230	30,320	3,535	26,785	113,015	
1972.....	208,649	83,200	25,679	14,143	94,737	34,926	2,760	32,166	126,903	
1973.....	232,225	98,093	27,019	21,866	103,246	39,045	2,893	36,153	139,398	
1974.....	264,932	112,092	30,812	23,952	118,952	41,744	3,125	38,620	157,571	
1975.....	280,997	122,071	34,328	34,013	122,386	45,747	5,125	40,621	163,007	
1976.....	299,197	123,441	35,528	28,175	130,795	46,783	5,374	41,409	172,204	
T.Q.....	81,687	32,950	6,809	1,044	39,715	2,809	1,348	8,460	47,172	
1977.....	356,861	144,857	42,062	30,194	156,723	60,057	5,164	54,892	211,618	
1978 (Est.).....	400,387	168,159	45,702	35,033	178,828	64,267	5,318	58,949	237,777	
1979 (Est.).....	439,588	202,496	28,817	41,236	190,077	68,047	5,560	62,487	252,564	
1977-Jan.....	29,954	11,979r	6,113r	7r	18,085	2,007	313	1,694	19,780	
Feb.....	24,182	11,405	1,154	4,190	8,370	1,311	363	948	9,318	
Mar.....	24,817	12,972	2,719	9,913	5,777	9,131	412	8,719	14,497	
Apr.....	39,832	11,804	14,581	7,909	18,476	8,461	488	7,974	26,449	
May.....	27,549	12,999	2,092	5,801	9,289	1,465	369	1,096	10,386	
June.....	43,075	12,178	6,272	501	17,949	14,758	379	14,379	32,328	
July.....	24,952	12,240	923	726	12,438	1,968	430	1,538	13,976	
Aug.....	29,676	12,429	660	364	12,725	1,288	479	809	13,534	
Sept.....	36,642	11,777	5,903	352	17,327	8,770	394	8,376	25,703	
Oct.....	24,127	12,770	711	206	13,275	2,159	714	1,445	14,721	
Nov.....	27,596	12,916	430	174	13,171	1,386	466	920	14,092	
Dec.....	32,794	13,351	770	179	13,941	9,549	337	9,212	23,153	
1978-Jan.....	33,201	13,111	7,154	48	20,217	2,273	282	1,991	22,208	
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	117,718	52,147	9,065	607	60,605	15,367	1,798	13,569	74,174	

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions							Unemployment insurance		
	Employment taxes and contributions						Gross	Refunds	Net unemployment insurance	
	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance			Railroad retirement accounts						
	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	Net employment taxes and contributions	Gross	Refunds	
1969.....	33,956	605	33,351	885	*	885	34,236	3,335	7	3,328
1970.....	38,600	386	38,214	920	*	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464
1971.....	41,237	518	40,719	981	*	980	41,699	3,682	8	3,674
1972.....	45,559	447	45,111	1,009	1	1,008	46,120	4,370	13	4,357
1973.....	54,166	479	53,687	1,190	1	1,189	54,876	6,070	19	6,051
1974.....	65,016	535	64,481	1,412	*	1,411	65,892	6,863	26	6,837
1975.....	74,075	360	73,715	1,490	*	1,489	75,204	6,804	33	6,771
1976.....	78,792	408	78,384	1,525	*	1,525	79,909	8,085	32	8,054
T.Q.....	21,475	-	21,475	328	*	328	21,803	2,704	6	2,698
1977.....	90,701	400	90,302	1,909	*	1,908	92,210	11,347	36	11,312
1978 (Est.).....	102,678	550	102,128	1,858	*	1,858	103,986	14,472	52	14,420
1979 (Est.).....	118,188	632	117,556	2,053	*	2,053	119,609	16,380	58	16,322
1977-Jan.....	6,492	-	6,492	18	*	18	6,511	348	1	347
Feb.....	9,067	-	9,067	290	-	290	9,357	998	*	997
Mar.....	6,696	-	6,696	162	*	162	6,858	127	1	126
Apr.....	8,981	-	8,981	18	*	18	8,999	1,307	12	1,296
May.....	9,864	-	9,864	296	*	296	10,160	3,588	6	3,582
June.....	7,274	400	6,874	170	*	170	7,044	232	5	228
July.....	6,690	-	6,690	34	*	34	6,725	808	8	800
Aug.....	10,034	-	10,034	313	*	313	10,347	2,158	-3	2,161
Sept.....	7,160	-	7,160	139	*	139	7,299	96	2	94
Oct.....	5,490	-	5,490	52	*	52	5,542	543	1	541
Nov.....	8,446	-	8,446	304	*	304	8,750	1,217	1	1,216
Dec.....	5,875	-	5,875	163	*	163	6,038	125	1	123
1978-Jan.....	7,141	-	7,141	16	*	16	7,157	404	1	403
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	26,951	-	26,951	536	*	535	27,486	2,288	4	2,284

Footnotes at end of table.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - Continued				Excise taxes					
	Net contributions for other insurance and retirement			Net social insurance taxes and contributions	Miscellaneous			Airport and airway trust fund		
	Federal supplementary medical insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other retirement		Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net
1969.....	903	1,426	24	2,353	39,918	10,681	96	10,585	-	-
1970.....	936	1,735	29	2,701	45,298	10,519	167	10,352	-	-
1971.....	1,253	1,916	37	3,207	48,578	10,643	133	10,510	564	2
1972.....	1,340	2,058	39	3,437	53,914	10,562	1,056	9,506	650	1
1973.....	1,427	2,146	41	3,614	64,542	9,995	158	9,836	760	2
1974.....	1,704	2,302	45	4,051	76,780	9,884	141	9,743	842	2
1975.....	1,901	2,513	52	4,166	86,441	9,550	150	9,400	964	1
1976.....	1,937	2,760	54	4,752	92,714	10,753	141	10,612	940	2
T.Q.....	539	706	13	1,258	25,759	2,564	44	2,520	277	1
1977.....	2,192	2,910	59	5,162	108,683	9,796	148	9,648	1,193	2
1978 (Est.).....	2,408	3,246	62	5,716	124,122	11,936	159	11,777	1,289	2
1979 (Est.).....	2,631	3,267	64	5,958	141,889	17,434	466	16,968	1,091	2
1977-Jan.....	178	280	4	463r	7,320	780	12	768	97	-
Feb.....	180	225	4	410	10,764	748	10	738	87	*
Mar.....	180	242	6	428	7,413	712	15	697	94	*
Apr.....	178	227	4	409	10,703	877	12	866	91	*
May.....	184	273	4	461	14,203	811	14	797	94	*
June.....	182	238	5	424	7,696	888	14	874	103	*
July.....	189	243	4	437	7,961	897	13	884	108	-
Aug.....	195	248	7	450	12,958	674	12	663	111	1
Sept.....	192	238	4	434	7,828	832	11	821	110	-
Oct.....	204	259	3	466	6,550	847	12	835	100	1
Nov.....	192	242	5	428	10,104	922	11	911	101	100
Dec.....	193	286	6	486	6,647	777	14	763	108	1
1978-Jan.....	191	241	6	437	7,998	829	13	816	97	-
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	780	1,027	20	1,827	31,597	3,375	51	3,324	407	1
										406

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - Continued			Estate and gift taxes			Customs duties			Net miscellaneous receipts		
	Highway trust fund			Net excise taxes	Gross			Refunds			Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other
	Gross	Refunds	Net		Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net		
1969.....	4,861	224	4,637	15,222	3,530	39	3,491	2,387	68	2,319	2,662	247
1970.....	5,386	32	5,354	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158
1971.....	5,664	123	5,542	16,614	3,784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325
1972.....	5,635	313	5,322	15,477	5,490	54	5,436	3,394	107	3,287	3,252	380
1973.....	5,818	153	5,665	16,260	4,976	59	4,917	3,008	120	3,188	3,495	426
1974.....	6,384	123	6,260	16,844	5,101	66	5,035	3,444	110	3,334	4,845	523
1975.....	6,334	146	6,188	16,551	4,688	77	4,611	3,782	106	3,676	5,777	935
1976.....	5,565	152	5,413	16,963	5,207	91	5,216	4,209	134	4,074	5,451	2,576
T.Q.....	1,677	1	1,676	4,473	1,485	31	1,455	1,243	31	1,212	1,500	112
1977.....	6,844	135	6,709	17,548	7,425	98	7,327	5,287	137	5,150	5,908	628
1978 (Est.).....	7,226	140	7,086	20,150	5,718	100	5,618	5,946	154	5,792	6,200	728
1979 (Est.).....	7,558	140	7,418	25,475	6,167	100	6,067	6,560	170	6,390	6,300	903
1977-Jan.....	583	-	583	1,447	513	9	504	395	14	381	478	43
Feb.....	489	19	470	1,294	1,897	7	1,890	356	9	347	524	44
Mar.....	504	12	492	1,283	636	11	625	475	9	466	460	74
Apr.....	534	98	436	1,392	389	13	376	407	14	393	460	58
May.....	596	2	594	1,485	509	9	501	436	9	427	490	58
June.....	566	12	554	1,530	446	9	437	516	12	504	526	54
July.....	574	-	574	1,567	511	6	505	459	13	446	450	48
Aug.....	750	1	749	1,523	555	8	547	555	12	543	513	59
Sept.....	658	-	658	1,589	461	7	454	507	13	494	513	62
Oct.....	594	-3	604	1,615	446	7	410	416	10	406	462	50
Nov.....	601	-3	591	1,463	492	9	482	516	16	501	493	56
Dec.....	591	-	591	1,492	453	6	447	506	12	494	510	53
1978-Jan.....	579	-	579	1,492	453	6	447	506	12	494	510	563
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	2,364	-3	2,367	6,098	1,812	34	1,778	1,908	48	1,860	2,001	210
												2,211

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the 1979 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 23, 1978.

1/ Budget receipts are revised to reflect Earned Income Credit payments in excess of an individual's tax liability, formerly treated as outlays, and now classified as income tax refunds.

2/ Includes individual income taxes designated for the Presidential

election campaign fund. Prior to February 1974, these taxes were included in "Other".

3/ Includes \$442,615 thousand in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

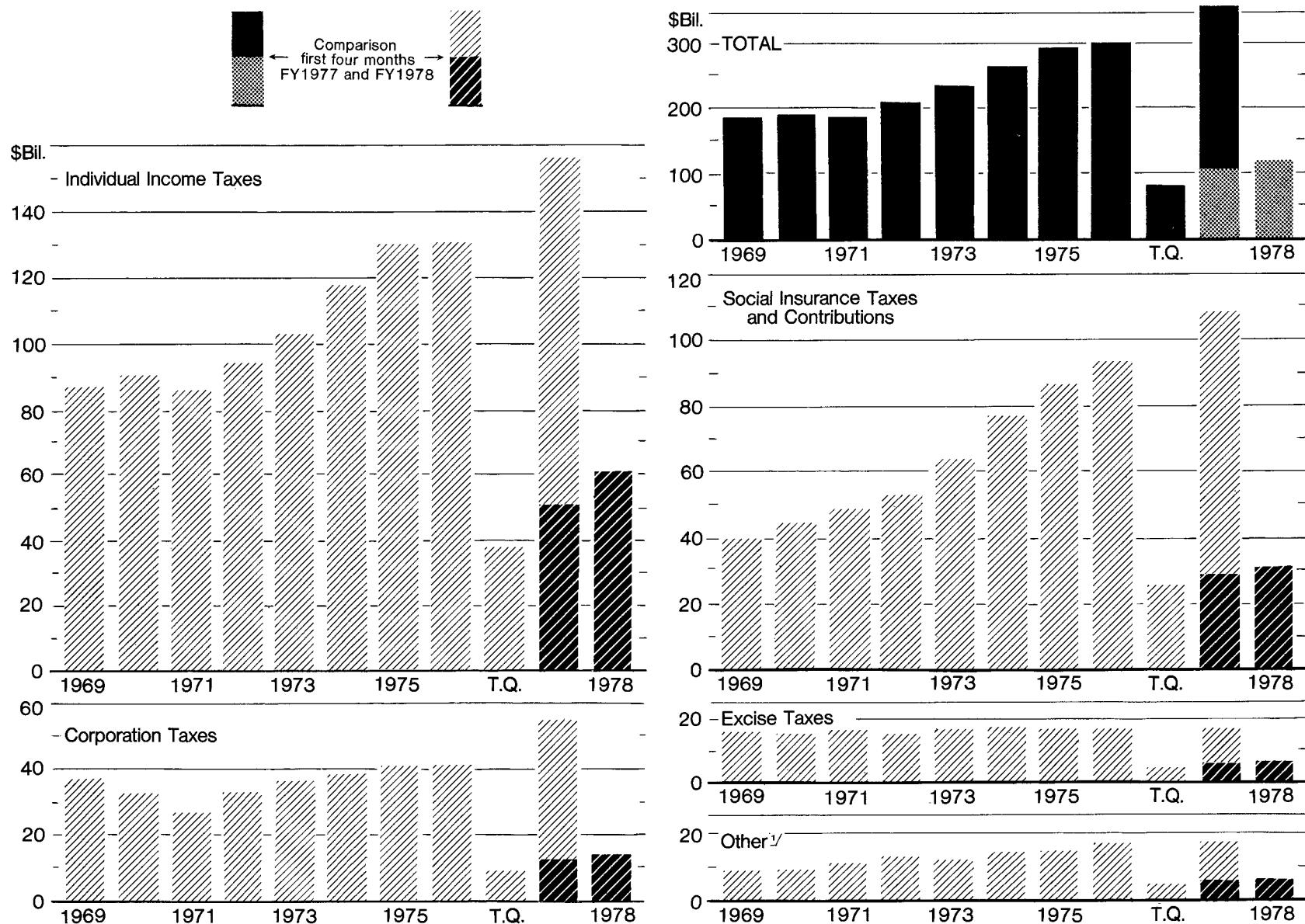
4/ Included \$1,670 million in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE

Fiscal Years 1969 - 1978



Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2.

^{1/} Includes estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legis- ative branch	The Judi- ciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds ap- propriated to the President	Agricul- ture De- partment	Commerce Depart- ment	Defense Department		Energy Department 1/ 2/	Health, Education, & Welfare Department	Housing & Urban De- velopment Department	Interior Depart- ment 2/ 3/	Justice Depart- ment
							Military	Civil					
1969.....	277	109	31	4,967	8,330	854	77,870	1,268	2,607	46,594	1,529	837	515
1970.....	340	128	36	4,774	8,307	1,028	77,150	1,211	2,610	52,338	2,603	1,136	640
1971.....	384	142	47	4,540	8,560	1,188	74,546	1,376	2,439	61,866	2,890	225	916
1972.....	487	173	55	4,269	10,943	1,250	75,150	1,530	2,545	71,779	3,642	1,256	1,180
1973.....	540	183	49	3,733	10,028	1,368	73,297	1,703	2,558	82,042	3,592	-2,236	1,531
1974.....	625	205	75	4,015	9,767	1,455	77,625	1,682	2,493	93,735	4,786	-4,881	1,797
1975.....	726	284	93	3,572	9,725	1,583	85,420	2,051	3,524	112,411	7,488	2,162	2,067
1976.....	779	325	79	3,525	12,796	2,020	88,036	2,124	3,888	128,785	7,079	2,293	2,242
T.O.....	225	85	16	1,221	3,850	534	21,926	583	1,900	34,341	1,397	788	551
1977.....	976	392	73	2,497	16,738	2,507	95,51	2,280	5,223	147,455	5,832	3,085	2,350
1978 (Est.).....	1,057	458	78	4,916	22,625	4,524	105,300	2,536	8,152	164,595	8,411	3,904	2,527
1979 (Est.).....	1,175	489	78	5,089	17,727	4,385	115,200	2,547	10,087	181,265	9,529	4,002	2,533
1977-Jan.....	59r	61	6	-891	1,372	145	7,997	182	332	11,918	517	190r	213
Feb.....	101	25	5	336	1,286	135	7,907	116	425	12,136	409	216	165
Mar.....	70	35	9	510	1,705	167	8,146	111	409	12,458	583	212	203
Apr.....	87	46	6	384	1,825	186	7,745	159	449	12,318	510	302	195
May.....	98	29	6	671	1,102	262	7,954	198	474	12,311	530	235	190
June.....	81	27	9	187	1,316	285	8,364	198	488	12,434	575	264	229
July.....	82	40	6	-185	965	258	8,317	222	464	12,387	568	-175	188
Aug.....	55	31	4	667	1,674	300	7,851	240	523	12,961	561	218	181
Sept.....	116	31	5	1,123	1,471	346	8,094	272	632	12,944	480	479	177
Oct.....	88	1	9	219	1,773	273	7,992	226	463	12,774	582	263	205
Nov.....	91	45	4	429	2,820	329	8,721	230	479	13,300	689	373	208
Dec.....	69	28	4	354	3,018	341	8,200	226	499	13,179	767	281	193
1978-Jan.....	87	29	7	-9	2,689	380	8,123	159	415	13,125	661	258	195
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	335	104	25	994	10,320	1,327	33,043	840	1,789	52,378	2,699	1,232	802

Fiscal year or month	Labor Depart- ment	State Depart- ment	Transpor- ta- tion Depart- ment	Treasury Department		Environ- mental Protection Agency	General Services Adminis- tration	National Aero- nautics and Space Admin.	Veterans Adminis- tration	Other independ- ent agencies 2/	Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 3/ 5/		Total 6/
				Interest on the public debt 4/	Other 2/ 6/						Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands	Other	
1969.....	3,475	437	5,970	16,588	336	-	425	4,247	7,669	4,734	-	-5,117	184,548
1970.....	4,396	448	6,417	19,304	206	-	446	3,749	8,653	7,089	-	-6,380	196,588
1971.....	7,923	468	7,247	20,959	31	701	501	3,381	9,756	8,715	-	-7,376	211,425
1972.....	10,033	568	7,531	21,849	275	763	589	3,422	10,710	9,878	-	-7,858	232,021
1973.....	8,639	591	8,183	24,167	6,792	1,114	468	3,311	11,968	11,832	-	-8,379	247,074
1974.....	8,966	730	8,112	29,319	6,674	2,032	-276	3,252	13,337	13,988	-	-9,893	269,621
1975.....	17,649	844	9,247	32,665	8,512	2,530	-624	3,267	16,575	18,433	-2,428	-11,670	326,105
1976.....	25,742	1,061	11,936	37,063	6,464	3,118	3,670	18,415	19,003	-2,662	-12,042	365,648	
T.Q.....	5,905	316	3,003	8,102	1,512	1,108	3	953	3,957	5,851	-1,311	-1,255	94,660
1977.....	22,374	1,132	12,514	41,900	7,660	4,365	-31	3,944	18,019	19,811	-2,374	-12,679	401,896
1978 (Est.).....	23,742	1,247	14,395	48,600	8,088	5,063	289	3,982	18,898	24,467	-2,000	-13,619	462,234
1979 (Est.).....	25,134	1,355	15,798	55,400	7,212	5,679	306	4,269	19,238	27,699	-1,800	-14,221	500,174
1977-Jan.....	2,010	129	993	2,881	1,785	312	-181	275	1,640	1,129r	-61	-399	32,617
Feb.....	2,038	111	781	2,774	115	284	-3	321	1,574	66	-70	-518	30,735
Mar.....	2,313	132	872	2,754	-18	458	83	352	1,611	1,575	-82	-377	34,292
Apr.....	1,831	88	897	2,878	2,134	286	-201	322	1,683	1,709	-57	-418	35,363
May.....	1,890	61	897	2,997	56	339	103	309	1,649	1,840	-104	-505	33,592
June.....	1,755	98	1,012	6,384	-353	416	70	314	1,218	1,723	-320	-3,891	32,881
July.....	1,766	146	1,065	2,909	2,021	368	-103	299	1,334	1,675	-983	-356	33,630
Aug.....	1,950	80	1,192	2,989	124	484	92	355	1,417	1,356	-44	-543	34,720
Sept.....	1,692	32	1,238	2,978	-8	399	34	324	1,329	1,811	-59	-914	33,097
Oct.....	1,575	152	1,308	3,083	2,302	306	-140	310	1,574	3,978	-63	-461	38,790
Nov.....	1,524	46	1,163	3,320	-262	370	111	339	1,597	1,939	-479	-542	36,864
Dec.....	1,845	113	1,123	6,794	-450	314	105	320	2,604	1,776	-98	-3,965	37,646
1978-Jan.....	2,038	94	1,145	3,282	1,800	343	-226	315	684	1,797	-61	-414	36,917
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	6,981	405	4,738	16,479	3,390	1,223	-150	1,284	6,458	9,496	-701	-5,382	150,218

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1979 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 23, 1978.

Note: Outlays consist of disbursement less Proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have been adjusted.

The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Pursuant to Public Law 95-91, as of October 1, 1977, all functions of the

Energy Research and Development Administration, Federal Energy Administration, and Federal Power Commission, and certain functions of Interior (Bonneville Power Administration and other power administrations), certain other departments, and the Interstate Commerce Commission were transferred to the Energy Department.

2/ Cumulative year to date figures may not add due to budget realignments.

2/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts.

4/ Reported on an accrual basis.

5/ For content see Table FFO-4.

6/ Budget Outlays are revised to reflect Earned Income Credit payments in excess of an individual's tax liability, formerly treated as outlays, and now classified as income tax refunds.

r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Offsetting Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts			
	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.	Civil Service Commission	Other 1/	Total	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
					Soldiers' & Airmen's Home Permanent Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund
1969.....	611	1,401	6	2,018	3	1,009	140	94
1970.....	728	1,709	8	2,444	3	1,346	221	138
1971.....	727	1,876	8	2,611	3	1,617	324	183
1972.....	742	2,018	9	2,768	3	1,718	388	190
1973.....	816	2,101	10	2,927	3	1,848	435	198
1974.....	911	1,756	652	3,319	4	2,039	479	406
1975.....	1,082	1,918	980	3,980	7	2,296	512	607
1976.....	1,138	2,080	1,024	4,242	6	2,346	467	708
T.Q.....	294	592	99	985	1	80	13	5
1977.....	1,132	2,192	1,204	4,548	6	2,275	374	770
1978 (Est.).....	1,272	2,495	1,258	5,044	6	2,139	238	818
1979 (Est.).....	1,386	2,508	1,263	5,111	6	1,746	227	873
1977-Jan.....	99	156	124	378	-	78	-x	2
Feb.....	99	170	54	323	-	58	9	6
Mar.....	96	195	49	340	2	16	4	4
Apr.....	102	179	49	330	-	40	4	5
May.....	106	220	49	375	-	41	5	5
June.....	100	167	65	332	1	951	149	364
July.....	98	184	58	340	-	4	* 3	1
Aug.....	101	193	51	346	-	63	10	1
Sept.....	87	186	558	831	1	27	6	7
Oct.....	91	208	51	350	-	41	6	2
Nov.....	92	172	63	328	-	87	17	1
Dec.....	97	219	65	380	2	884	95	383
1978-Jan.....	107	202	34	343	-	9	1	4
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	387	802	213	1,401	2	1,022	120	390
								88

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts-Continued							Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands 2/	Grand total		
	Labor Department	Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other 2/				
			Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund							
1969.....	517	53	32	225	805	191	8	3,099	- 5,117		
1970.....	601	115	31	245	987	215	20	3,936	- 6,380		
1971.....	637	184	31	271	1,232	251	14	4,765	- 7,376		
1972.....	496	206	32	292	1,464	258	12	5,089	- 7,858		
1973.....	487	247	31	309	1,566	262	23	5,452	- 8,378		
1974.....	650	415	31	338	1,838	257	40	6,574	- 9,893		
1975.....	639	586	31	368	2,136	274	130	7,690	2,428 14,098		
1976.....	283	587	31	398	2,463	246	162	7,800	2,662 14,704		
T.Q.....	55	13	*	8	71	16	3	270	1,311 2,567		
1977.....	232	593	32	433	2,841	230	213	8,131	2,374 15,053		
1978 (Est.).....	380	644	33	470	3,237	200	229	8,595	2,000 15,619		
1979 (Est.).....	478	687	31	500	3,908	175	275	9,064	1,800 16,021		
1977-Jan.....	1	1	*	2	3	1	20	61	460		
Feb.....	38	1	*	6	63	11	*	196	70 588		
Mar.....	-6	1	*	*	8	1	1	37	82 459		
Apr.....	14	2	*	2	10	3	1	88	57 475		
May.....	17	3	*	*	38	14	1	130	104 609		
June.....	46	295	16	210	1,289	75	107	3,559	320 4,211		
July.....	2	1	*	*	3	*	*	15	983 1,338		
Aug.....	29	6	*	6	67	10	3	197	44 587		
Sent.....	12	10	*	*	9	4	4	83	59 973		
Oct.....	20	12	*	1	15	6	*	111	63 524		
Nov.....	28	14	*	-	49	13	2	214	479 1,021		
Dec.....	47	272	16	219	1,407	77	105	3,584	98 4,063		
1978-Jan.....	3	1	*	*	49	*	1	71	61 475		
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	98	299	16	220	1,520	95	109	3,981	701 6,083		

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the 1979 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 23, 1978.

1/ Includes receipts from off-budget Federal agencies to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as of May 1974.

2/ Beginning fiscal 1974, includes adjustments of interest on public debt issue to convert to the accrual basis. Also includes Indian tribal funds, Interior Department, Judicial survivors annuity fund, State,

foreign service retirement and disability fund, and Airport and Airway trust fund.

3/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf Lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts. As a result, the detail will not add to the Fiscal Year 1974 totals.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function

(In millions of dollars)

Function	F.Y. 1977										F.Y. 1978				Comparable period fiscal 1977 1/ 2/
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Cumulative to date 1/ 2/	
<u>National defense</u>															
Outlays.....	8,598r	8,419	9,550	9,007	8,785	9,587	8,438	9,671	9,395	8,470	9,644	9,202	8,972	36,289	33,854
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-1,526r	-293	-979	-1,029	-230	-1,184	-434	-1,256	-397	-405	-670	-782	-999	-2,856	-4,200
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	1	5	1	-1	2	2	*	-3	-18	22	*	-3	*	18	3
Total.....	7,073r	8,131	8,572	7,976	8,555	8,404	8,004	8,412	8,979	8,087	8,974	8,417	7,974	33,450	29,657
<u>International affairs</u>															
Outlays.....	409r	398	551	582	330	503	537	521	981	460	317	534	378	1,689	1,816
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-62r	-17	-29	-35	-28	-64	-69	-25	-45	-14	-18	-129	-78	-238	-120
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-*	-*	-*	-18	-*	-5	-*	-68	-	-48	-35	-*	-83	-25
Total.....	347r	381	521	548	284	439	463	497	868	446	251	371	300	1,368	1,671
<u>General science, space, and technology</u>															
Outlays.....	305	333	403	356	351	362	358	422	392	379	390	382	371	1,521	1,554
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-1	-*	-*	-*	-*	*	-2	-2	2	-*	-*	-*	-1	-2	-1
Total.....	305r	333	403	356	350	362	356	420	393	378	389	382	370	1,519	1,553
<u>Natural resources, environment, and energy</u>															
Outlays.....	1,204r	1,068	1,317	1,294	1,385	1,559	1,502	1,664	1,912	1,382	1,622	1,701	1,318	6,018	5,040
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-212r	-190	-137	-217	-145	-138	-235	-258	-406	-122	-96	-135	-166	-519	-543
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-1	-1	-1	-*	-1	-1	-*	-2	5	-1	-*	-4	1	-5	-3
Total.....	991r	895	1,180	1,077	1,239	1,421	1,266	1,404	1,511	1,259	1,526	1,561	1,152	5,495	4,494
<u>Agriculture</u>															
Outlays.....	392	322	574	738	148	254	332	733	59	1,095	1,597	1,724	1,743	6,160	2,004
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-22r	28	-10	-1	-10	2	2	7	-9	8	-45	-27	46	-17	-71
Total.....	370r	350	564	737	138	256	334	740	50	1,103	1,553	1,697	1,790	6,143	1,933
<u>Commerce and transportation</u>															
Outlays.....	679r	-318	1,271	1,321	1,592	1,426	987	996	1,874	3,591	1,783	1,582	1,362	8,323	5,639
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-8	-5	-6	-5	-6	-7	-8	-8	-11	-4	-6	-31	-3	-45	-20
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1	-*
Total.....	670r	-323	1,265	1,316	1,586	1,419	978	988	1,863	3,586	1,777	1,551	1,359	8,277	5,618
<u>Community and regional development</u>															
Outlays.....	492r	516	513	586	550	708	629	893	894	769	1,074	854	738	3,436	2,421
Proprietary receipts from the public...	191r	-34	-15	-1	4	-36	5	-14	49	-131	-17	-56	23	-181	-168
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-8	-2	-2	-6	-28	-1	-8	-5	-2	-11	-*	-3	-6	-19	-53
Total.....	676r	480	496	579	525	670	627	875	941	628	1,058	795	755	3,236	2,200
<u>Education, training, employment and social services</u>															
Outlays.....	1,542	1,587	1,646	1,606	1,630	1,773	1,658	1,972	1,801	1,758	1,839	1,778	1,997	7,373	5,945
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-1	-1	-2	-1	-3	-1	-1	-2	-*	3	-5	-*	-1	-3	-4
Total.....	1,541	1,585	1,645	1,604	1,628	1,772	1,656	1,970	1,801	1,761	1,834	1,778	1,996	7,370	5,941

Footnotes at end of table.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Function	F.Y. 1977										F.Y. 1978				Comparable period fiscal 1977 1/ 2/
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Cumulative to date 1/ 2/	
<u>Health</u>															
Outlays.....	3,356r	3,447	3,874	3,634	3,717	3,800	3,583	3,968	3,550	3,359	3,631	4,509	3,157	14,656	15,330
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-4	1	-2	-3	-1	-1	-1	-3	*	-3	-2	-2	-1	-8	-6
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-391r	-383	-1,199	-390	-399	-401	-468	-496	-234	-	-1,017	-954	-476	-2,447	-2,026
Total.....	2,961	3,064	2,674	3,241	3,317	3,398	3,115	3,469	3,316	3,355	2,613	3,554	2,680	12,202	13,298
<u>Income security</u>															
Outlays.....	12,381r	11,751	13,522	12,012	11,627	12,435	11,734	11,603	11,652	11,479	12,713	12,959	12,946	50,097	46,669
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-r	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-1	-5*
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-752r	-177	-831	-564	-182	-1,306	-143	-5	-9	-2	-78	-853	-34	-967	-2,427
Total.....	11,629	11,574	12,691	11,448	11,445	11,129	11,590	11,598	11,643	11,476	12,635	12,105	12,912	49,128	44,242
<u>Veterans benefits and services</u>															
Outlays.....	1,679r	1,649	1,658	1,724	1,662	1,272	1,377	1,470	1,360	1,625	1,616	2,646	727	6,613	6,356
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-44	-43	-46	-40	-36	-46	-39	-40	-35	-37	-45	-33	-40	-155	-160
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-r	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1
Total.....	1,634r	1,606	1,611	1,684	1,625	1,225	1,338	1,430	1,325	1,587	1,571	2,613	686	6,457	6,195
<u>Law enforcement and justice</u>															
Outlays.....	339	246	293	306	285	318	292	270	263	283	322	293	309	1,207	1,321
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-r	-2	-1	-*	-*	-2	-1	-*	4	-1	-*	-	-2	-3	-2
Intrabudgetary transaction.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	340	244	292	305	285	316	291	269	267	282	321	293	307	1,203	1,319
<u>General government</u>															
Outlays.....	109r	330	366	133	530	591	199	328	7,431	224	414	366	167	1,171	1,118
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	20	-12	-54	5	-20	-26	9	-18	-25	-28	-24	-32	24	-60	-52
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-35	-32	-29	-25	-22	-240	-9	37	-7,080	-14	-13	-13	-13	-66	-95
Total.....	94r	285	284	113	488	324	198	347	326	182	376	320	166	1,045	971
<u>Revenue sharing and general purpose fiscal assistance</u>															
Outlays.....	2,062	44	31	3,767	3,373	47	2,257	44	129	9,129	249	37	2,320	11,736	4,784
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-r	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-55	-	-	-	-	-15	-2
Intrabudgetary receipts.....	-	-	-	-1,664	-3,327	-	-	-	-9	-6,855	-	-	-3	-6,858	-2
Total.....	2,062	44	31	2,103	45	47	2,257	44	65	2,274	249	37	2,317	4,878	4,767
<u>Interest</u>															
Outlays.....	2,738	2,708	2,570	2,782	2,791	6,159	2,765	2,880	2,797	2,936	3,132	6,590	3,068	15,726	14,677
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-58	-20	-38	-28	-97	-36	-27	-31	-35	-22	-26	-107	-44	-200	-215
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-297	-14	-10	-3	-5	-215	-244	-5	-40	-6	-348	-247	-396	-997	-974
Total.....	2,382	2,674	2,522	2,751	2,690	5,908	2,494	2,844	2,722	2,908	2,758	6,236	2,628	14,529	13,487
<u>Undistributed offsetting receipts</u>	-460	-588	-459	-475	-609	-4,211	-1,338	-587	-973	-524	-1,021	-4,063	-475	-6,083	-5,763
Net Budget outlays.....	32,618r	30,735	34,292	35,363	33,592	32,881	33,630	34,720	35,097	38,790	36,864	37,646	36,918	150,218	131,585

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget

negative outlays.

1/ Monthly totals may not add to cumulative due to budget reclassifications.

2/ Budget outlays are revised to reflect Earned Income Credit payments in excess of an individual's tax liability, formerly treated as outlays, and now classified as income tax refunds.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department					Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Administration	Government Participation Sales Fund	National Mortgage Assn.	Federal Insurance Administration	Other	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
1969.....	2,898	1,121	590	77	*	165	465	-8	32	-3	938	*
1970.....	3,953	1,342	693	-345	*	131	-369	-8	28	-	488	*
1971.....	1,274	1,263	377	244	-1	128	197	-6	14	2	-1,747	-*
1972.....	1,827	934	-146	221	-	109	-202	-8	1	5	-1,428	-*
1973.....	2,298	792	1,338	222	-*	31	299	-4	6	9	1,144	-*
1974.....	2,217	391	3,642	531	*	63	184	1	5	15	1,165	-
1975.....	2,175	-37	1,897	148	-	200	223	12	-8	8	-4,938	-
1976.....	-1,924	-1,227	1,181	-148	*	118	261	29	12	7	-2,373	7
T. Q.	-913	-477	67	14	-	28	27	2	2	-47	104	-1
1977.....	-1,645	-2,211	-36	988	1	190	-95	17	-3	-	1,073	-1
1978 (Est.).....	-4,706	-349	730	1,344	-	138	-274	-78	-4	21	3,600	-
1979 (Est.).....	-3,158	229	1,632	661	-	145	72	-14	-7	27	5,200	-
1977-Jan.....	-1,125	-184	-262	6	*	43	-258	3	-	-	-927	-
Feb.....	35	-240	-8	103	-	31	9	7	-*	-	59	-
Mar.....	250	-103	845	50	-	-5	32	-2	-3	-	-667	-
Apr.....	841	-29	-181	11	*	87	-31	3	1	-	460	-
May.....	1,693	-161	100	62	-	-5	50	3	2	-	2,680	-
June.....	-1,091	8	354	128	-	14	20	*	-	-	-744	-
July.....	-1,252	-334	-337	85	*	-*	-21	2	-	-	-80	-
Aug.....	1,732	-228	-6	176	*	49	20	-2	*	-	1,312	-
Sept.....	-1,019	-240	-221	-237	*	19	37	1	-2	-	-847	-
Oct.....	-2,247	-67	-398	-307	*	-10	3	1	-7	-	-269	-
Nov.....	-49	-335	294	1,059	*	6	53	3	-2	-	543	-
Dec.....	-698	-64	309	242	-	7	-10	-1	-	-	-772	-
1978-Jan.....	-1,289	-157	-1,056	66	-	*	20	-*	-	-	-553	-
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	-4,282	-1,023	-850	1,059	-	3	65	3	-9	-	-1,050	-

Fiscal year or month	Transportation Department		Treasury Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Postal Service	Railroad Retirement Board	All other	Total
	Airport and Airway Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund		National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other							
1969.....	-	534	-747	5	29	1,975	313	283	-	59	-204	8,522
1970.....	-	1,089	-5	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971.....	-	1,033	1,380	83	20	2,932	180	196	-	-9	-145	7,417
1972.....	-	822	1,201	62	29	3,123	438	148	1,370	-110	26	8,420
1973.....	-	1,094	353	272	26	3,337	537	257	-280	24	67	11,821
1974.....	878	2,049	-566	178	30	3,669	225	378	-292	-60	110	14,813
1975.....	1,058	1,937	-920	111	27	4,635	404	316	-90	-290	165	7,031
1976.....	593	-505	56	215	42	5,253	470	368	125	-246	2,030	4,341
T. Q.	183	-79	40	25	*	755	-128	135	599	-660	-1,682	-3,511
1977.....	534	1,127	525	219	40	7,428	855	424	-160	-171	145	9,243
1978 (Est.).....	407	940	-	272	54	7,321	379	362	129	-84	242	10,445
1979 (Est.).....	183	591	-	212	29	7,606	1,045	467	230	-378	312	15,086
1977-Jan.....	40	170	4	-14	1	-173	98	8	-300	-297	69	-3,099
Feb.....	63	152	-32	-10	-3	-165	408	95	-155	-34	-5	310
Mar.....	61	173	-21	-24	-5	-230	18	17	282	-164	4	510
Apr.....	47	130	145	-147	-18	-330	18	18	-191	-304	29	558
May.....	59	134	-79	-4	-1	-228	92	-18	-499	-28	79	3,930
June.....	142	271	-17	206	39	1,302	4	24	147	1,131	-173	1,767
July.....	51	190	-13	3	-1	-348	19	22	-162	-282	-4	-2,460
Aug.....	-50	31	43	4	-3	-185	179	89	-98	16	36	3,114
Sept.....	-132	-57	-5	-2	-2	7,276	4	13	-777	-175	-7	3,629
Oct.....	42	-50	-11	-1	-2	-432	-578	15	1,572	-235	84	-3,296
Nov.....	17	14	-27	2	-2	-225	108	84	-14	-12	168	1,685
Dec.....	143	345	42	214	40	1,083	127	25	195	-77	-189	961
1978-Jan.....	33	157	2	-27	-1	-359	23	20	-226	-64	43	-3,370
Fiscal 1978 to date.....	236	466	6	188	34	66	-320	143	1,528	-387	105	-4,020

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1979 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 23, 1978.

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions October 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Receipts					Outlays									Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds	Excess of receipts or outlays (-)
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and proprietary receipts 1/	Receipts of trust funds	Interfund transactions 2/	Unified budget receipts attributable to trust funds 2/	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund transactions	Proprietary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Interfund transactions						
										(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.....	21,680	*	21,680	1,921	19,760	25,948	-	*	25,948	613	286	1,022	-	1,021	24,027	-4,268
Federal Disability Insurance.....	3,131	-	3,131	289	2,842	4,130	-	-	4,130	128	41	120	-	289	3,841	-999
Federal Hospital Insurance.....	4,943	-	4,943	593	4,350	5,742	-	-	5,742	143	60	390	-	593	5,148	-799
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	3,172	-	3,172	2,392	780	2,106	-	-	2,106	2,304	-	88	-	2,392	-285	1,065
Federal Employees Retirement.....	3,681	4	3,677	2,630	1,047	3,569	4	-	3,565	7	1,046	1,530	48	2,630	935	112
Federal Employees Life and Health Benefits.....	-	-	-	-	-	-82	-	-	-82	-	-	-	-	-	-82	82
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	-	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	292	-	-	-	-	-	292	-292
Airport and Airway.....	506	-	506	100	406	279	-	-	279	-	-	100	-	100	179	227
General Revenue Sharing.....	6,855	-	6,855	-	6,855	3,408	-	-	3,408	-	-	-	-	-	3,408	3,446
Highway.....	2,667	-	2,667	299	2,367	2,205	-	-	2,205	-	-	299	-	299	1,905	462
Military Assistance Advances.....	2,552	2,552	-	-	-	2,359	-	2,552	-193	-	-	-	-	-	-193	193
Railroad Retirement.....	630	-	630	95	535	1,314	-	-	1,314	-	-	95	-	95	1,219	-684
Unemployment.....	2,570	-	2,570	286	2,284	3,951	-	-	3,951	-	-	98	188	286	3,665	-1,381
Veterans Life Insurance.....	390	153	237	237	-	181	-	153	27	-	-	236	1	237	-209	209
All other trust funds.....	175	132	43	29	15	140	-	132	8	-	-	3	26	29	-21	35
Total.....	52,952	2,842	50,111	8,871	41,240	55,542	4	2,838	52,700	3,194	1,433	3,981	263	8,871	43,829	-2,589

Source Based on Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: The memorandum section of various tables in the Federal Budgets presents the trust fund receipt and outlay data on the same concept as columns (3) and (9) above. Trust interfund transactions are payments from one fund to another trust fund and are excluded in calculating trust fund receipts and outlays. The intragovernmental transactions are payments from Federal funds to trust funds, and vice versa, but

excludes \$61 million in trust fund payments to Federal funds.

1/ For content see columns 7 and 8.

2/ For content see columns 10-13.

3/ Includes net taxes and other receipts, mainly deposits by States and Federal employee retirement contributions.

4/ Excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds, such as charges for administrative expenses of Social Security Act.

* Less than \$500,000.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set

of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

The November 1977 through January 1978 obligations data are not included in this issue due to certain unavoidable delays in processing.
This data will be published in subsequent Bulletins.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS**Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government****by Object Class, October 31, 1977**

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
Personal services and benefits			
Personnel compensation.....	4,552	513	4,552
Personnel benefits.....	79	-	593
Benefits for former personnel.....	914	-	914
Contractual services and supplies			
Travel and transportation of persons.....	133	78	211
Transportation of things.....	189	198	387
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	293	358	650
Printing and reproduction.....	36	34	71
Other services.....	5,601	2,407	8,008
Supplies and materials.....	3,364	1,189	4,553
Acquisition of capital assets			
Equipment.....	2,104	199	2,303
Lands and structures.....	479	99	577
Investments and loans.....	1,703	-3	1,700
Grants and fixed charges			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	9,853	-	9,853
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	10,316	-	10,316
Interest and dividends.....	2,625	858	3,484
Refunds.....	71	-	71
Other			
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	171	221	393
Obligations incurred abroad.....	523	46	568
Unvouchered.....	15	*	15
Gross obligations incurred 1/.....	43,022	6,198	49,220

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget

presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above).....	49,220
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.....	-10,528
Offsetting receipts.....	-8,323
Net obligations incurred.....	30,369

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function**and Major Object Class, October 31, 1977**

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other	Total
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans			
National defense.....	3,733	6,317	2,004	40	-	54	491	12,640
International affairs.....	38	18	*	*	102	115	40	313
General science, space, and technology.....	67	564	3	4	-	30	-	668
Natural resources, environment, and energy.....	231	1,234	13	337	3	262	*	2,081
Agriculture.....	57	300	*	*	1,188	231	170	1,947
Commerce and transportation.....	280	147	51	53	27	883	-27	1,415
Community and regional development.....	59	29	*	1	323	312	39	763
Education, manpower, and social services.....	59	107	3	*	-	1,152	*	1,321
Health.....	94	290	1	7	2	1,994	-8	2,379
Income security.....	276	79	*	-	1	11,525	-4	11,877
Veterans benefits and services.....	332	145	17	21	15	1,178	7	1,715
Law enforcement and justice.....	99	40	1	2	-	252	*	394
General government.....	221	340	9	14	-	60	*	645
General revenue sharing.....	*	*	*	-	-	2,380	-	2,380
Interest.....	-	6	-	-	41	2,437	-	2,485
Total.....	5,545	9,616	2,104	479	1,703	22,865	709	43,022

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government
by Department or Agency, October 31, 1977

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personnel services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies					Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred	
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed U.S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered	
Legislative Branch ^{2/}	20	-	-	*	*	5	23	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
The Judiciary.....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Executive Office of the President....	2	-	-	-	-	*	1	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Funds appropriated to the President:																				
International security assistance:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
International development assistance:	2	-	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	2	-	-	*	1	-	*	1	7	
Other.....	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	6	1	3	2	-	10	*	-	-	2	-	27	
Agriculture Department:																				
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	10	262	-	-	965	9	-	-	112	-	-	1,368	
Other.....	351	-	*	7	2	3	*	35	15	3	4	499	1,373	55	116	42	96	1	2,400	
Commerce Department.....	52	-	*	2	-1	3	1	8	1	1	*	1	54	-	-	-	*	8	130	
Defense Department:																				
Military:																				
Department of the Army.....	845	37	*	42	33	49	*	675	322	441	6	-	1	*	*	-	1	263	-	
Department of the Navy.....	1,160	30	1	28	59	40	2	1,937	862	733	7	-	1	*	*	-	7	4,867		
Department of the Air Force.....	813	4	1	-*	43	-4	1	1,218	392	813	15	-	*	40	*	2	9	184		
Defense agencies.....	99	*	739	-1	5	57	*	158	405	14	11	-	*	6	3	*	26	-	1,501	
Civil defense.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	*	6	*	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9		
Total military.....	2,918	71	741	69	140	142	3	3,974	1,981	2,001	39	-	4	46	3	2	10	473	7 12,623	
Civil.....	57	-	*	1	*	1	*	105	6	4	229	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	402	
Energy Department.....	6	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	203	-	2	7	1	9	*	43	6	1	7	2	923	159	3	-	-12	*	- 1,353	
Housing and Urban Development Dept:																				
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	
Housing for the elderly or handicapped ^{2/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	*	45	-24	126	5	6	4	-	-	-	201	
Other.....	30	-	*	2	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interior Department.....	98	-	*	4	1	8	*	313	11	5	86	3	142	3	-	-	-	-	673	
Justice Department.....	83	-	*	5	*	7	*	16	8	1	1	*	46	1	-	*	-	*	168	
Labor Department.....	28	-	156	1	*	3	*	12	1	*	*	-	842	56	-	-	-	-	1,099	
State Department.....	26	-	-	3	2	1	*	3	1	*	*	-	87	8	-	-	-	28	159	
Transportation Department.....	162	9	13	8	2	15	*	53	30	49	3	-	282	*	*	-	1	-	628	
Treasury Department:																				
Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,410	-	-	-	-	2,410	
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	27	
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,274	
Other.....	165	-	*	7	1	6	6	11	5	1	5	-	2,872	8,173	-	*	-36	*	11,214	
Environmental Protection Agency.....	-	-	*	1	*	9	*	12	1	1	*	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	117	
General Services Administration.....	46	-	*	7	*	49	*	54	173	8	14	-	1	*	4	-	-	-	356	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	46	-	*	2	*	13	*	519	8	3	4	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	595	
Veterans Administration.....	327	-	*	7	1	10	*	51	68	17	21	56	309	869	-	-	-	7	1,744	
Other independent agencies:																				
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	1	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	100	-	13	11	-	*	-	125
Small Business Administration.....	8	-	*	*	*	*	*	30	*	*	*	-	99	-	*	-	-	-	138	
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	60	-	-	*	24	2	*	18	783	2	20	-	7	*	36	-	-	-	950	
Other.....	61	-	1	4	*	8	1	318	2	1	*	400	928	7	24	*	9	-	1,765	
Total.....	4,552	79	914	133	189	293	36	5,601	3,364	2,104	479	1,703	9,853	10,316	2,625	71	171	523	15 43,022	
Off-budget Federal agencies ^{b/} :																				
Postal Service.....	1,067	-	5	3	98	37	-3	12	11	4	10	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	1,248	
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	1	-	-	*	-	1	*	-	*	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Total off-budget Federal agencies.....	1,068	-	5	3	98	38	-3	12	11	4	10	136	2	5	-	-	-	-	1,387	

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the periods of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

^{a/} For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard.^{b/} Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.^{2/} This fund was reclassified from an off-budget to a budgetary account pursuant to an act approved Oct. 4, 1977.^{b/} Postal Service since July 1, 1973, Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds since May 12, 1973, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since Sept. 17, 1974.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government,
Comparative Statement by Month

Object class	(In million of dollars)												FY 1978	Comparable Period FY 1977
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.		
National defense:														
Personal services and benefits:														
Personnel compensation.....	2,834	2,640	2,562	2,730	2,583	2,794	2,832	2,505	3,018	1,817	3,618	5,378	2,921	2,834
Personnel benefits.....	295	159	20	147	151	46	127	131	143	117	163	200	71	295
Benefits for former personnel.....	701	612	666	658	657	695	698	705	701	666	751	754	741	701
Contractual services and supplies:														
Travel and transportation of persons.....	88	68	62	76	67	85	90	75	99	48	119	151	70	88
Transportation of things.....	131	108	91	107	99	128	99	121	103	62	132	240	139	131
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	179	157	125	147	124	179	156	87	159	106	111	145	141	179
Printing and reproduction.....	5	6	-2	3	4	4	6	3	6	3	2	10	4	5
Other services.....	3,686	2,089	2,472	1,841	1,869	2,395	2,653	1,587	1,470	1,352	1,123	2,886	3,981	3,686
Supplies and materials.....	1,753	1,762	1,794	1,767	1,697	1,758	1,989	1,561	2,253	1,454	1,337	2,128	1,982	1,753
Acquisition of capital assets:														
Equipment.....	1,534	1,771	1,974	1,607	1,628	1,472	1,969	1,314	1,474	796	1,383	2,173	2,004	1,534
Lands and structures.....	289	92	233	161	265	710	172	161	873	96	801	-1,004	40	289
Investments and loans.....	*	-	-	*	-*	-	-	-	-	*	-	1	-	*
Grants and fixed charges:														
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	1	1	34	1	2	5	1	1	1	2	2	5	3	1
Insurance, claims and indemnities.....	11	7	22	8	7	7	15	-1	6	6	23	11	46	11
Interest and dividends.....	4	3	2	3	2	2	-5	10	2	3	-10	17	3	4
Refunds.....	3	2	19	3	-15	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	3
Other:														
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-1	*	1	1	-2	*	-95	88	3	1	-74	76	10	-1
Obligations incurred abroad.....	590	534	480	634	462	143	573	393	562	207	1,347	-2,437	474	590
Unvouchered.....	7	9	7	9	8	10	8	7	10	8	9	-92	7	7
Total national defense.....	12,070	10,018	10,562	9,904	9,605	10,434	11,292	8,751	10,883	6,746	10,840	10,646	12,640	12,070
Non-defense:														
Personal services and benefits:														
Personnel compensation.....	1,495	1,606	1,700	1,807	1,189	1,708	1,619	1,590	1,690	1,543	1,777	1,904	1,631	1,495
Personnel benefits.....	14	-1	8	8	5	9	6	6	9	8	7	6	9	14
Benefits for former personnel.....	213	73	154	197	131	180	110	120	178	119	59	7,188	173	213
Contractual services and supplies:														
Travel and transportation of persons.....	57	66	63	80	43	69	71	64	77	62	72	97	64	57
Transportation of things.....	38	26	42	23	60	46	47	10	15	38	24	3,267	50	38
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	139	141	115	258	8	136	116	124	131	126	125	156	151	139
Printing and reproduction.....	31	24	42	33	22	21	28	29	30	27	30	56	33	31
Other services.....	1,294	1,162	824	1,246	1,104	1,220	1,108	1,074	1,304	616	1,352	2,929	1,620	1,294
Supplies and materials.....	1,141	322	955	428	452	438	446	480	1,046	409	707	36,125	1,382	1,141
Acquisition of capital assets:														
Equipment.....	82	78	192	173	84	97	83	132	115	120	179	294	100	82
Lands and structures.....	380	88	273	292	148	177	257	205	181	597	8	911	438	380
Investment and loans.....	793	1,460	1,558	1,037	1,454	1,304	2,117	1,457	1,390	868	2,899	5,750	1,703	793
Grants and fixed charges:														
Grants, subsidies and contributions.....	8,743	5,117	9,225	9,007	5,994	11,995	10,134	9,081	10,910	16,304	8,373	55,961	9,850	8,743
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	11,477	11,801	13,245	13,154	11,946	13,892	13,220	11,777	12,404	12,282	11,418	12,885	10,269	11,477
Interest and dividends.....	2,418	2,560	5,164	2,506	2,406	2,353	2,451	2,554	4,934	2,492	2,616	2,512	2,623	2,418
Refunds.....	93	84	83	170	79	120	103	183	98	25	162	207	69	93
Other:														
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-10	503	-36	81	18	455	-618	-149	-41	-30	538	-675	161	-10
Obligations incurred abroad.....	47	48	71	70	49	50	75	54	77	121	155	216	49	47
Unvouchered.....	9	9	12	6	6	6	7	7	9	10	10	10	8	9
Total non-defense.....	28,454	25,168	33,690	30,579	25,198	34,275	31,380	28,798	34,555	35,736	30,512	129,799	30,382	28,454
Grand total.....	40,524	35,186	44,252	40,483	34,803	44,709	42,671	37,549	45,439	42,482	41,352	140,446	43,022	40,524

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Account of the U.S. Treasury

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasury's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the

Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1973, pages 282-285.

Table UST-1. - Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury

End of fiscal year or month	Treasury operating balance 1/			Funds in process of collection through:		Time deposits and other interest- bearing demand accounts	Other demand accounts 2/	Coin currency and coinage metal	Miscel- laneous items	Gold balance 3/	Balance in account of the U.S. Treasury
	Available funds in demand accounts at:										
	Federal Reserve banks	Special depositaries, Treasury tax and loan accounts	Other deposi- taries 2/	Total 2/	Federal Reserve banks	Other depositaries 4/					
1969.....	1,258	4,525	-	5,894	393	-	158	-	553	104	7,104
1970.....	1,005	6,929	-	8,045	355	-	218	-	277	121	9,016
1971.....	1,274	7,372	-	8,755	419	-	187	-	441	108	9,911
1972.....	2,344	7,634	139	10,117	252	179	54	-	471	129	11,310
1973.....	4,038	8,433	106	12,576	243	117	41	-	586	70	107
1974.....	2,919	6,152	88	9,159	276	135	19	-	602	54	106
1975.....	5,773	1,475	343	7,991	369	76	35	-	752	46	8,868
1976.....	11,975	2,854	7	14,836	235	55	70	-	819	50	-
T.Q.....	13,299	4,119	-	17,418	184	-18	195	-	818	-	16,065
1977.....	15,740	3,364	-	19,104	147	31	175	355	717	3	18,997
											20,531
1977-Feb.....	12,179	2,420	-	14,599	211	-15	103	227	808	4	-
Mar.....	7,149	1,874	-	9,023	205	-97	126	225	746	1	15,937
Apr.....	13,628	4,135	-	17,763	489	67	125	325	729	*	10,229
May.....	5,836	1,156	-	6,992	153	-46	125	135	716	-4	-
June.....	15,183	1,072	-	16,255	259	-10	130	135	721	-3	19,499
July.....	8,789	1,365	-	10,154	167	-38	162	100	710	-1	-
Aug.....	6,115	948	-	7,063	162	2	202	55	727	-2	11,254
Sept.....	15,740	3,364	-	19,104	147	31	175	355	717	3	8,209
Oct.....	6,398	1,289	-	7,687	179	*	168	-30	694	-1	20,531
Nov.....	2,562	2,909	-	5,471	328	-4	135	-30	676	-5	-
Dec.....	7,114	5,160	-	12,274	185	-1	100	-30	658	-1	6,597
1978-Jan.....	11,228	1,253	-	12,481	307	72	100	-30	651	1	-
Feb.....	3,615	3,776	-	7,391	194	30	98	-35	652	-1	13,581
											8,331

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Effective January 1972, the Treasury operating balance excludes the gold balance in Treasury.

2/ Represents deposits in certain commercial depositaries that have been converted from a time deposit to a demand deposit basis to permit greater flexibility in Treasury cash management.

3/ Will not agree with Daily Treasury Statement due to rounding.

4/ Represents funds in process of collection by (a) the U.S. Treasury and (b) commercial banks which have been authorized to defer credit until checks are collected. Data prior to January 1972 included in "miscellaneous items" columns.

5/ Represents demand deposits in National, Foreign, and other bank depositaries previously included in time deposits.

6/ The free gold balance can be readily converted to available funds with Federal Reserve banks.

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-2. - Elements of Changes in Federal Reserve and Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits and withdrawals						
	Federal Reserve accounts 1/		Tax and loan accounts				
	Credits 2/	Withdrawals 3/	Proceeds from sales of securities 4/		Taxes 6/	Total credits	Withdrawals (transfers to Federal Reserve accounts)
1968.....	-	-	19,114	2,678	90,791	112,583	112,741
1969.....	-	-	15,825	2,603	123,906	142,333	141,921
1970.....	-	-	16,683	2,578	132,460	151,721	149,317
1971.....	-	-	19,375	2,849	131,121	153,346	152,900
1972.....	-	-	15,812	3,314	145,797	164,920	164,645
1973.....	-	-	10,571	3,270	171,828	185,669	184,874
1974.....	-	-	9,072	3,104	197,091	209,267	211,545
1975.....	725,280	722,427	2,897	3,366	218,149	224,412	229,090
1976.....	810,481	804,282	-	3,676	225,201	228,877	227,494
T. Q.....	209,758	208,434	-	910	58,457	59,367	58,105
1977.....	875,071	872,627	-	3,908	267,125	271,033	271,787
1976-Mar.....	68,537	71,759	-	361	22,239	22,600	23,410
1977-Feb.....	72,365	71,583	-	341	18,532	18,873	17,740
Mar.....	77,084	82,113	-	369	26,722	27,091	27,637
Apr.....	84,249	77,771	-	351	25,905	26,256	23,995
May.....	79,473	87,263	-	345	20,583	20,928	23,914
June.....	83,004	73,659	-	313	32,374	32,687	32,768
July.....	57,888	64,282	-	320	19,571	19,891	19,598
Aug.....	72,727	76,401	-	348	19,926	20,274	20,691
Sept.....	82,727	73,102	-	294	25,867	26,161	23,745
Oct.....	62,974	72,316	-	284	19,210	19,494	21,569
Nov.....	72,685	76,521	-	293	19,064	19,357	17,737
Dec.....	75,460	70,908	-	289	27,144	27,433	25,182
1978-Jan.....	77,164	73,050	-	382	20,825	21,207	25,114
Feb.....	71,338	78,951	-	351	20,778	21,129	18,606

Fiscal year or month	Balances							
	End of period		During period					
			High		Low		Average	
Fiscal year or month	Federal Reserve	Tax and loan						
1968.....	1,074	4,113	2,197	8,004	9	1,029	954	4,191
1969.....	1,258	4,525	1,586	9,720	7	709	706	4,329
1970.....	1,005	6,929	1,916	7,990	7	894	1,077	4,022
1971.....	1,274	7,372	1,987	8,532	7	846	973	5,146
1972.....	2,344	7,634	3,392	10,251	397	1,737	1,894	5,648
1973.....	4,038	8,433	5,017	10,854	2	800	2,342	5,644
1974.....	2,919	6,152	4,361	9,340	2	520	2,102	3,913
1975.....	5,773	1,473	9,766	7,249	*	7	2,786	1,853
1976.....	11,972	2,856	11,972	4,260	*	67	5,105	1,394
T. Q.....	13,296	4,118	13,296	4,456	2,854	287	7,824	1,578
1977.....	15,740	3,364	16,115	6,286	1,204	118	8,035	1,548
1976-Mar.....	7,144	868	9,820	3,233	4,885	457	7,653	1,410
1977-Feb.....	12,179	2,424	12,815	3,023	8,677	371	10,699	1,406
Mar.....	7,150	1,878	12,745	5,860	4,274	300	8,577	1,475
Apr.....	13,628	4,139	13,628	6,286	3,473	198	7,369	1,940
May.....	5,838	1,153	14,475	4,771	5,838	519	10,996	1,311
June.....	15,183	1,072	16,115	5,463	1,204	234	7,057	1,727
July.....	8,789	1,365	12,851	2,496	5,874	381	8,843	1,234
Aug.....	6,115	948	8,895	2,803	3,921	250	6,025	1,351
Sept.....	15,740	3,364	15,740	5,714	3,116	118	6,956	2,147
Oct.....	6,398	1,289	15,740	3,364	4,056	380	6,627	1,519
Nov.....	2,562	2,909	6,171	2,909	1,199	66	2,399	1,169
Dec.....	7,114	5,160	9,963	5,542	1,881	116	5,640	2,219
1978-Jan.....	11,228	1,252	11,228	5,160	4,833	343	7,519	1,562
Feb.....	3,615	3,776	10,432	3,776	3,407	284	5,707	1,382

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Figures are from the revised Daily Treasury Statement, effective July 1, 1974. Prior data not available.

2/ Represents transfers from Tax and Loan Accounts, proceeds from sales of securities other than Government Account Series, and taxes.

3/ Represents checks paid, wire transfer payments, drawdowns on letter of credit, redemptions of securities other than Government Account Series, etc.

4/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

5/ Includes United States savings bonds, savings notes, retirement plan and tax and loss bonds. United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

6/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depository banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968 and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-3. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars except ounces)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets 1/		Gold liabilities 2/	Balance of gold in U.S. Treasury account
	Ounces	Dollars		
1967.....	342,331,278.6	11,932	11,870	112
1968.....	296,199,012.3	10,367	10,256	111
1969.....	296,202,494.6	10,367	10,256	112
1970.....	306,630,399.9	10,732	10,623	109
1971.....	289,490,799.6	10,132	10,019	113
1972.....	273,950,419.3	10,410 3/	10,303	107
1973.....	273,954,660.5	11,567 3/	11,460	107
1974.....	275,968,413.1	11,652	11,652	-
1975.....	274,705,260.3	11,599	11,599	-
1976.....	274,679,167.8	11,598	11,598	-
1977-Feb.	275,932,372.6	11,650	11,650	-
Mar.	275,600,972.4	11,636	11,636	-
Apr.	275,599,358.6	11,636	11,636	-
May.....	275,430,016.9	11,629	11,629	-
June.....	275,220,009.8	11,620	11,620	-
July.....	274,625,554.2	11,595	11,595	-
Aug.....	274,625,554.2	11,595	11,595	-
Sept.....	274,625,047.2	11,595	11,595	-
Oct.....	274,625,047.2	11,595	11,595	-
Nov.....	274,625,047.4	11,595	11,595	-
Dec.....	277,544,111.9	11,719	11,719	-
1978-Jan.....	277,543,238.4	11,718	11,718	-
Feb.....	277,543,238.4	11,718	11,718	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement through June 1974; Bureau of Government Financial Operations thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock which excludes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Consists of: Gold certificates (Series 1934) issued only to Federal Reserve banks; gold certificates fund-Federal Reserve System; gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund from September 15, 1965, through February 15, 1972; redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes until March 18, 1968, when it was combined with the gold certificate fund pursuant to P.L. 90-269, approved March 18,

1968, and gold reserve against U.S. notes until March 18, 1968, when it was transferred to the public debt also pursuant to P.L. 90-269.

3/ Gold assets were valued at \$35 per fine troy ounce until May 6, 1972, when they were revalued at \$38 pursuant to the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 92-268, approved March 31, 1972. The increment amounted to \$82 million. Gold assets were valued at \$38 per fine troy ounce until October 18, 1973, when they were revalued at \$42.22 pursuant to the amending of Section 2 of the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 93-110, approved September 21, 1973. The increment amounted to \$1,157 million.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table MS-1. - Currency and Coin in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies Presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certifi- cates 2/	Silver certifi- cates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890			
1969.....	57	20	4	223	1	*	294	44,547	45,146
1970.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1971.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1972.....	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,572	55,184
1973.....	52	20	4	213	1	*	320	59,664	60,273
1974.....	51	20	3	212	1	*	321	65,185	65,793
1975.....	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	72,093	72,700
1976.....	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	79,028	79,634
T.Q.....	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,597	80,201
1977.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	317	87,349	87,947
1977-Jan.....	49	20	3	209	1	*	320	81,093	81,695
Feb.....	49	20	3	209	1	*	319	81,612	82,213
Mar.....	49	20	3	209	1	*	319	83,236	83,836
Apr.....	49	20	3	209	1	*	319	83,745	84,345
May.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	319	85,324	85,924
June.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	318	86,315	86,914
July.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	318	86,663	87,262
Aug.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	318	87,488	88,087
Sept.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	317	87,349	87,947
Oct.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	317	88,372	88,969
Nov.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	317	91,243	91,840
Dec.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	316	93,143	93,740
1978-Jan.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	316	90,162	90,758

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total Currency and Coin in circula- tion 2/	Currency and Coin in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1969.....	482	5,308	5,790	50,936	250.65
1970.....	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	265.39
1971.....	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.03
1972.....	633	6,383	7,016	62,201	297.84
1973.....	705	6,793	7,498	67,771	322.11
1974.....	765	7,275	8,040	73,823	348.44
1975.....	816	7,681	8,496	81,196	380.06
1976.....	941	8,303	9,244	88,877	413.17
T.Q.....	951	8,397	9,348	89,548	415.37
1977.....	999	8,877	9,876	97,823	450.08
1977-Jan.....	970	8,500	9,470	91,164	421.77
Feb.....	972	8,512	9,484	91,697	424.06
Mar.....	973	8,574	9,547	92,383	431.58
Apr.....	983	8,632	9,615	93,960	433.99
May.....	985	8,698	9,683	95,606	441.30
June.....	988	8,750	9,739	96,652	445.78
July.....	992	8,794	9,786	97,048	447.26
Aug.....	998	8,858	9,856	97,943	451.01
Sept.....	999	8,877	9,876	97,823	450.12
Oct.....	1,005	8,926	9,931	98,900	454.76
Nov.....	1,010	9,006	10,016	101,856	468.06
Dec.....	1,013	9,058	10,071	103,811	476.76
1978-Jan.....	1,015	9,045	10,060	100,818	462.74

Source: Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes Currency and Coin held by the Treasury and Currency and Coin held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding			Securities held by:					
	Total 1/	Public debt securities 1/	Agency securities	Government accounts			The public 2/		
				Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities	Total	Public debts securities	Agency securities
1969.....	367,144	352,895	14,249	87,661	84,815	2,846	279,483	268,080	11,403
1970.....	382,603	370,094	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	284,880	274,924	9,956
1971.....	409,467	397,305	12,163	105,140	102,888	2,251	304,328	294,417	9,911
1972.....	437,329	426,435	10,894	113,559	111,460	2,100	323,770	314,976	8,794
1973.....	468,426	457,317	11,109	125,381	123,385	1,996	343,045	333,932	9,113
1974.....	486,247	474,235	12,012	140,194	138,206	1,988	346,053	336,029	10,024
1975.....	544,131	533,188	10,943	147,225	145,283	1,942	396,906	387,905	9,001
1976.....	631,385	620,432	10,953	151,566	149,611	1,955	479,819	470,821	8,998
T. Q.....	646,379	634,701	11,678	148,052	148,105	1,947	498,327	488,596	9,730
1977.....	709,138	698,840	10,298	157,295	155,490	1,805	551,843	543,350	8,493
1976-Mar.....	611,451	600,490	10,961	141,026	139,067	1,959	470,425	461,423	9,002
1977-Jan.....	664,852	653,907	10,945	145,937	144,131	1,806	518,914	509,775	9,139
Feb.....	674,280	663,348	10,932	146,247	144,437	1,810	528,033	518,911	9,122
Mar.....	680,141	669,207	10,934	146,758	144,949	1,809	533,383	524,298	9,124
Apr.....	681,905	671,023	10,883	147,316	145,503	1,812	524,590	525,519	9,071
May.....	682,965	672,109	10,856	151,246	149,435	1,811	531,719	522,674	9,045
June.....	685,249	674,425	10,824	153,013	151,204	1,809	532,237	523,221	9,015
July.....	684,592	673,864	10,728	150,553	148,744	1,808	534,039	525,119	8,920
Aug.....	695,485	685,174	10,312	153,666	151,860	1,807	541,819	533,314	8,505
Sept.....	709,138	698,840	10,298	157,295	155,490	1,805	551,843	543,350	8,493
Oct.....	707,693	697,403	10,290	153,999	152,195	1,804	553,694	545,207	8,487
Nov.....	718,232	707,972	10,260	155,684	153,888	1,796	562,548	554,084	8,464
Dec.....	729,164	718,943	10,221	156,645	154,849	1,796	572,519	564,094	8,425
1978-Jan.....	731,821	721,595	10,226	153,275	151,480	1,795	578,546	570,116	8,430

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

1/ Amounts of public debt securities outstanding have been adjusted to

exclude issues to IMF and other international lending institutions to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve Banks.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt 1/	Computed annual interest charge 2/	Total interest-bearing public debt 1/	Computed annual interest rate					
				Marketable issues				Nonmarketable	
				Total	Treasury Bills 3/	Notes	Treasury bonds	Other 4/	Government account series 5/
1969.....	351,729	17,087	4,891	5,232	6,508	5,668	3,722	3,979	4,555
1970.....	369,026	20,339	5,557	5,986	7,340	6,420	3,762	4,327	5,235
1971.....	396,289	20,254	5,141	5,210	4,516	6,519	3,759	4,608	5,375
1972.....	425,360	21,545	5,093	5,099	4,188	6,312	4,018	4,636	5,475
1973.....	456,353	26,591	5,872	6,129	6,591	6,412	4,393	5,138	5,880
1974.....	473,238	30,741	6,560	7,030	8,416	6,529	4,755	5,374	6,430
1975.....	532,122	33,509	6,352	6,533	6,253	7,058	5,339	5,387	6,614
1976.....	619,254	39,494	6,436	6,559	5,819	7,352	5,654	5,452	6,789
T. Q.....	633,560	40,683	6,478	6,591	5,784	7,356	5,811	5,487	6,871
1977.....	697,629	44,481	6,424	6,481	5,656	7,066	6,120	5,603	6,921
1976-Mar.....	599,224	38,018	6,415	6,568	5,935	7,323	5,586	5,126	6,708
1977-Feb.....	662,320	41,201	6,269	6,558	5,211	7,211	5,930	5,552	6,618
Mar.....	668,216	41,829	6,308	6,322	5,167	7,196	5,935	5,581	6,856
Apr.....	668,509	41,824	6,304	6,315	5,132	7,193	5,938	5,579	6,859
May.....	670,958	41,990	6,305	6,312	5,141	7,150	6,020	5,573	6,865
June.....	673,389	42,313	6,330	6,354	5,234	7,142	6,025	5,586	6,852
July.....	671,386	42,329	6,352	6,388	5,324	7,139	6,071	5,580	6,870
Aug.....	684,081	43,348	6,384	6,425	5,458	7,092	6,117	5,587	6,899
Sept.....	697,629	44,481	6,424	6,481	5,656	7,066	6,120	5,603	6,921
Oct.....	696,301	44,313	6,436	6,372	5,908	7,065	6,123	5,609	6,937
Nov.....	706,973	45,892	6,544	6,649	6,098	7,068	6,185	5,612	6,973
Dec.....	715,227	46,722	6,587	6,714	6,302	7,067	6,188	5,619	6,984
1978-Jan.....	720,563	47,458	6,643	6,791	6,481	7,082	6,245	5,635	7,018
Feb.....	728,474	48,413	6,735	6,920	6,620	7,222	6,327	5,636	7,059

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on

the rate of effective yield for issue sold at premium or discount.

Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Excludes Federal Financing Bank.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

5/ As of July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S., the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Marketable				Nonmarketable						Government account series 4/	Other		
		Total	Bills 1/	Treasury notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds	Investment series	Depositary series	Foreign government series					
										Dollar denominated 2/	Foreign currency denominated 3/				
1969.....	351,729	226,107	68,356	78,946	78,805	125,623	51,711	2,459	28	1,703	2,367	66,790	564		
1970.....	369,026	232,599	76,154	93,489	62,956	136,426	51,281	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	76,323	1,656		
1971.....	396,289	245,473	86,677	104,807	53,989	150,816	53,003	2,347	23	7,606	1,664	82,784	3,389		
1972.....	425,360	257,202	94,648	113,419	49,135	168,158	55,921	2,310	22	16,913	2,072	89,598	1,322		
1973.....	456,353	262,971	100,061	117,840	45,071	193,382	59,418	2,275	19	26,781	1,743	101,738	1,407		
1974.....	473,238	266,575	105,019	128,419	33,137	206,663	61,921	2,271	16	23,412	1,599	115,442	2,002		
1975.....	532,122	315,606	128,569	150,257	36,779	216,516	65,482	2,267	16	21,617	1,599	124,173	1,361		
1976.....	619,254	392,581	161,198	191,758	39,626	226,673	69,733	2,263	9	19,901	1,599	130,557	2,611		
T.O.....	633,560	407,663	161,505	206,319	39,839	225,897	70,752	2,262	9	19,215	1,599	128,640	3,419		
1977.....	697,629	443,508	156,091	241,692	45,724	254,121	75,411	2,247	7	20,510	1,289	140,113	14,543		
1976-Mar.....	599,224	385,296	163,140	183,143	39,014	213,928	68,567	2,264	10	20,070	1,599	119,438	1,980		
1977-Feb.....	662,320	431,607	164,175	225,856	41,576	230,714	72,640	2,262	8	20,575	1,494	127,770	5,965		
Mar.....	668,216	435,379	164,264	229,625	41,490	232,837	73,037	2,248	9	20,617	1,461	128,192	7,272		
Apr.....	668,509	434,065	161,977	230,655	41,433	234,444	73,457	2,248	9	20,469	1,434	128,992	7,835		
May.....	670,958	431,447	157,931	230,230	43,286	239,511	73,908	2,248	8	20,423	1,408	133,029	8,487		
June.....	673,389	431,149	155,064	232,885	43,200	242,240	74,282	2,248	8	20,397	1,375	134,754	9,217		
July.....	671,386	430,248	154,227	231,371	44,650	241,138	74,803	2,247	8	20,197	1,348	132,447	10,087		
Aug.....	682,081	438,146	154,283	238,084	45,778	245,935	75,059	2,247	8	20,055	1,315	136,329	10,921		
Sept.....	697,629	443,508	156,091	241,692	45,724	254,121	75,411	2,247	7	20,510	1,289	140,113	14,543		
Oct.....	696,301	447,435	156,174	245,587	45,674	248,866	75,816	2,247	7	19,861	1,262	136,890	12,785		
Nov.....	706,973	454,862	156,656	251,104	47,102	252,111	76,224	2,246	7	20,455	1,210	138,580	13,389		
Dec.....	715,227	459,927	161,081	251,800	47,045	255,300	76,602	2,246	8	21,018	1,169	139,774	14,483		
1978-Jan.....	720,563	466,780	161,221	257,077	48,483	253,783	76,987	2,246	8	21,659	1,128	136,364	15,390		
Feb.....	728,474	470,766	161,817	258,472	50,477	257,707	77,415	2,246	8	21,510	1,087	139,422	16,019		

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, and Treasury bills beginning March 1975, sold to foreign government for U.S. dollars.

3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962-April 1967; and

Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

4/ As of the July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues, formerly included in "Other" column.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt

Held by Private Investors

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding privately held	Maturity classes					Average length 1/
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1969.....	156,008	69,311	50,182	18,076	6,097	12,337	4 yrs. 2 mos.
1970.....	157,910	76,443	57,035	8,286	7,876	8,272	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1971.....	161,863	74,803	58,557	14,503	6,357	7,645	3 yrs. 6 mos.
1972.....	165,978	79,509	57,157	16,033	6,358	6,922	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1973.....	167,869	84,041	54,139	16,385	8,741	4,564	3 yrs. 1 mos.
1974.....	164,862	87,150	50,103	14,197	9,930	3,481	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1975.....	210,382	115,677	65,852	15,385	8,857	4,611	2 yrs. 8 mos.
1976.....	279,782	151,723	89,151	24,169	8,087	6,652	2 yrs. 7 mos.
T.O.....	294,595	153,302	94,845	21,247	7,939	7,262	2 yrs. 9 mos.
1977.....	326,674	161,329	113,319	33,067	8,428	10,531	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1976-Mar.....	276,434	154,258	86,214	21,538	8,350	6,074	2 yrs. 5 mos.
1977-Jan.....	313,497	162,633	101,626	33,688	7,342	8,208	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Feb.....	319,982	165,942	106,685	31,204	7,291	8,860	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Mar.....	323,604	166,427	109,983	31,155	7,236	8,803	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Apr.....	318,699	162,419	106,929	33,469	7,172	8,709	2 yrs. 9 mos.
May.....	318,619	162,211	106,823	32,658	7,180	9,746	2 yrs. 11 mos.
June.....	313,485	157,353	107,000	32,442	7,092	9,598	2 yrs. 10 mos.
July.....	316,177	160,332	105,255	32,521	8,440	9,628	2 yrs. 10 mos.
Aug.....	325,001	161,932	110,681	32,260	8,512	10,616	3 yrs. 0 mos.
Sept.....	326,674	161,329	113,219	33,067	8,428	10,531	2 yrs. 11 mos.
Oct.....	338,290	167,699	115,744	35,913	8,406	10,529	2 yrs. 10 mos.
Nov.....	343,870	169,552	121,346	32,858	8,364	11,750	3 yrs. 0 mos.
Dec.....	343,019	171,376	118,975	32,729	8,293	11,646	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1978-Jan.....	355,374	177,642	123,692	32,712	9,733	11,595	2 yrs. 11 mos.

Source: Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Beginning with the September 1976 Treasury Bulletin the average length

of the interest-bearing marketable public debt is computed on that part of the outstanding public debt privately held.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-5. - Government Account Series

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Airport and Airway trust fund	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal employees retirement funds	Federal disability insurance trust fund	Federal Energy Administration	Federal Home Loan Banks	Federal hospital insurance trust fund	Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund
1969.....	66,790	-	-	120	17,354	3,042	-	52	1,890	21,986
1970.....	76,323	-	-	74	18,931	4,435	-	199	2,583	25,939
1971.....	82,784	-	1,242	156	21,644	5,713	-	44	2,980	27,248
1972.....	89,598	-	1,424	274	24,691	6,697	-	62	2,834	29,126
1973.....	101,738	-	2,934	263	27,894	7,488	-	*	4,172	31,424
1974.....	115,442	878	2,364	436	31,201	7,880	-	-	7,814	33,640
1975.....	124,173	1,936	1,451	1,367	35,525	7,843	-	-	9,711	35,815
1976.....	130,557	2,529	1,512	2,692	40,383	6,616	1,712	-	10,892	33,891
T.O.	128,640	2,712	1,529	3,429	39,607	6,138	-	-	10,959	32,978
1977.....	140,113	3,246	2,050	4,829	46,631	3,941	-	-	10,924	31,333
1976-Mar.....	119,438	2,338	1,501	2,352	34,907	6,598	1,704	-	10,525	32,232
1977-Feb.....	127,770	3,068	1,993	4,153	39,618	5,013	-	-	10,370	30,180
Mar.....	128,192	3,129	1,978	4,171	39,342	4,910	-	-	11,216	30,430
Apr.....	128,992	3,176	2,130	4,189	38,997	4,881	-	-	11,035	31,271
May.....	133,029	3,235	2,059	4,327	38,702	4,720	-	-	11,135	32,963
June.....	134,754	3,377	2,048	4,331	39,956	4,728	-	-	11,488	31,872
July.....	132,447	3,428	2,022	4,350	39,613	4,394	-	-	11,151	30,620
Aug.....	136,329	3,378	2,049	4,825	39,344	4,181	-	-	11,145	32,352
Sept.....	140,113	3,246	2,050	4,829	46,631	3,941	-	-	10,924	31,333
Oct.....	136,890	3,288	2,047	4,251	46,241	3,474	-	-	10,526	29,086
Nov.....	138,580	3,306	2,026	4,359	45,952	3,139	-	-	10,820	29,037
Dec.....	139,774	3,449	2,077	4,486	47,048	3,075	-	-	11,130	28,339
1978-Jan.....	136,364	3,482	2,063	4,509	46,663	2,918	-	-	10,073	27,050
Feb.....	139,422	3,542	2,047	4,993	46,399	3,013	-	-	10,225	28,621

End of fiscal year or month	Federal Supp. medical ins. trust fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government life insurance fund	Highway trust fund	National service life insurance fund	Postal service fund	Railroad retirement accounts	Treasury deposit funds	Unemployment trust fund	Other 1/
1969.....	358	73	842	1,513	5,754	-	3,434	-	9,957	414
1970.....	13	80	797	2,602	5,915	-	3,751	-	10,520	484
1971.....	257	89	758	3,635	6,068	-	3,852	-	8,514	585
1972.....	478	139	717	4,456	6,155	963	3,742	-	7,186	655
1973.....	700	81	690	5,550	6,427	820	3,766	-	8,330	1,199
1974.....	531	129	651	7,599	6,605	385	3,706	-	9,495	2,127
1975.....	1,378	907	604	9,536	6,716	53	3,466	836	4,557	2,470
1976.....	1,230	1,593	569	9,030	6,931	277	3,375	790	2,203	4,332
T.O.	1,244	1,885	560	8,952	6,956	771	2,715	780	2,345	5,076
1977.....	2,232	2,535	526	10,079	7,250	978	2,684	736	3,603	6,533
1976-Mar.....	1,381	1,491	568	8,717	6,749	584	2,362	904	530	3,992
1977-Feb.....	1,957	2,184	553	9,207	7,213	1,908	2,489	743	1,438	5,682
Mar.....	2,006	2,201	547	9,380	7,190	2,190	2,325	715	771	5,691
Apr.....	2,017	2,219	529	9,510	7,043	2,259	2,022	726	1,231	5,754
May.....	2,079	2,201	526	9,643	7,039	1,765	1,993	718	3,911	6,009
June.....	2,207	2,225	537	9,914	7,245	1,923	3,124	693	3,167	5,913
July.....	2,293	2,247	534	10,104	7,248	1,761	2,841	726	3,087	6,022
Aug.....	2,469	2,521	529	10,135	7,252	1,663	2,858	659	4,450	6,516
Sept.....	2,232	2,535	526	10,079	7,250	978	2,684	736	3,603	6,533
Oct.....	1,925	2,549	523	10,029	7,249	2,620	2,417	744	3,335	6,581
Nov.....	2,984	2,633	519	10,042	7,251	2,636	2,437	727	3,878	6,829
Dec.....	3,226	2,658	528	10,387	7,465	2,916	2,359	798	3,106	6,724
1978-Jan.....	3,291	2,678	524	10,544	7,438	2,708	2,296	763	2,562	6,802
Feb.....	3,495	2,879	519	10,700	7,429	2,571	2,226	748	2,921	7,094

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
Note: Prior to July 1974 title of this table was "Special Public Debt Issues".

1/ Consists of Government National Mortgage Association fund and MBS Investment account; National Credit Union insurance fund; Federal Housing Administration fund; employees life insurance fund; veterans special life insurance fund; veterans reopened insurance fund; servicemen's group life insurance fund from August 1969-January 1973; employees health benefits fund beginning October 1970; Export-Import Bank of the United States from February 1967-October 1968; General Services Administration participation certificates trust; and Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority from November 1972-March 1973; Indian tribal funds; and individual Indian money for August 1974; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation beginning November 1974; Bonneville Power Administration and Library of Congress trust fund beginning January 1975; Tax Court Judges survivors annuity fund and Overseas Private Investment Corporation beginning

February 1975. Federal ship financing escrow fishing fund, Federal ship financing fund fishing vessels (NOAA), Federal ship financing revolving fund, gifts and bequests (Commerce), judicial survivors annuity fund, national insurance development fund (HUD), and the U.S. Army general gift fund beginning March 1975, Emergency Loan Guarantee Fund beginning April 1975, Comptroller of the Currency assessment fund, National Archives Trust fund, beginning July 1975, Comptroller of the Currency, trustee fund, beginning August 1975, Federal Financing Bank; National Archives Gift Fund; Public Health Service, Conditional and Unconditional Gift Fund; HEW; U.S. Naval Academy Gift Fund; U.S. Naval Academy Museum Fund; War Risk Revolving Fund; Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund; Department of State conditional gift fund, general; Harry S. Truman Memorial scholarship fund; Special Investment Account.

* Less than \$500,000.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total amount outstanding 1/	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department		Other independent agencies				Other
			Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Association	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Postal Service	Tennessee Valley Authority	
1969.....	14,249	1,863	577	8,600	2,472	6	-	728	3
1970.....	12,510	1,775	517	7,320	1,893	6	-	996	3
1971.....	12,163	1,683	487	6,005	2,625	6	-	1,355	3
1972.....	10,894	1,588	454	4,920	1,819	5	250	1,855	3
1973.....	11,109	1,484	412	4,480	2,221	5	250	2,255	3
1974.....	12,012	1,382	408	4,370	2,894	10	250	2,696	3
1975.....	10,943	1,276	487	4,260	2,993	-	250	2,075	2
1976.....	10,953	1,171	581	4,180	2,693	-	250	2,075	2
T.O.....	11,678	1,136	578	4,145	3,591	-	250	1,975	2
1977.....	10,298	1,016	579	3,768	2,858	-	250	1,825	2
1976-Mar.....	10,961	1,194	587	4,200	2,653	-	250	2,075	2
1977-Jan.....	10,945	1,095	579	3,845	3,349	-	250	1,825	2
Feb.....	10,932	1,086	581	3,845	3,343	-	250	1,825	2
Mar.....	10,934	1,077	592	3,845	3,342	-	250	1,825	2
Apr.....	10,883	1,068	598	3,803	3,337	-	250	1,825	2
May.....	10,856	1,059	594	3,803	3,323	-	250	1,825	2
June.....	10,824	1,044	588	3,803	3,313	-	250	1,825	2
July.....	10,728	1,035	583	3,768	3,266	-	250	1,825	2
Aug.....	10,312	1,024	579	3,768	2,863	-	250	1,825	2
Sept.....	10,298	1,016	579	3,768	2,858	-	250	1,825	2
Oct.....	10,290	1,006	583	3,768	2,857	-	250	1,825	2
Nov.....	10,260	991	585	3,768	2,840	-	250	1,825	2
Dec.....	10,221	983	581	3,743	2,837	-	250	1,825	2
1978-Jan.....	10,226	974	599	3,743	2,833	-	250	1,825	2

End of fiscal year or month	Memorandum - Interest-bearing securities of non-Government agencies 4/					
	Banks for cooperatives 3/	Federal home loan banks 3/	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ 5/	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
1969.....	1,411	5,524	4,240	5,720	8,076	20
1970.....	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
1971.....	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
1972.....	1,805	7,848	6,188	7,393	18,560	20
1973.....	2,338	12,149	6,673	9,058	21,087	20
1974.....	2,475	18,622	7,995	11,067	25,232	20
1975.....	2,896	21,250	9,497	14,192	28,237	20
1976.....	3,694	19,390	10,298	16,060	29,863	20
T.O.....	3,901	19,111	10,791	16,566	30,685	20
1977.....	4,061	19,206	11,693	18,719	31,491	20
1976-Mar.....	3,808	19,960	9,557	15,346	30,021	20
1977-Jan.....	4,425	19,055	10,631	17,304	30,394	20
Feb.....	4,695	18,444	10,556	17,304	30,143	20
Mar.....	4,899	18,483	10,670	17,304	30,392	20
Apr.....	5,254	18,535	10,990	18,137	30,684	20
May.....	5,113	18,908	11,174	18,137	30,843	20
June.....	4,948	18,977	11,418	18,137	31,378	20
July.....	4,604	18,912	11,654	18,719	31,566	20
Aug.....	4,356	19,240	11,786	18,719	31,301	20
Sept.....	4,061	19,206	11,693	18,719	31,491	20
Oct.....	4,052	19,368	11,623	19,118	31,572	20
Nov.....	4,208	19,911	11,421	19,118	31,333	20
Dec.....	4,434	20,389	11,174	19,118	31,890	20
1978-Jan.....	4,625	20,817	11,103	19,498	32,024	20

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations and Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government.

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

2/ Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).

3/ Effective December 31, 1968, banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.

4/ For details of securities outstanding, see Table TSO-5.

5/ Includes Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.

6/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates

(In millions of dollars - face amounts)

End of fiscal year or month	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee								
	Commodity Credit Corporation						Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Health, Education, and Welfare Department 2/		
	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing
1969.....	-	-	-	-	369	1,814	1,330	630	8,600	225	184	1,166	15	3	212
1970.....	2,181	2,181	-	-	321	1,493	-	1,280	7,320	-	401	765	-	3	209
1971.....	-	-	-	-	268	1,226	-	1,315	6,005	-	80	685	-	2	207
1972.....	-	-	-	-	608	618	-	1,085	4,920	-	168	517	-	6	201
1973.....	-	-	-	-	42	576	-	440	4,480	-	24	493	-	2	199
1974.....	-	-	-	-	327	249	-	110	4,370	-	-	493	-	-	199
1975.....	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	110	4,260	-	-	492	-	-	198
1976.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	80	4,180	-	-	492	-	-	198
T.Q.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	35	4,145	-	-	492	-	-	198
1977.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	377	3,768	-	41	451	-	8	190
1976-Mar.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,200	-	-	492	-	-	198
1977-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	275	3,845	-	41	451	-	8	190
Feb.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,845	-	-	451	-	-	190
Mar.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,845	-	-	451	-	-	190
Apr.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	42	3,803	-	-	451	-	-	190
May.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,803	-	-	451	-	-	190
June.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,803	-	-	451	-	-	190
July.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	35	3,768	-	-	451	-	-	190
Aug.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,768	-	-	451	-	-	190
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,768	-	-	451	-	-	190
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,768	-	-	451	-	-	190
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,768	-	-	451	-	-	190
Dec.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-11	3,757	-	-	451	-	-	190
1978-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,757	-	-	451	-	-	190

End of fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - Continued												(Memorandum) Commodity Credit Corp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act) 7/					
	Housing and Urban Development Department						Small Business Administration 2/			Veterans Administration 6/								
	Office of Secretary 3/			Government National Mortgage Association 4/														
Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing				
1969.....	640	27	2,433	140	134	1,897	50	203	1,007	260	79	1,885	667	-	1,590			
1970.....	-	324	2,109	-	190	1,707	-	225	782	-	136	1,749	-	-	-			
1971.....	-	963	1,146	-	81	1,626	-	91	691	-	99	1,650	-	-	-			
1972.....	-	405	741	-	193	1,433	-	206	485	-	107	1,543	-	-	-			
1973.....	-	34	707	-	95	1,338	-	41	444	-	243	1,300	-	-	-			
1974.....	-	-	707	-	65	1,273	-	-	444	-	45	1,255	-	-	-			
1975.....	-	-	707	-	70	1,204	-	-	444	-	41	1,214	-	-	-			
1976.....	-	-	707	-	41	1,164	-	-	444	-	40	1,175	-	-	-			
T.Q.....	-	-	707	-	19	1,145	-	-	444	-	16	1,159	-	-	-			
1977.....	-	7	700	-	165	980	-	102	342	-	54	1,105	-	-	-			
1976-Mar.....	-	-	707	-	-	1,174	-	-	444	-	-	1,186	-	-	-			
1977-Jan.....	-	7	700	-	117	1,016	-	102	342	-	-	1,146	-	-	-			
Feb.....	-	-	700	-	-	1,016	-	-	342	-	-	1,146	-	-	-			
Mar.....	-	-	700	-	-	1,016	-	-	342	-	-	1,146	-	-	-			
Apr.....	-	-	700	-	20	996	-	-	342	-	22	1,124	-	-	-			
May.....	-	-	700	-	-	996	-	-	342	-	-	1,124	-	-	-			
June.....	-	-	700	-	-	996	-	-	342	-	-	1,124	-	-	-			
July.....	-	-	700	-	16	980	-	-	342	-	19	1,105	-	-	-			
Aug.....	-	-	700	-	-	980	-	-	342	-	-	1,105	-	-	-			
Sept.....	-	-	700	-	-	980	-	-	342	-	-	1,105	-	-	-			
Oct.....	-	-	700	-	-	980	-	-	342	-	-	1,105	-	-	-			
Nov.....	-	-	700	-	-	980	-	-	342	-	-	1,105	-	-	-			
Dec.....	-	-	700	-	11	969r	-	-	342	-	-	1,105	-	-	-			
1978-Jan.....	-	-	700	-	-	969	-	-	342	-	-	1,105	-	-	-			

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Includes the Direct Loan program through September 1972, the Agricultural Credit Insurance fund beginning October 1972, and the Rural Housing Loan programs.

2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education fund, and Nurse Training fund, beginning April 1968.

3/ Includes College Housing, Housing for the Elderly, and Public Facility programs.

4/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

5/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and Investments.

6/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

7/ In the case of Commodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966. Amounts shown as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period. On July 1, 1969, the amount outstanding was reclassified as agency securities.

r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT**Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation**

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Debt outstanding sub- ject to limitation			Interest-bearing debt subject to limitation		Non-interest-bearing debt subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt 1/	Other debt 2/	Public debt	Other debt	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/
1969.....	377,000	356,932	352,259	4,672	351,729	3,847	530	825
1970.....	377,000	373,425	369,463	3,962	369,026	3,137	437	825
1971.....	430,000	399,475	396,678	2,797	396,289	1,972	389	825
1972.....	450,000	428,576	425,813	2,764	425,360	1,939	453	825
1973.....	465,000	459,089	456,697	2,392	456,353	1,567	343	825
1974.....	495,000	476,006	473,618	2,388	473,238	1,563	380	825
1975.....	577,000	534,207	532,565	1,642	532,122	1,642	443	-
1976.....	636,000	621,556	619,820	1,736	619,254	1,736	566	-
T. Q.....	636,000	635,822	634,089	1,733	633,560	1,733	529	-
1977.....	700,000	699,963	698,229	1,734	697,629	1,734	600	-
1976-Mar.....	627,000	601,619	599,877	1,742	599,224	1,742	653	-
1977-Feb.....	682,000	664,473	662,736	1,736	662,320	1,736	416	-
Mar.....	682,000	670,343	668,596	1,748	668,216	1,748	380	-
Apr.....	700,000	672,164	670,411	1,753	668,509	1,753	1,902	-
May.....	700,000	673,246	671,497	1,749	670,958	1,749	539	-
June.....	700,000	675,557	673,814	1,743	673,389	1,743	425	-
July.....	700,000	674,991	673,252	1,738	671,386	1,738	1,867	-
Aug.....	700,000	686,297	684,562	1,734	684,081	1,734	482	-
Sept.....	700,000	699,963	698,229	1,734	697,629	1,734	600	-
Oct.....	752,000	698,530	696,792	1,738	696,301	1,738	491	-
Nov.....	752,000	709,101	707,361	1,740	706,973	1,740	388	-
Dec.....	752,000	720,068	718,332	1,736	715,227	1,736	3,105	-
1978-Jan.....	752,000	722,741	720,985	1,756	720,563	1,756	421	-
Feb.....	752,000	730,900	729,142	1,758	728,474	1,758	668	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
 Note: For debt subject to limitation since 1940, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1976. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty Bond Act and the amounts of limitation, see Table 32 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Adjusted to exclude notes to IMF and other international lending organizations from public debt and include them in "Other debt" to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Consists of guaranteed debt of Government agencies, specified participation certificates, District of Columbia Stadium Bonds and notes of international lending organizations.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitations

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate \$400 Billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 95-120 provides that beginning on October 4, 1977, and ending on March 31, 1978, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by \$352 billion.

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302 (c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717 (c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Part A. - Status Under Limitations, February 28, 1978

(In millions of dollars)	
Public debt subject to limit:	
Public debt outstanding.....	\$729,753
Less amounts not subject to limit:	
Treasury.....	611
Federal Financing Bank.....	(*)
Total public debt subject to limit.....	<u>729,142</u>
Other debt subject to limit:	
Guaranteed debt of Government agencies.....	623
Specified participation certificates.....	1,135
Total other debt subject to limit.....	<u>1,758</u>
Total debt subject to limit.....	<u>730,900</u>
Statutory debt limit.....	<u>752,000</u>
Balance of statutory debt limit.....	<u>21,100</u>

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitations, February 28, 1978

(In millions of dollars)	
Classifications	Amount outstanding
Interest-bearing debt:	
Marketable:	
Bills:	
Treasury.....	\$161,817
Notes:	
Treasury.....	258,472
Bonds:	
Treasury.....	50,477
Total marketable.....	<u>470,766</u>
Nonmarketable:	
Depository series.....	8
Foreign government series:	
Dollar denominated.....	21,510
Foreign currency denominated.....	1,087
Government account series.....	139,422
Investment series.....	2,246
R.E.A. series.....	5
State and local government series.....	15,435
United States individual retirement bonds.....	37
United States retirement plan bonds.....	149
United States savings bonds.....	77,435
United States savings notes.....	393
Total nonmarketable.....	<u>257,707</u>
Total interest-bearing debt.....	<u>728,474</u>
Non-interest-bearing debt:	
Matured debt.....	528
Other.....	751
Total non-interest-bearing debt.....	<u>1,279</u>
Total public debt outstanding.....	<u>729,753</u>

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

* \$500 thousand or less.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government
Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for Inter- national Develop- ment 1/	Agriculture Department			Export- Import Bank of the United States 2/	Housing and Urban Development Department			
			Federal Financing Bank	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Commodity Credit Corpo- ration	Rural Electri- fication Adminis- tration	Farmers Home Adminis- tration Programs 2/	Office of the Secretary		
								College housing loans	Urban renewal fund	Other 4/
1969.....	28,164	544	-	-	12,115	5,045	1,583	720	950	220
1970.....	30,651	512	-	-	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	1,400	260
1971.....	31,944	451	-	-	11,977	5,746	1,391	783	2,450	352
1972.....	33,939	416	-	-	11,501	6,051	1,606	1,743	800	333
1973.....	34,237	374	-	-	10,864	6,563	1,610	1,888	2,811	351
1974.....	35,434	327	602	-	8,608	6,963	2,545	2,457	2,811	414
1975.....	44,674	233	13,466	1,247	5,046	7,409	1,482	207	2,811	455
1976.....	53,091	-	22,413	1,534	2,840	7,512	1,717	11	2,811	124
T.Q.	57,374	-	25,884	1,491	3,556	7,409	1,867	73	2,811	149
1977.....	66,353	-	35,418	-	6,128	7,865	1,922	3	2,811	264
1976-Mar.....	52,600	-	21,706	1,534	2,497	7,409	1,682	63	2,811	120
1977-Feb.....	60,407	-	30,328	-	4,071	7,609	1,892	32	2,811	170
Mar.	61,742	-	31,312	-	4,288	7,609	1,922	66	2,811	176
Apr.	61,808	-	30,822	-	4,725	7,609	1,922	160	2,811	199
May.	61,558	-	31,007	-	4,223	7,765	1,922	45	2,811	207
June.....	60,123	-	30,820	-	4,512	7,765	1,922	17	2,811	208
July.....	62,177	-	32,444	-	5,017	7,765	1,922	21	2,811	246
Aug.....	64,662	-	33,800	-	5,697	7,865	1,922	409	2,811	250
Sept.....	66,353	-	35,418	-	6,128	7,865	1,922	3	2,811	264
Oct.....	68,445	-	36,722	-	6,925	7,865	1,922	3	2,811	265
Nov.....	70,169	-	37,095	-	8,181	7,888	1,922	3	2,811	309
Dec.....	72,134	-	38,580	-	8,507	7,903	1,922	5	2,811	361
1978-Jan.....	74,581	-	39,522	-	9,947	7,925	1,922	2	2,811	361
Feb.....	76,070	-	40,606	-	10,092	7,951	1,922	161	2,811	364

End of fiscal year or month	Housing and Urban Development Department--Continued		Interior Department	Rural Telephone Bank	Ten- nessee Valley Author- ity	Transpor- ta- tion Dept.	Veterans Adminis- tration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Produc- tion Act of 1950 4/	Other 8/	
	Govern- ment National Mortgage Assn. 2/	Other 6/								
		Helium fund				Saint Lawrence Seaway Develop- ment Corp.				
1969.....	2,427	15	110	-	100	100	133	1,730	2,032	38
1970.....	3,133	10	140	-	100	100	133	1,730	1,996	43
1971.....	3,552	223	207	-	100	100	130	1,730	2,010	43
1972.....	3,781	665	251	-	100	100	127	1,730	2,010	43
1973.....	3,053	1,641	252	-	100	100	123	1,730	2,014	63
1974.....	3,133	2,462	252	49	100	100	121	1,730	2,015	43
1975.....	5,413	3,677	252	132	150	150	120	1,730	2/	44
1976.....	6,124	4,666	251	191	150	150	118	1,730	2/	98
T.Q.....	5,907	4,878	252	201	150	150	118	1,730	2/	97
1977.....	4,908	3,529	252	234	150	150	116	1,730	2/	223
1976-Mar.....	6,999	4,463	251	172	150	150	118	1,730	-	94
1977-Feb.....	5,181	4,964	252	202	150	150	116	1,730	-	97
Mar.	5,200	5,008	252	205	150	150	116	1,730	-	97
Apr.	5,198	5,008	252	208	150	150	116	1,730	-	97
May.....	5,214	5,008	252	212	150	150	116	1,730	-	97
June.....	5,078	3,629	252	216	150	150	116	1,730	-	97
July.....	4,948	3,629	252	228	150	150	116	1,730	-	98
Aug.....	4,903	3,629	252	230	150	150	116	1,730	-	98
Sept.....	4,908	3,529	252	234	150	150	116	1,730	-	223
Oct.....	4,898	3,529	252	234	150	150	116	1,730	-	223
Nov.....	4,928	3,529	252	234	150	150	115	1,730	-	223
Dec.....	4,931	3,609	252	234	150	150	115	1,730	-	224
1978-Jan.....	4,960	3,609	252	236	150	150	115	1,730	-	240
Feb.....	4,950	3,669	252	255	150	150	115	1,730	-	241

Footnotes to Table FD-10.

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorizations for specified Government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1976 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 400-404, and the 1976 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 812-815.

- 1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 13, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
- 2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), Rural Housing Insurance Fund, and Rural Development Insurance Fund.
- 3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
- 4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund.
- 5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
- 6/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administrator from September 1968-December 1969.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guarantees (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1963-67 and Federal Ship Financing Fund (NOAA), beginning December 1972; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959-September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning December 1971; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968; Secretary of Transportation (Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority) beginning December 1972; Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education (Student Loan Insurance Fund) from May 1973 - August 1973; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation from September 1974; Federal Railroad Administration, rail service assistance, beginning January 1976, and regional rail reorganization, April, 1976; Bonneville Power Administration beginning September 30, 1977; Department of Energy beginning October, 1977; General Services Administration (Pennsylvania Avenue Corporation) beginning November, 1977.

9/ Outstanding loans cancelled pursuant to Public Law 93-426, dated September 30, 1974.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities
Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills
Outstanding, February 28, 1978**

(In millions of dollars)

Date of final maturity	Description	Issue Date	Amount of maturities			Date of final maturity	Description	Issue Date	Amount of maturities					
			Total	Held by 1/-					Total	Held by 1/-				
				U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors					U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors			
1978														
Mar. 31.....	6-3/4% K Note	3/31/76	3,162	312	2,850	1982	Feb. 15....	6-3/8% Bond	5/15/72	2,702	1,055	1,647		
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/73	15	-	15	Feb. 15....	6-1/8% D Note	1/6/77	2,697	35	2,662	1		
Apr. 20.....	6,272% Bill	12/2/77	3,004	n.a.	n.a.	Apr. 1....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/77	1	-	-	1		
Apr. 30.....	6-1/2% L Note	5/17/76	2,574	396	2,178	May 15....	8% A Note	5/15/75	2,747	1,447	1,300	2,594		
May 15.....	7-1/8% D Note	2/18/75	3,960	958	3,002	May 15....	7% E Note	4/4/77	2,613	19	1,801	1,801		
May 15.....	7-7/8% F Note	8/15/75	4,423	1,940	2,883	Aug. 15....	8-1/8% B Note	8/15/75	2,918	1,117	2,172	2,172		
May 31.....	7-1/8% M Note	6/1/76	2,567	175	2,392	Oct. 1....	1-1/2% EO Note	10/1/77	1	-	-	1		
June 30.....	6-7/8% N Note	6/30/76	3,331	785	2,546	Nov. 15....	7-7/8% C Note	11/17/75	2,902	730	2,172	2,172		
July 31.....	6-7/8% P Note	7/30/76	2,885	265	2,590	Nov. 15....	7-1/8% F Note	10/17/77	2,737	20	2,717	2,717		
Aug. 15.....	8-3/4% C Note	5/15/74	2,462	637	1,825	Total.....			19,318	4,423	14,895			
Aug. 15.....	7-5/8% E Note	5/15/75	5,155	2,571	2,584	Total.....								
Aug. 31.....	6-5/8% Q Note	8/31/76	2,949	173	2,776	1983								
Sept. 30.....	6-1/2% R Note	9/30/76	3,195	432	2,763	Feb. 15....	8% A Note	2/17/76	7,958	2,106	5,852			
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2% EO Note	10/1/73	3	-	3	June 15, 78-83	3-1/4% Bond	5/1/53	1,251	227	1,024			
Oct. 31.....	5-7/8% S Note	11/1/76	2,921	200	2,721	Nov. 15....	7% B Note	11/15/76	2,309	95	2,214			
Nov. 15.....	6% B Note	11/15/71	8,207	3,597	4,610	Total.....			11,518	2,428	9,090			
Nov. 30.....	5-3/4% T Note	11/30/76	2,941	254	2,687	1984								
Dec. 31.....	8-1/8% H Note	10/22/75	2,517	177	2,340	Feb. 15....	7-1/4% A Note	2/15/77	8,438	3,666	4,772			
Dec. 31.....	5-1/4% U Note	12/31/76	3,376	451	2,925	Aug. 15....	6-3/8% Bond	8/15/72	2,353	1,397	956			
	Total.....		59,617	12,923	43,690	Aug. 15....	7-1/4% B Note	8/15/77	2,863	337	2,526			
1979														
Jan. 31.....	5-7/8% L Note	2/3/77	2,855	88	2,767	Total.....			13,654	5,400	8,254			
Feb. 15.....	7% H Note	2/17/76	4,692	1,724	2,968	1985								
Feb. 28.....	5-7/8% M Note	2/28/77	2,845	326	2,519	Feb. 15....	8% A Note	2/15/78	4,197	1,200	2,997			
Mar. 31.....	6% N Note	3/31/77	3,519	577	2,942	May 15....	3-1/2% Bond	6/3/58	759	179	580			
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/74	2	-	2	May 15....	4-1/4% Bond	4/5/60	1,048	395	653			
Apr. 30.....	5-7/8% P Note	5/2/77	1,992	118	1,874	Total.....			6,004	1,774	4,230			
May 15.....	7-7/8% D Note	11/6/74	2,269	538	1,731	1986								
May 31.....	6-1/8% Q Note	5/31/77	2,087	209	1,878	May 15....	7-7/8% A Note	5/17/76	5,219	882	4,337			
June 30.....	7-3/4% E Note	7/9/75	1,782	119	1,663	Aug. 15....	8% B Note	8/16/76	9,515	1,941	7,574			
July 30.....	6-1/8% R Note	6/30/77	2,308	265	2,043	Nov. 15....	6-1/8% Bond	11/15/71	1,216	884	332			
Aug. 15.....	6-1/4% S Note	8/1/77	3,180	116	3,064	Total.....			15,950	3,707	12,243			
Aug. 15.....	6-1/4% A Note	8/15/72	4,559	1,788	2,771	1987								
Aug. 15.....	6-7/8% J Note	8/16/76	2,989	838	2,151	Nov. 15....	7-5/8% A Note	11/15/77	2,387	496	1,891			
Aug. 31.....	6-5/8% T Note	8/31/77	3,481	226	3,255	1988								
Sept. 30.....	8-1/2% F Note	9/4/75	2,081	222	1,859	Aug. 15, 87-92	4-1/4% Bond	5/15/62	2,897	1,128	1,769			
Sept. 30.....	6-5/8% U Note	9/30/77	3,861	248	3,613	Aug. 15....	7-1/4% Bond	7/8/77	1,504	76	1,428			
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2% EO Note	10/1/74	1	-	1	Total.....			4,401	1,204	3,197			
Oct. 31.....	7-1/4% V Note	10/31/77	4,334	258	4,076	Feb. 15....	3-1/2% Bond	2/14/58	2,850	893	1,957			
Nov. 15.....	6-5/8% B Note	2/15/73	1,604	1,142	462	May 15....	8-1/4% Bond	4/7/75	1,247	357	890			
Nov. 15.....	7% C Note	11/15/73	2,241	447	1,794	Total.....			4,097	1,250	2,847			
Nov. 15.....	6-1/4% K Note	11/15/76	3,376	242	3,134	1989								
Nov. 30.....	7-1/8% W Note	11/30/77	4,791	290	4,501	Aug. 15, 87-92	4-1/4% Bond	5/15/62	2,897	1,128	1,769			
Dec. 31.....	7-1/2% G Note	1/6/76	2,006	112	1,894	Aug. 15....	7-1/4% Bond	7/8/77	1,504	76	1,428			
Dec. 31.....	7-1/8% X Note	1/3/78	3,920	349	3,571	Total.....			4,401	1,204	3,197			
	Total.....		66,775	10,242	56,533	1990								
1980														
Jan. 31.....	7-1/2% K Note	1/31/78	3,875	272	3,603	Feb. 15....	4% Bond	1/17/63	184	53	131			
Feb. 15.....	4% Bond	1/23/59	2,497	929	1,568	Feb. 15....	6-3/4% Bond	1/10/73	627	208	419			
Feb. 15.....	6-1/2% G Note	2/15/77	4,608	1,452	3,156	Feb. 15....	7-7/8% Bond	1/6/78	1,501	21	1,480			
Feb. 29.....	7-5/8% L Note	2/28/78	3,800	53	3,747	Aug. 15, 88-93	7-1/2% Bond	8/15/73	1,914	1,317	597			
Mar. 31.....	7-1/2% C Note	3/17/76	2,069	167	1,902	Total.....			4,226	1,599	2,627			
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/75	2	-	2	May 15, 89-94	4-1/8% Bond	4/18/63	1,078	456	622			
May 15.....	6-7/8% A Note	5/15/73	7,265	5,563	1,702	1991								
June 30.....	7-5/8% D Note	6/10/76	2,185	294	1,891	Feb. 15....	3% Bond	2/15/55	553	128	425			
Aug. 15.....	9% B Note	8/15/74	4,296	2,682	1,614	1992								
Aug. 15.....	6-3/4% H Note	8/15/77	4,133	560	3,573	May 15, 93-98	7% Bond	5/17/76	692	328	364			
Sept. 30.....	6-7/8% E Note	9/14/76	2,141	141	2,000	Nov. 15....	3-1/2% Bond	10/3/60	2,027	714	1,313			
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2% EO Note	10/1/75	3	-	3	Total.....			2,719	1,042	1,677			
Nov. 15.....	2-1/2% Bond	10/3/60	1,754	619	1,135	1993								
Nov. 15.....	7-1/8% J Note	11/15/77	4,600	683	3,917	May 15, 94-99	8-1/2% Bond	5/17/74	2,414	1,617	797			
Dec. 31.....	5-7/8% F Note	12/7/76	2,692	38	2,654	2000								
	Total.....		45,920	13,453	32,467	Feb. 15, 95-00	7-7/8% Bond	2/18/75	2,771	551	2,220			
1981														
Feb. 15.....	7% A Note	2/15/74	1,842	565	1,277	Aug. 15, 95-00	8-3/8% Bond	8/15/75	2,265	1,011	1,254			
Feb. 15.....	7-3/4% C Note	2/18/75	4,796	940	3,856	Total.....			5,036	1,562	3,474			
Mar. 31.....	6-7/8% H Note	3/8/77	2,809	74	2,735	Aug. 15, 96-01	8% Bond	8/16/76	1,575	775	800			
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/76	*	*	*	2001								
May 15.....	7-3/8% D Note	1/26/76	2,020	180	1,840	May 15, 00-05	8-1/4% Bond	5/15/75	4,245	2,100	2,145			
May 15.....	7-1/2% M Note	2/15/78	3,893	1,000	2,893	2002								
June 30.....	6-3/8% J Note	6/3/77	2,514	67	2,447	Feb. 15, 02-07	7-5/8% Bond	2/15/77	4,249	1,544	2,705			
Aug. 15.....	7% Bond	8/15/71	807	408</td										

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Description of new issue							Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues		
	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted							
				Total Amount	On competitive basis 2/	On noncompetitive basis 3/					
<u>Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)</u>											
1977-Nov. 3.....	1978 Feb. 2	91	3,823.9	2,301.5	1,904.2	397.3	2,402.7	3,307.2	30,266.0		
	May 4	182	5,325.8	3,402.0	3,235.2	166.7	3,307.2	86,348.8			
10.....	Feb. 9	91	4,557.7	2,305.2	1,939.3	365.9	2,403.2	3,302.8	30,168.0		
	May 11	182	6,189.7	3,405.3	3,206.6	198.6	3,302.8	86,451.2			
17.....	Feb. 16	91	4,523.5	2,202.3	1,828.5	373.7	2,307.3	3,202.9	30,062.9		
	May 18	182	6,345.8	3,303.3	3,144.8	158.6	3,202.9	86,551.7			
25.....	Feb. 23	90	4,809.4	2,302.4	1,954.2	348.3	2,303.5	3,201.4	30,061.8		
	May 25	86,853.4r	6,060.9	3,503.2	3,338.3	164.9	3,201.4	86,853.			
Dec. 1.....	Mar. 2	91	4,534.6	2,301.6	1,983.0	318.7	2,300.7	3,101.8	30,062.8		
	June 1	87,252.6r	7,041.1	3,501.0	3,358.2	142.7	3,101.8	87,252.			
8.....	Mar. 9	91	4,435.0	2,204.0	1,868.0	336.0	2,208.0	3,002.0	30,058.8		
	June 8	87,653.7	7,124.0	3,403.1	3,241.2	161.9	3,002.0	87,653.			
15.....	Mar. 16	91	5,023.7	2,309.6	1,964.9	344.7	2,514.9	3,001.3	29,853.5		
	June 15	88,056.4r	5,927.7	3,404.0	3,247.3	156.8	3,001.3	88,056.			
22.....	Mar. 23	91	4,469.3	2,202.5	1,881.9	320.5	2,507.0	3,001.3	29,548.9		
	June 22	182	5,770.8	3,303.3	3,150.4	152.9	3,001.3	88,358.5			
29.....	Mar. 30	91	4,377.5	2,105.2	1,788.1	317.1	2,202.3	3,200.9	29,451.8		
	June 29	182	7,192.8	3,386.4	3,238.3	148.1	3,200.9	88,544.0			
1978-Jan. 5.....	Apr. 6	91	4,376.9	2,206.3	1,880.8	325.5	2,303.1	3,205.5	29,355.0		
	July 6	3,249.7	6,313.0	88,641.8r	3,249.7	153.6	3,205.5	88,641.			
12.....	Apr. 13	91	4,427.8	2,306.1	1,872.2	433.9	2,307.5	3,403.8	29,353.7		
	July 13	182	5,363.8	3,404.3	3,197.0	207.3	3,403.8	88,642.3			
19.....	Apr. 20	91	4,703.8	2,303.3	1,820.1	483.2	2,302.7	3,407.5	29,354.2		
	July 20	182	5,651.4	3,407.9	3,200.5	207.4	3,407.5	88,642.7			
26.....	Apr. 27	91	4,942.1	2,306.2	1,891.4	414.7	2,304.2	3,501.0	29,356.2		
	July 27	182	5,397.3	3,502.4	3,327.2	175.1	3,501.0	88,644.1			
Feb. 2.....	May 4	91	4,733.5	2,404.2	1,998.1	406.1	2,301.5	3,599.2	29,458.9		
	Aug. 3	182	6,646.1	3,504.9	3,085.8	419.2	3,599.2	88,549.8			
9.....	May 11	91	4,833.4	2,308.7	1,910.3	398.4	2,305.2	3,503.9	29,462.4		
	Aug. 10	182	6,604.2	3,503.6	3,319.7	183.9	3,503.9	88,549.5			
16.....	May 18	91	4,514.4	2,322.6	1,973.6	349.0	2,202.3	3,402.6	29,582.8		
	Aug. 17	182	6,265.1	3,508.2	3,340.2	167.9	3,402.6	88,655.0			
23.....	May 25	91	4,676.3	2,412.3	2,041.8	370.5	2,302.4	3,403.5	29,692.7		
	Aug. 24	182	6,340.0	3,500.2	3,322.2	178.0	3,403.5	88,751.7			
<u>52-Week:</u>											
1978-Feb. 7.....	Feb. 7	364	5,909.8	3,105.5	3,047.1	58.3	2,930.4	3,104.9	40,125.2		
	Mar. 8	364	6,264.8	3,208.3	3,145.7	62.5	3,104.9	40,228.5			
	Apr. 5	364	6,986.2	3,342.5	3,398.9	56.4	3,202.7	40,368.3			
	May 3	364	6,195.9	2,966.1	2,909.4	56.8	3,335.5	39,998.9			
	May 31	364	4,971.3	2,454.3	2,400.4	53.9	2,921.4	39,998.9			
	May 30	39,531.9	5,478.3	2,252.9	2,198.6	54.4	2,611.6	39,173.2			
	June 28	364	5,478.3	2,198.6	2,154.7	54.4	2,611.6	39,173.2			
	July 26	364	5,901.1	3,037.6	2,981.7	55.9	2,901.6	39,309.2			
	Aug. 23	364	6,144.8	3,004.7	2,933.8	70.9	2,952.6	39,361.3			
	Sept. 20	364	5,247.0	3,035.9	2,948.0	87.9	2,917.3	39,479.9			
	Oct. 18	364	4,952.8	3,161.3	3,090.7	70.6	3,095.1	39,546.0			
	Nov. 15	364	5,873.4	3,587.2	3,486.7	100.5	5,907.0 4/	39,731.4			
	Dec. 13	364	6,154.1	3,838.0	3,772.2	65.8	3,504.6	40,064.8			
1978-Jan. 10.....	1979-Jan. 9	364	5,568.2	3,204.7	3,087.5	117.2	3,070.7	40,198.9			
	Feb. 7	364	5,663.1	3,251.8	3,169.9	81.9	3,105.5	40,345.2			
	Feb. 2.....	1978-Apr. 20	139	7,405.8	3,004.0	2,989.8	14.2	-	3,004.0		

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills—Continued

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 5/	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 5/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 5/
<u>Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)</u>						
1977-Nov. 3.....	{ 98.413 96.710	(Percent) 6.279 6.508	98.438 6/ 96.741 7/	6.179 6.446	98.402 96.694	6.322 6.539
10.....	{ 98.436 96.732	6.188 6.464	98.441 8/ 96.744	6.167 6.440	98.434 96.730	6.195 6.468
17.....	{ 98.460 96.778	6.092 6.373	98.466 9/ 96.789 10/	6.069 6.351	98.458 96.774	6.100 6.381
25.....	{ 98.479 96.790	6.084 6.384	98.483 96.799	6.068 6.367	98.477 96.786	6.092 6.392
Dec. 1.....	{ 98.469 96.779	6.057 6.371	98.484 96.797 11/	5.997 6.336	98.467 96.773	6.065 6.383
8.....	{ 98.471 96.791	6.048 6.348	98.475 12/ 96.797	6.033 6.336	98.470 96.786	6.053 6.357
15.....	{ 98.465 96.779	6.073 6.371	98.469 13/ 96.785 14/	6.057 6.359	98.464 96.775	6.076 6.379
22.....	{ 98.487 96.796	5.986 6.337	98.493 15/ 96.803 16/	5.962 6.324	98.484 96.792	5.997 6.345
29.....	{ 98.445 96.734	6.152 6.460	98.453 17/ 96.741 18/	6.120 6.446	98.441 96.729	6.167 6.470
1978-Jan. 5.....	{ 98.447 96.753	6.144 6.422	98.450 19/ 96.758	6.132 6.413	98.446 96.750	6.148 6.429
12.....	{ 98.311 96.538	6.681 6.848	98.320 20/ 96.552 21/	6.646 6.820	98.309 96.524	6.690 6.876
19.....	{ 98.348 96.583	6.535 6.759	98.352 22/ 96.593	6.520 6.739	98.346 96.578	6.543 6.769
26.....	{ 98.375 96.608	6.428 6.709	98.380 96.615 23/	6.409 6.696	98.374 96.603	6.433 6.719
Feb. 2.....	{ 98.372 96.605	6.440 6.716	98.379 96.609	6.413 6.707	98.371 96.603	6.444 6.719
9.....	{ 98.363 96.591	6.475 6.743	98.372 96.597 24/	6.440 6.731	98.363 96.588	6.476 6.749
16.....	{ 98.369 96.590	6.453 6.745	98.375 25/ 96.603	6.429 6.719	98.366 96.586	6.464 6.753
23.....	{ 98.367 96.585	6.460 6.755	98.371 96.590 26/	6.444 6.745	98.365 96.581	6.468 6.763
<u>52-Week:</u>						
1977-Feb. 8.....	94.596	5.345	94.617 27/	5.324	94.584	5.356
Mar. 6.....	94.716	5.226	94.742	5.200	94.707	5.235
Apr. 5.....	94.785	5.158	94.797 28/	5.146	94.779	5.164
May 3.....	94.780	5.160	94.804	5.139	94.763	5.179
31.....	94.537	5.403	94.540	5.400	94.529	5.411
June 28.....	94.532	5.408	94.540 29/	5.400	94.526	5.414
July 26.....	94.290	5.648	94.317	5.621	94.280	5.657
Aug. 23.....	93.827	6.105	93.834 30/ 93.804 31/	6.098 6.128	93.822 93.769	6.110 6.163
Sept. 20.....	93.776	6.156				
Oct. 18.....	93.308	6.619	93.347 32/	6.580	93.278	6.648
Nov. 15.....	93.385	6.542	93.408	6.520	93.378	6.549
Dec. 13.....	93.382	6.545	93.398 33/	6.529	93.378	6.549
1978-Jan. 10.....	93.375	6.552	93.384	6.543	93.368	6.559
Feb. 7.....	93.110	6.814	93.125 34/	6.799	93.097	6.827
<u>Special</u>						
1977-Dec. 2.....	97.578	6.272	97.581	6.265	97.575	6.281

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table PDO-2.

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States and Allotments.

- 1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.
 - 2/ For bills issued on or after May 2, 1974, includes amounts exchanged on a noncompetitive basis by Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks.
 - 2/ For 13-week bills, 26-week tenders for \$500,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.
 - 4/ Includes maturing short-dated bills issued Nov. 7, 1977.
 - 5/ Bank discount basis.
 - 6/ Except \$250,000 at 98.484, \$600,000 at 98.450, and \$200,000 at 98.442.
 - 7/ Except \$500,000 at 96.886.
 - 8/ Except \$115,000 at 98.473.
 - 9/ Except \$150,000 at 98.468.
 - 10/ Except \$10,000 at 96.794.
 - 11/ Except \$150,000 at 96.941.
 - 12/ Except \$300,000 at 98.481.
 - 13/ Except \$500,000 at 98.647.
 - 14/ Except \$30,000 at 96.789.
 - 15/ Except \$50,000 at 98.496.
- 16/ Except \$900,000 at 96.805 and \$50,000 at 96.809.
 - 17/ Except \$1,680,000 at 98.460 and \$510,000 at 98.600.
 - 18/ Except \$1,170,000 at 96.815
 - 19/ Except \$10,000 at 98.487.
 - 20/ Except \$100,000 at 98.332 and \$1,645,000 at 98.324.
 - 21/ Except \$100,000 at 96.563.
 - 22/ Except \$750,000 at 98.362, \$100,000 at 98.354, and \$50,000 at 98.353.
 - 23/ Except \$500,000 at 96.626.
 - 24/ Except \$545,000 at 96.603 and \$300,000 at 96.608.
 - 25/ Except \$3,820,000 at 98.426.
 - 26/ Except \$1,000,000 at 96.597 and \$25,000 at 96.620.
 - 27/ Except \$3,285,000 at 94.632, \$1,000,000 at 94.622, and \$2,000,000 at 94.621.
 - 28/ Except \$35,000 at 94.813.
 - 29/ Except \$500,000 at 94.798.
 - 30/ Except \$75,000 at 93.844.
 - 31/ Except \$350,000 at 93.831.
 - 32/ Except \$325,000 at 93.357.
 - 33/ Except \$5,000,000 at 93.403 and \$930,000 at 93.410.
 - 34/ Except \$2,000,000 at 93.180.
- r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills^{1/}

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted ^{2/} (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1973-Jan.	4.....	{ 1973-Apr. 5 July 5 182	\$3,639 3,249	\$2,402 1,901	5.164 5.397	\$204
	11.....	Apr. 12 91 July 12 182	3,752 3,582	2,403 1,902	5.154 5.413	201
	18.....	Apr. 19 91 July 19 182	3,512 3,675	2,401 1,902	5.277 5.541	223
	25.....	Apr. 26 91 July 26 182	3,962 3,953	2,400 1,901	5.634 5.759	200
	May 17.....	{ 1973-Aug. 16 91 Nov. 15 182	3,789 3,552	2,501 1,693	6.180 6.457	-111
	24.....	Aug. 23 91 Nov. 23 183	3,454 3,263	2,501 1,701	6.453 6.747	-99
	31.....	Aug. 30 91 Nov. 29 182	3,452 3,564	2,502 1,702	6.693 6.864	-100
	June 14.....	{ 1973-Sept. 13 91 Dec. 13 182	3,580 3,214	2,502 1,701	7.127 7.172	-99
	21.....	Sept. 20 91 Dec. 20 182	4,165 3,774	2,501 1,701	7.265 7.255	-104
	28.....	Sept. 27 91 Dec. 27 182	4,022 3,776	2,503 1,701	7.229 7.299	-101
July	5.....	{ Oct. 4 91 1974-Jan. 3 182	3,349 3,545	2,500 1,701	7.986 8.010	-101
	12.....	1973-Oct. 11 91 1974-Jan. 10 182	3,975 3,215	2,500 1,702	7.991 8.018	-100
	19.....	1973-Oct. 18 91 1974-Jan. 17 182	4,274 3,430	2,501 1,701	7.968 8.023	-103
	26.....	1973-Oct. 25 91 1974-Jan. 24 182	3,887 3,561	2,501 1,702	8.113 8.272	-96
	Aug. 2.....	{ 1973-Nov. 1 91 1974-Jan. 31 182	3,796 3,386	2,501 1,701	8.319 8.476	-100
	Nov. 15.....	{ Feb. 14 91 May 16 182	4,047 4,341	2,503 1,801	8.635 8.381	110
	1974-May 16.....	{ Aug. 15 91 Nov. 14 182	3,670 3,227	2,601 1,902	8.023 8.031	200
June	23.....	Aug. 22 91 Nov. 21 182	3,475 2,756	2,604 1,901	8.197 8.440	202
	30.....	Aug. 29 91 Nov. 29 183	3,723 3,474	2,604 1,903	7.984 8.205	206
	6.....	{ Sept. 5 91 Dec. 5 182	3,578 3,383	2,602 1,904	8.299 8.426	205
	13.....	Sept. 12 91 Dec. 12 182	3,693 3,792	2,603 1,903	8.260 8.324	203
	20.....	Sept. 19 91 Dec. 19 182	5,054 4,261	2,601 2/ 1,901	8.178 8.175	202
	27.....	Sept. 26 91 Dec. 26 182	3,925 3,017	2,600 2/ 1,901	7.841 8.003	198
	July 5.....	{ Oct. 3 91 1975-Jan. 2 182	4,117 3,171	2,603 2/ 1,905	7.808 8.055	204
July	11.....	1974-Oct. 10 91 1975-Jan. 9 182	4,014 3,430	2,602 2/ 1,904	7.892 8.481	195
	18.....	1974-Oct. 17 91 1975-Jan. 16 182	4,207 3,268	2,602 2/ 1,901	7.702 7.876	189
	25.....	1974-Oct. 24 91 1975-Jan. 23 182	4,466 3,719	2,602 2/ 1,901	7,603 7.700	205
	Aug. 1.....	{ 1974-Oct. 31 91 1975-Jan. 30 182	3,955 2,885	2,601 2/ 1,902	7.698 8.054	106
	8.....	1974-Nov. 7 91 1975-Feb. 6 182	3,618 4,601	2,656 2/ 2,007	8.519 8.660	359
	15.....	1974-Nov. 14 91 1975-Feb. 13 182	4,264 3,651	2,805 2/ 2,004	8.762 8.719	408
	22.....	1974-Nov. 21 91 1975-Feb. 20 182	3,981 2,986	2,807 2/ 2,002	8.845 8.899	407
Sept.	29.....	1974-Nov. 29 92 1975-Feb. 27 182	3,721 3,481	2,803 2,004	9.907 9.930	401
	5.....	1974-Dec. 5 91 1975-Mar. 6 182	3,746 3,833	2,806 2,005	9.165 9.282	404
	19.....	1974-Dec. 19 91 1975-Mar. 20 182	4,607 3,072	2,503 1,802	8.185 8.203	-197
	26.....	1974-Dec. 26 91 1975-Mar. 27 182	4,038 3,241	2,500 1,800	7.003 7.928	-201

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/-Continued

Description of issue			(Dollar amounts in millions)			Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted			
1974-Oct.	10.....	1975-Jan. 9	91	3,132	2,702	6.697	201
		Apr. 10	182	3,301	2,003	7.364	
	17.....	Jan. 16	91	4,169	2,703	7.723	201
		Apr. 17	182	2,958	2,003	7.398	
	24.....	Jan. 23	91	4,747	2,703	7.525	202
		Apr. 24	182	3,249	2,004	7.398	
	31.....	Jan. 30	91	3,369	2,705	7.892	200
		May 1	182	3,459	1,998	7.766	
	Nov. 7.....	Feb. 6	91	3,412	2,704	7.880	247
		May 8	182	3,307	2,100	7.856	
Nov.	14.....	Feb. 13	91	4,497	2,802	7.604	199
		May 15	182	3,856	2,104	7.552	
	21.....	Feb. 20	91	3,877	2,800	7.535	197
		May 22	182	3,690	2,105	7.428	
	29.....	Feb. 27	90	4,110	2,802	7.328	198
		May 29	181	3,342	2,102	7.369	
	Dec. 5.....	Mar. 6	91	3,393	2,804	7.524	198
		June 5	182	3,819	2,104	7.564	
	12.....	Mar. 13	91	5,474	2,802	7.173	190
		June 12	182	3,814	2,102	6.911	
1975-Jan.	2.....	Apr. 3	91	3,755	2,705	7.113	196
		July 3	182	3,705	2,201	7.101	
	9.....	Apr. 10	91	4,442	2,704	6.698	202
		July 10	182	4,416	2,304	6.681	
	16.....	Apr. 17	91	4,724	2,603	6.678	205
		July 17	182	4,915	2,206	6.646	
	23.....	Apr. 24	91	4,088	2,603	6.370	201
		July 24	182	3,582	2,202	6.373	
	30.....	May 1	91	4,085	2,600	5.606	294
		July 31	182	4,191	2,301	5.825	
Feb.	6.....	May 8	91	4,244	2,702	5.668	392
		Aug. 7	182	5,044	2,401	5.736	
	13.....	May 15	91	4,107	2,701	5.800	394
		Aug. 14	182	3,743	2,499	5.800	
	20.....	May 22	91	4,096	2,704	5.408	405
		Aug. 21	182	4,653	2,503	5.483	
	27.....	May 29	91	3,468	2,702	5.456	446
		Aug. 28	182	3,822	2,550	5.675	
	Mar. 6.....	June 5	91	3,797	2,701	5.638	394
		Sept. 4	182	4,768	2,501	5.742	
Apr.	13.....	June 12	91	4,511	2,602	5.622	496
		Sept. 11	182	5,523	2,502	5.655	
	20.....	June 19	91	4,303	2,503	5.376	599
		Sept. 18	182	4,533	2,502	5.473	
	27.....	June 26	91	4,014	2,502	5.543	702
		Sept. 25	182	3,599	2,601	5.669	
	3.....	July 3	91	4,598	2,703	5.562	805
		Oct. 2	182	4,331	2,700	5.785	
	10.....	July 10	91	5,045	2,701	6.021	795
		Oct. 9	182	4,361	2,801	6.352	
May	17.....	July 17	91	4,881	2,704	5.539	799
		Oct. 16	182	4,729	2,702	5.843	
	24.....	July 24	91	4,094	2,702	5.653	797
		Oct. 23	182	4,066	2,701	6.067	
	1.....	July 31	91	4,423	2,701	5.717	804
		Oct. 30	182	5,479	2,701	6.158	
	8.....	Aug. 7	91	4,412	2,802	5.356	801
		Nov. 6	182	4,831	2,801	5.481	
	15.....	Aug. 14	91	6,426	2,805	5.183	801
		Nov. 13	182	4,831	2,801	5.481	
	22.....	Aug. 21	91	4,503	2,803	5.115	795
		Nov. 20	182	5,542	2,801	5.412	
	29.....	Aug. 28	91	5,057	2,802	5.206	801
		Nov. 28	183	4,820	2,803	5.469	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills^{1/}—Continued

Description of issue			(Dollar amounts in millions)		Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity						
1975-June	5.....	Sept. 4	91	\$5,616	\$2,803	5.258	\$698	
		Dec. 4	182	3,898	2,701	5.505		
	12.....	Sept. 11	91	4,578	2,606	5.079		
		Dec. 11	182	4,258	2,591	5.284		
	3.....	Oct. 2	91	3,811	2,701	6.008		
		1976-Jan. 2	183	3,608	2,701	6.262		
	10.....	1975-Oct. 9	91	4,465	2,802	6.204		
		1976-Jan. 8	182	4,505	2,901	6.509		
	17.....	1975-Oct. 16	91	5,453	2,806	6.044		
		1976-Jan. 15	182	6,560	2,905	6.343		
July	24.....	1975-Oct. 23	91	4,505	2,802	6.246	800	
		1976-Jan. 22	182	5,550	2,901	6.627		
	31.....	1975-Oct. 30	91	5,136	2,904	6.318		
		1976-Jan. 29	182	5,262	2,902	6.719		
	Aug.	1975-Nov. 6	91	5,594	3,002	6.455	801	
		1976-Feb. 5	182	5,506	3,002	6.864		
	14.....	1975-Nov. 13	91	5,306*	3,001	6.349		
		1976-Feb. 13	183	5,671	3,101	6.809		
	21.....	1975-Nov. 20	91	4,735	3,103	6.453		
		1976-Feb. 19	182	5,918	3,202	7.000		
Sept.	28.....	1975-Nov. 28	92	4,448	3,103	6.594	1,000	
		1976-Feb. 26	182	6,246	3,202	7.085		
	4.....	1975-Dec. 4	91	5,368	3,105	6.382		
		1976-Mar. 4	182	6,876	3,203	6.866		
	11.....	1975-Dec. 11	91	4,748	2,903	6.389		
		1976-Mar. 11	182	6,245	3,202	6.889		
	18.....	1975-Dec. 18	91	5,068	2,736	6.445		
		1976-Mar. 18	182	4,469	2,920	6.901		
	25.....	1975-Dec. 26	92	4,608	2,702	6.315		
		1976-Mar. 25	182	5,613	2,805	6.824		
Oct.	2.....	Jan. 2	92	4,155	3,001	6.547	702	
		Apr. 1	182	5,762	3,103	6.981		
	9.....	Jan. 8	91	3,684	3,104	6.238		
		Apr. 8	182	5,341	3,190	6.571		
	16.....	Jan. 15	91	4,125	3,000	6.045	595	
		Apr. 15	182	4,609	3,103	6.243		
	23.....	Jan. 22	91	4,860	3,005	5.886		
		Apr. 22	182	5,072	3,102	6.156		
	30.....	Jan. 29	91	4,635	2,999	5.685		
		Apr. 29	182	4,853	3,204	5.974		
Nov.	6.....	Feb. 5	91	4,992	3,203	5.602	704	
		May 6	182	5,067	3,304	5.792		
	13.....	Feb. 13	92	5,322	3,202	5.279		
		May 13	182	5,270	3,302	5.483		
	20.....	Feb. 19	91	5,669	3,203	5.472		
		May 20	182	5,492	3,401	5.795		
	28.....	Feb. 26	90	6,400	3,231	5.521		
		May 27	181	6,155	3,412	5.933		
	Dec.	Mar. 4	91	5,349	3,203	5.549	798	
		June 3	182	5,202	3,401	5.995		
1976-Jan.	11.....	Mar. 11	91	4,351	2,907	5.634	715	
		June 10	182	6,152	3,302	6.143		
	18.....	Mar. 18	91	4,451	2,702	5.491		
		June 17	182	4,767	3,099	5.914		
	26.....	Mar. 25	90	3,998	2,709	5.340	813	
		June 24	181	4,606	3,107	5.678		
	2.....	Apr. 1	90	4,957	2,901	5.207		
		July 1	181	5,942	3,301	5.508		
	8.....	Apr. 8	91	5,084	3,004	5.226		
		July 8	182	6,539	3,501	5.521		
	15.....	Apr. 15	91	5,783	2,992	4.827	702	
		July 15	182	5,457	3,403	5.066		
	22.....	Apr. 22	91	4,588	3,001	4.782		
		July 22	182	5,488	3,393	5.046		
	29.....	Apr. 29	91	4,774	3,102	4.763		
		July 29	182	5,844	3,502	5.051		

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills¹/—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)	
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity					
1976-Feb.	5.....	{ 1976-May 6 Aug. 5	91 182	\$4,505 6,558	\$3,109 3,804	4.812 5.066	\$ 708
	13.....	May 13 Aug. 12	90 181	4,709 6,212	3,102 3,902	4.872 5.133	700
	26.....	May 27 Aug. 26	91 182	4,700 5,121	2,902 3,731	4.869 5.204	199
	Apr. 22.....	July 22 Oct. 21	91 182	5,504 5,370	2,506 3,404	4.763 5.089	-193
	29.....	July 29 Oct. 28	91 182	5,572 6,033	2,609 3,502	4.910 5.230	-195
	May 6.....	Aug. 5 Nov. 4	91 182	5,557 7,702	2,603 3,601	4.920 5.338	-209
	13.....	Aug. 12 Nov. 12	91 183	5,739 6,519	2,603 3,602	5.072 5.425	-199
	20.....	Aug. 19 Nov. 18	91 182	4,624 6,508	2,502 3,503	5.250 5.727	-205
	27.....	Aug. 26 Nov. 26	91 183	4,955 7,382	2,500 3,602	5.495 5.908	-211
	June 3.....	Sept. 2 Dec. 2	91 182	3,915 6,567	2,504 3,503	5.577 5.952	-295
1976-June	10.....	Sept. 9 Dec. 9	91 182	5,514 7,017	2,309 3,399	5.460 5.768	-292
	17.....	Sept. 16 Dec. 16	91 182	4,360 5,364	2,103 3,202	5.380 5.695	-291
	24.....	Sept. 23 Dec. 23	91 182	4,376 5,523	2,106 3,103	5.356 5.722	-302
	July 1.....	Sept. 30 Dec. 30	91 182	4,163 5,222	2,302 3,402	5.368 5.754	-200
	8.....	Oct. 7 1977-Jan. 6	91 182	4,251 7,809	2,505 3,506	5.411 5.767	-188
	15.....	1976-Oct. 14 1977-Jan. 13	91 182	7,134 6,198	2,514 3,503	5.190 5.430	-92
	1977-Apr. 28.....	July 28 Oct. 27	91 182	5,032 5,845	2,303 3,300	4.518 4.839	-405
	May 5.....	Aug. 4 Nov. 3	91 182	4,375 6,054	2,304 3,307	4.807 5.052	-702
	12.....	Aug. 11 Nov. 10	91 182	4,449 6,065	2,204 3,303	4.823 5.131	-898
	19.....	Aug. 18 Nov. 17	91 182	4,636 6,288	2,103 3,203	4.996 5.234	-701
1977-June	26.....	Aug. 25 Nov. 25	91 183	4,033 6,505	2,099 3,201	5.142 5.353	-909
	2.....	Sept. 1 Dec. 1	91 182	4,056 5,487	2,004 3,102	4.993 5.192	-903
	9.....	Sept. 8 Dec. 8	91 182	4,016 6,337	2,007 3,202	5.047 5.234	-697
	16.....	Sept. 15 Dec. 15	91 182	4,060 5,206	2,003 3,001	5.000 5.166	-308
	23.....	Sept. 22 Dec. 22	91 182	3,751 4,987	2,000 3,001	5.013 5.222	-208
	30.....	Sept. 29 Dec. 29	91 182	4,194 6,347	2,104 3,201	4.965 5.172	-402
	July 7.....	Oct. 6 1978-Jan. 5	91 182	3,753 5,809	2,303 3,305	5.045 5.246	-398
	14.....	1977-Oct. 13 1978-Jan. 12	91 182	4,379 5,821	2,203 3,404	5.162 5.357	-296
	21.....	1977-Oct. 20 1978-Jan. 19	91 182	4,221 6,627	2,301 3,408	5.214 5.436	-197
	Sept. 15.....	1977-Dec. 15 1978-Mar. 16	91 182	4,063 6,015	2,515 3,377	5.887 6.098	786r
Nov. 25.....	22.....	1977-Dec. 22 1978-Mar. 23	91 182	5,678 5,685	2,507 3,502	5.851 5.976	905
	Feb. 23.....	Mar. 25	90 181	4,809 6,061	2,302 3,503	6.084 6.384	301
	Mar. 2.....	June 1	91 182	4,535 7,041	2,302 3,501	6.057 6.371	400
	8.....	Mar. 8 June 8	91 182	4,435 7,124	2,204 3,403	6.048 6.348	397

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONSTable PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills^{1/}-Continued

Description of issue			(Dollar amount, \$1 million)			
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted ^{2/} (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
1977-Dec. 15.....	1978-Mar. 16	91	\$5,024	\$2,310	6,073	\$ 197
	June 15	182	5,928	3,404	6,371	
29.....	Mar. 30	91	4,378	2,105	6,121	88
	June 29	182	7,193	3,386	6,460	
1978-Feb. 16.....	May 18	91	4,514	2,323	6,453	226
	Aug. 17	182	6,265	3,508	6,745	
Feb. 23.....	May 25	91	4,676	2,412	6,460	207
	Aug. 24	182	6,340	3,500	6,755	

Source See Table PDO-2.

^{1/} Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on June 5, 1974 (\$801 million).^{2/} Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.^{3/} On June 11, 1974, the Treasury announced that the amount of bills

offered would be \$200 million more than the amount maturing. It stated that a foreign central bank would bid for \$200 million of the bills in order to achieve a better balance between its holdings of special Treasury issues and marketable Treasury issues.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
6/20/74	7/2/74	8.256% Bill - 7/1/75	364d	2,654	-	1,802	-	
7/23/74	7/30/74	8.049% Bill - 3/31/75 - FFB	244d	4,321	-	1,501	-	
7/24/74	7/30/74	7.836% Bill - 7/29/75	364d	2,573	-	1,806	-	
8/1/74	8/7/74	9.655% Bill - 9/20/74 - Tax ant. 5/	24d	4,319	-	1,526	-	
8/6/74	8/15/74	9% Note - 5/15/77-D	2y 9m	4,441	2,936	2,393	2,936	9/
8/7/74	8/15/74	9% Note - 8/15/80-B	6y	3,788	2,461	1,835	2,461	10/
8/8/74	8/15/74	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 - Reopening	24y 9m	1,060	486	400	486	11/
8/21/74	8/27/74	9.564% Bill - 8/26/75	364d	2,935	-	1,803	-	
8/28/74	9/4/74	9.767% Bill - 6/30/75	299d	4,934	-	2,003	-	
9/18/74	9/24/74	8.341% Bill - 9/23/75	364d	2,980	-	1,803	-	
9/24/74	9/30/74	8-1/4% Note - 9/30/76-J	2y	3,254	205	1,818	205 12/	13/
10/1/74	10/1/74	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/79-B0	5y	-	1	-	1	
10/16/74	10/22/74	7.629% Bill - 10/21/75	364d	3,580	-	2,003	-	
10/23/74	11/6/74	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D	4y 6m	2,274	-	1,016	-	14/
10/29/74	11/4/74	7.933% Bill - 6/19/75	227d	3,860	-	1,501	-	
11/6/74	11/15/74	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-E	3y	4,403	1,059	2,570	1,059	16/
11/7/74	11/15/74	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B	7y	3,275	949	1,766	949 15/	17/
11/8/74	11/15/74	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 - Reopening	24y 6m	1,816	338	603	338	18/
11/13/74	11/19/74	7.362% Bill - 11/18/75	364d	3,802	-	2,002	-	
11/20/74	12/3/74	7.426% Bill - 4/16/75 Tax ant.	134d	4,904	-	2,251	-	
11/21/74	12/4/74	7.527% Bill - "Strip" of 5 Series	(Average)	22d	1,671	-	1,001	-
11/26/74	12/5/74	7.521% Bill - 6/17/75 Tax ant.	194d	2,481	-	1,256	-	
12/11/74	12/17/74	6.625% Bill - 12/16/75	364d	3,749	-	2,001	-	
12/23/74	12/23/74	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/76-K	2y	2,807	77	2,205	77 20/	21/
12/20/74	1/7/75	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D-Reopening	4y 4m	1,760	-	1,253	-	22/
1/2/75	1/9/75	8% Note - 3/31/76-H-Reopening	1y 3m	1,915	-	756	-	23/
1/8/75	1/14/75	6.378% Bill - 1/13/76	364d	3,355	-	2,001	-	
1/28/75	2/18/75	7-1/8% Note - 5/15/78-D	3y 3m	6,698	697	3,263	697	25/
1/29/75	2/18/75	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C	6y	4,241	400	1,768	400 24/	26/
1/30/75	2/18/75	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-2000	25y	2,284	150	752	150	27/
2/5/75	2/11/75	5.313% Bill - 2/10/76	364d	3,354	-	2,103	-	
2/19/75	3/3/75	5-7/8% Note - 8/31/76-L	1y 6m	2,967	-	1,662	-	28/
	6%	Note - 2/28/77-F	2y	3,189	-	1,665	-	29/
3/5/75	3/11/75	5.637% Bill - 3/9/76	364d	4,272	-	2,102	-	
3/11/75	3/19/75	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B-Reopening	6y 8m	3,438	-	1,762	-	30/
3/13/75	3/25/75	6% Note - 5/31/76-M	ly 2m	2,993	-	1,580	-	31/
3/18/75	3/31/75	6-1-1/2% Note - 3/31/77-G	2y	2,961	-	2,576	-	32/
3/20/75	4/7/75	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/90	15y 1m	2,898	-	1,247	-	33/
4/1/75	4/8/75	7-1/8% Note - 11/30/76-N	1y 8m	3,796	-	1,507	-	34/
4/1/75	4/1/75	1-1-1/2% Note - 4/1/80-EA	2y	-	2	-	2	
4/2/75	4/8/75	6.475% Bill - 4/6/76	364d	5,135	-	2,205	-	
4/8/75	4/14/75	6.560% Bill - 1/31/76	292d	3,681	-	1,586	-	
4/15/75	4/30/75	7-3/8% Note - 4/30/77-H	2y	4,158	-	1,579	-	35/
4/30/75	5/6/75	6.400% Bill - 5/4/76	364d	4,427	-	2,435	-	
5/6/75	5/15/75	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/78-E	3y 3m	5,390	2,300	2,855	2,300	37/
5/7/75	5/15/75	8% Note - 5/15/82-A	7y	3,865	1,233	1,514	1,233	38/
5/8/75	5/15/75	8-1-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05	30y	1,848	890	754	850	39/
5/14/75	5/27/75	6-3/4% Note - 5/31/77-I	2y	3,572	-	2,137	-	40/
5/22/75	6/6/75	6-1-1/2% Note - 10/31/76-O	1y 5m	2,666	-	1,579	-	41/
5/28/75	6/3/75	5.803% Bill - 6/1/76	364d	3,851	-	2,404	-	
6/17/75	6/30/75	6-1-1/2% Note - 6/30/77-J	2y	2,775	-	2,170	-	42/
6/24/75	7/1/75	6.292% Bill - 6/29/76	364d	3,321	-	2,591	-	
6/25/75	7/9/75	7-3/4% Note - 6/30/79-E	4y	5,384	-	1,782	-	43/
7/17/75	7/31/75	7-1-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	2y	5,391	-	1,516	-	44/
7/24/75	7/29/75	6.782% Bill - 7/27/76	364d	4,591	-	2,293	-	
7/29/75	8/15/75	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/78-F	2y 9m	5,657	1,372	3,051	1,372	46/
7/30/75	8/15/75	8-1-1/2% Note - 8/15/82-B	7y	3,670	902	2,017	902 45/	47/
7/31/75	8/15/75	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-2000	25y	1,978	313	801	313	48/
8/7/75	8/8/75	6.280% Bill - 8/26/75 - Reopening	18d	6,669	-	1,000	-	
8/14/75	8/29/75	8-1-1/4% Note - 8/31/77-L	2y	4,956	-	2,121	-	49/
8/20/75	8/26/75	7.331% Bill - 8/24/76	364d	7,121	-	2,893	-	
8/21/75	9/4/75	8-1-1/2% Note - 9/30/79-F	4y 1m	4,362	-	2,081	-	50/
9/4/75	9/5/75	6.175% Bill - 9/18/75 - Reopening	13d	3,000	-	849	-	
9/4/75	9/5/75	6.156% Bill - 9/25/75 - Reopening	20d	3,236	-	700	-	
9/16/75	9/30/75	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/77-M	2y	6,599	33	3,192	33 51/	52/
9/17/75	9/23/75	7.338% Bill - 9/21/76	364d	6,133	-	2,858	-	
9/24/75	10/7/75	8% Note - 2/28/78-G	2y 5m	3,972	3	2,115	-	53/
10/7/75	10/1/75	1-1-1/2% Note - 10/1/80-E0	5y	-	-	-	3	
10/7/75	10/22/75	8-1-1/2% Note - 12/31/78-H	3y 2m	3,331	-	2,517	-	54/
10/15/75	10/21/75	6.600% Bill - 10/19/76	364d	3,858	-	3,062	-	
10/16/75	10/31/75	7-1-1/2% Note - 10/31/77-N	2y	4,719	-	3,156	-	55/
10/29/75	11/17/75	7-7/8% Note - 11/15/82-C	7y	4,461	384	2,517	384 56/	57/
10/30/75	11/17/75	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-2000-Reopening	24y 9m	2,246	150	1,001	150	58/

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
11/13/75	11/18/75	6.010% Bill -	11/15/76	363d	5,482	-	3,245	-
12/2/75	12/5/75	5.822% Bill -	4/22/76 - Reopening	139d	5,289	-	2,002	-
12/5/75	12/8/75	5.220% Bill -	12/18/75 - Reopening	10d	1,657	-	602	-
12/5/75	12/8/75	5.140% Bill -	12/26/75 - Reopening	18d	1,977	-	601	-
12/10/75	12/16/75	6.440% Bill -	12/14/76	364d	6,013	-	3,253	-
12/16/75	12/31/75	7-1/4% Note -	12/31/77-P	2y	4,390	212	2,553	212
12/22/75	1/6/76	7-1/2% Note -	12/31/79-G	4y	4,294	-	2,006	-
1/7/76	1/13/76	5.578% Bill -	1/11/77	364d	4,901	-	3,069	-
1/13/76	1/26/76	7-3/8% Note -	5/15/81-D	5y 4m	3,328	-	2,020	-
1/14/76	2/2/76	6-3/8% Note -	1/31/78-J	2y	3,603	-	2,508	-
2/3/76	2/17/76	8% Note -	2/15/83-A 6/	7y	29,211	1,939	6,019	1,939
2/4/76	2/10/76	5.572% Bill -	2/8/77	364d	4,913	-	2,930	-
2/5/76	2/17/76	7% Note -	2/15/79-H	3y	4,481	1,600	3,092	1,600
2/5/76	2/17/76	8-1/4% Bond -	5/15/2000-05 Reopening	29y 3m	712	215	402	215
2/20/76	3/3/76	6-5/8% Note -	11/30/77-Q	1y 9m	4,959	-	2,628	-
3/3/76	3/9/76	6.010% Bill -	3/8/77	364d	5,666	-	3,105	-
3/5/76	3/17/76	7-1/2% Note -	3/31/80-C	4y	5,507	-	2,069	-
3/18/76	3/31/76	6-3/4% Note -	3/31/78-K	2y	4,851	97	3,066	97
3/24/76	4/1/76	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/81-EA	5y	*	*	*	68/
3/29/76	4/5/76	7-3/8% Note -	2/15/81-E	4y 10-1/2m	5,180	-	2,628	-
3/29/76	4/6/76	5.781% Bill -	4/5/77	364d	6,046	-	3,203	-
4/29/76	5/4/76	5.645% Bill -	5/3/77	364d	5,668	-	3,335	-
5/4/76	5/17/76	6-1/2% Note -	4/30/78-L	2y	4,712	300	2,274	300
5/5/76	5/17/76	7-7/8% Note -	5/15/86-A 6/	10y	9,000	472	4,747	472
5/7/76	5/17/76	7-7/8% Bond -	2/15/95-2000-Reopening	23y 9m	1,525	117	750	117
5/19/76	6/1/76	7-1/8% Note -	5/31/78-M	2y	4,952	82	2,485	82
5/26/76	6/1/76	6.300% Bill -	5/31/77	364d	4,381	-	2,921	-
6/7/76	6/8/76	5.520% Bill -	6/17/76-Reopening	9d	6,007	-	2,016	-
6/3/76	6/10/76	7-5/8% Note -	6/30/80-D	4y 1m	5,246	-	2,185	-
6/23/76	6/29/76	6.081% Bill -	6/28/77	364d	4,856	-	2,612	-
6/23/76	6/30/76	6-7/8% Note -	6/30/78-N	2y	4,296	692	2,638	692
6/29/76	7/9/76	7-5/8% Note -	8/15/81-F	5y 1m	5,581	-	2,586	-
7/23/76	7/27/76	5.739% Bill -	7/26/77	364d	5,663	-	2,977	-
7/20/76	7/30/76	6-7/8% Note -	7/31/78-P	2y	4,829	-	2,855	-
8/3/76	8/16/76	6-7/8% Note -	8/15/79-J	3y	5,693	700	2,289	700
8/4/76	8/16/76	8% Note -	8/15/86-B 6/	10y	24,426	1,476	8,039	1,476
8/6/76	8/16/76	8% Bond -	8/15/1996-2001	25y	2,556	592	983	592
8/18/76	8/24/76	5.634% Bill -	8/23/77	364d	4,934	-	2,953	-
8/19/76	8/31/76	6-5/8% Note -	8/31/78-Q	2y	4,827	54	2,895	54
8/31/76	9/14/76	6-7/8% Note -	9/30/80-E	4y	5,442	-	2,141	-
7/	10/1/76	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/81-E0	5y	-	*	-	*
9/15/76	9/21/76	5.561% Bill -	9/20/77	364d	6,454	-	2,017	-
9/21/76 7/	9/30/76	6-1/4% Note -	9/30/78-R	2y	5,335	326	2,868	326
9/28/76	10/12/76	7% Note -	11/15/81-G	5y	4,205	-	2,543	-
10/13/76	10/19/76	5.126% Bill -	10/18/77	364d	5,219	-	3,095	-
10/21/76	11/1/76	5-7/8% Note -	10/31/78-S	2y	4,324	98	2,822	98
11/3/76	11/15/76	6-1/4% Note -	11/15/79-K	3y	5,691	70	3,306	70
11/4/76	11/15/76	7% Note -	11/15/83-B	7y	6,469D	50	2,259	50
11/5/76	11/15/76	7-7/8% Bond -	2/15/95-2000-Reopening	23y 3m	1,545	-	1,001	-
11/9/76	11/15/76	5.201% Bill -	11/15/77	365d	5,376	-	3,402	-
11/18/76	11/30/76	5-3/4% Note -	11/30/78-T	2y	4,090	136	2,805	136
11/30/76	12/7/76	5-7/8% Note -	12/31/80-F	4y 1m	5,621	-	2,692	-
12/7/76	12/10/76	4.448% Bill -	4/21/77-Reopening	132d	4,700	-	2,005	-
12/8/76	12/14/76	4.708% Bill -	12/13/77	364d	6,940	-	3,505	-
12/20/76	12/31/76	5-1/4% Note -	12/31/78-U	2y	6,596	252	3,124	252
12/28/76	1/6/77	6-1/8% Note -	2/15/82-D	5y 1m	5,318	-	2,697	-
1/5/77	1/11/77	4.728% Bill -	1/10/78	364d	7,053	-	3,071	-
1/19/77	2/3/77	5-7/8% Note -	1/31/79-L	2y	5,874	-	2,855	-
2/01/77	2/15/77	6-1/2% Note -	2/15/80-O	3y	6,190	1,300	3,308	1,300
2/02/77	2/8/77	5.345% Bill -	2/07/78	364d	5,909	-	3,105	-
2/03/77	2/15/77	7-1/4% Note -	2/15/84-A	7y	4,778	881	2,024	881
2/04/77	2/15/77	7-5/8% Bond -	2/15/2002-07	30y	2,352	391	752	391
2/17/77	2/28/77	5-7/8% Note -	2/28/79-M	2y	6,477	150	2,695	150
2/23/77	3/8/77	6-7/8% Note -	3/31/81-H	4y 1m	5,070	-	2,809	-
3/2/77	3/8/77	5.226% Bill -	3/7/78	364d	6,265	-	3,208	-
3/22/77	3/31/77	6% Note -	3/31/79-N	2y	4,789	523	2,995	523
3/29/77	4/1/77	7% Note -	5/15/82-E	5y 1m	3,917	-	2,613	-
3/30/77	4/3/77	5.158% Bill -	4/4/78	364d	6,986	-	3,342	-
7/	4/1/77	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/82-EA	5y	-	1	-	1
4/1/77	4/6/77	4.632% Bill -	4/21/77-Reopening	15d	14,940	-	4,506	-
4/19/77	5/2/77	5-7/8% Note -	4/30/79-P	2y	3,239	110	1,882	110
4/27/77	5/3/77	5.163% Bill -	5/2/78	364d	6,196	-	2,966	-
5/3/77	5/16/77	7-1/4% Note -	2/15/84-A-Reopening	6y 9 m	6,160	2,623	2,909	2,623
5/4/77	5/16/77	7-5/8% Bond -	2/15/2002-2007-Reopening	29y 9 m	2,676	900	1,003	900
5/18/77	5/31/77	6-1/8% Note -	5/31/79-Q	2y	4,223	190	1,898	190
5/24/77	6/3/77	6-3/4% Note -	6/30/81-J	4y 1m	4,777	-	2,514	-
5/25/77	5/31/77	5.403% Bill -	5/30/78	364d	4,971	-	2,454	-

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
6/03/77	6/07/77	5.240% Bill - 6/16/77-Reopening	9d	9,460	-	2,002	-	
6/21/77	6/30/77	6-1/8% Note - 6/30/79-R	2y	4,900	264	2,044	264	105/
6/22/77	6/28/77	5.408% Bill - 6/27/78	364d	5,478	-	2,253	-	
6/28/77	7/08/77	7-1/4% Bond - 8/15/92	15y 1m	3,699	-	1,504	-	106/
7/19/77	8/01/77	6-1/4% Note - 7/31/79-S	2y	4,706	65	3,115	65	107/
7/20/77	7/26/77	5.647% Bill - 7/25/78	364d	5,901	-	3,038	-	
8/02/77	8/15/77	6-3/4% Note - 8/15/80-H	3y	7,929p	425	3,669p	425	108/
8/03/77	8/15/77	7-1/4% Note - 8/15/84-B	7y	4,989p	300	2,511p	300	109/
8/04/77	8/15/77	7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/2002-07-Reopening	29y 6m	2,140p	199	1,000	199	110/
8/17/77	8/23/77	6.109% Bill - 8/22/78	364d	6,144	-	3,005	-	
8/23/77	8/31/77	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/79-T	2y	7,000p	123	3,353p	123	111/
8/30/77	9/07/77	6-3/4% Note - 9/30/81-K	4y 1m	5,141p	-	2,961p	-	112/
9/01/77	9/06/77	5.760% Bill - 9/15/77-Reopening	9d	4,316p	-	901p	-	
		5.760% Bill - 9/22/77-Reopening	16d	5,278p	-	903p	-	
9/14/77	9/20/77	6.156% Bill - 9/19/78	364d	5,129p	-	3,048p	-	
9/21/77	9/30/77	6-5/8% Note - 9/30/79-U	2y	6,100p	90	3,755p	90	113/
7/	10/1/77	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/82-EO	5y	-	1	-	1	
10/5/77	10/17/77	7-1/8% Note - 11/15/82-F	5y 1m	3,967p	-	2,727p	-	114/
10/12/77	10/18/77	6.619% Bill - 10/17/78	364d	4,891p	-	3,162p	-	
10/18/77	10/31/77	7-1/4% Note - 10/31/79-V	2y	6,827p	218	4,100p	218	115/
10/28/77	11/15/77	7-1/8% Note - 11/15/80-J	3y	9,240p	625	3,918p	625	116/
11/1/77	11/15/77	7-5/8% Note - 11/15/87-A	10y	4,255p	373	2,003p	373	117/
11/2/77	11/15/77	7-7/8% Bond - 11/15/2002-07	30y	2,921p	240	1,254p	240	118/
11/4/77	11/7/77	6.390% Bill - 11/15/77-Reopening	8d	6,416	-	2,505	-	
11/9/77	11/15/77	6.542% Bill - 11/14/78	364d	5,693p	-	3,587p	-	
11/22/77	11/30/77	7-1/8% Note - 11/30/79-W	2y	8,715p	112	4,671p	112	119/
11/29/77	12/2/77	6.273% Bill - 4/20/78-Reopening	139d	7,400p	-	3,004p	-	
11/30/77	12/7/77	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/81-L	4y 1m	5,407p	-	3,436p	-	120/
12/1/77	12/13/77	6.545% Bill - 12/12/78	364d	5,826p	-	3,838p	-	
12/21/77	1/3/78	7-1/8% Note - 12/31/79-X	2y	4,213p	328	3,560p	328	121/
12/27/77	1/6/78	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/93	15y 1m	2,966p	-	1,500p	-	122/
1/04/78	1/10/78	6.552% Bill - 1/09/79	364d	5,432p	-	3,156p	-	
1/18/78	1/31/78	7-1/2% Note - 1/31/80-K	2y	6,652p	272	3,572p	272	123/
1/31/78	2/15/78	7-1/2% Note - 5/15/81-M	3y 3m	5,058p	1,000	2,504p	1,000	124/
2/01/78	2/07/78	6.814% Bill - 2/6/79		5,517p	-	3,249p	-	
2/01/78	2/15/78	8% Note - 2/15/85-A	7y	4,856p	1,200	3,000p	1,200	
2/02/78	2/15/78	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/2000-05	27y 3m	3,377p	771	1,250p	771	125/
2/16/78	2/28/78	7-5/8% Note - 2/29/80-L	2y	5,220p	53	3,742p	53	126/
2/22/78	3/6/78	7-7/8% Note - 3/31/82-G	4y 1m	5,817p	-	2,832p	-	127/
3/1/78	3/7/78	6.859% Bill - 3/6/79	364d	5,587p	-	3,316p	-	
3/3/78	3/8/78	6.346% Bill - 4/20/78-Reopening	43d	7,284p	-	3,004p	-	

Following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table PDO-4.

Source Bureau of the Public Debt.

Note. All securities except EA & EO notes and those bearing footnote 6 were sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding.

- 1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote 6 and those sold at auction. For details of bill offerings see Table PDO-2.
- 2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
- 3/ In reopenings the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offerings.
- 4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.
- 5/ Tax anticipation bill, accepted at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.
- 6/ Sold at fixed price by subscription.
- 7/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1.
- 8/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing August 15, 1974.
- 9/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.28 (yield 8.48%) down to 100.86 (yield 8.65%) with the average 101.00 (yield 8.59%).
- 10/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.50 (yield 8.67%) down to 101.01 (yield 8.78%) with the average at 101.15 (yield 8.75%).
- 11/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.76 (yield 8.52%) down to 98.00 (yield 8.70%) with the average at 98.70 (yield 8.63%).
- 12/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing September 30, 1974.
- 13/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.39% (price 99.75) down to 8.20% (price 100.09) with the average at 8.34% (price 99.84).
- 14/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.93% (price 99.787) down to 7.78% (price 100.349) with the average at 7.89% (price 99.37).
- 15/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for securities maturing November 15, 1974.
- 16/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 99.685) down to 7.78% (price 99.921) with the average at 7.85% (price 99.737).
- 17/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.86% (price 99.416) down to 7.75% (price 100.000) with the average at 7.82% (price 99.628).
- 18/ Prices accepted ranged from 103.50 (yield 8.17%) down to 102.79 (yield 8.23%) with the average at 103.04 (yield 8.21%).
- 19/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional \$200 million of each weekly series maturing from December 12, 1974, through January 9, 1975.
- 20/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing December 31, 1974.
- 21/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.37% (price 99.781) down to 7.15% (price 100.183) with the average at 7.32% (price 99.872).
- 22/ Prices accepted ranged from 102.20 (yield 7.27%) down to 101.80 (yield 7.37%) with the average at 101.95 (yield 7.33%).
- 23/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.91 (yield 7.18%) down to 100.80 (yield 7.27%) with the average at 100.84 (yield 72.4%).
- 24/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing February 15, 1975.
- 25/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.17% (price 99.814) up to 7.23% (price 99.643) with the average at 7.21% (price 99.700).
- 26/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.40% (price 99.881) up to 7.52% (price 99.311) with the average at 7.49% (price 99.453).
- 27/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.89% (price 99.837) up to 7.96% (price 99.084) with the average at 7.95% (price 99.191).
- 28/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.88% (price 99.993) up to 5.98% (price 99.852) with the average at 5.94% (price 99.908).
- 29/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.97% (price 100.056) up to 6.12% (price 99.778) with the average at 6.09% (price 99.834).
- 30/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.51 (yield 7.45%) down to 101.07 (yield 7.54%) with the average at 101.21 (yield 7.51%).
- 31/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.90% (price 100.082) up to 6.01% (price 99.757) with the average at 5.98% (price 99.991).
- 32/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.40% (price 100.185) up to 6.60% (price 99.815) with the average at 6.51% (price 99.982).
- 33/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.15% (price 100.826) up to 8.37% (price

98.94%) with the average at 8.31% (price 99.455).

- 34/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.95% (price 100.234) up to 7.19% (price 99.865) with the average at 7.15% (price 99.926).
- 35/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.37% (price 100.009) up to 7.45% (price 99.863) with the average at 7.43% (price 99.900).
- 36/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing May 15, 1975.
- 37/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.60% (price 100.001) up to 7.44% (price 99.604) with the average at 7.70% (price 99.717).
- 38/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.96% (price 100.212) up to 8.02% (price 99.894) with the average at 8.00% (price 100.000).
- 39/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.25% (price 100.000) up to 8.32% (price 99.232) with the average at 8.30% (price 99.450).
- 40/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.79% (price 99.924) up to 6.92% (price 99.683) with the average at 6.85% (price 99.794).
- 41/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.38% (price 100.158) up to 6.58% (price 99.895) with the average at 6.54% (price 99.947).
- 42/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.50% (price 100.000) up to 6.69% (price 99.650) with the average at 6.61% (price 99.797).
- 43/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.74% (price 100.034) up to 7.85% (price 99.664) with the average at 7.83% (price 99.731).
- 44/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.49% (price 100.018) up to 7.53% (price 99.945) with the average at 7.52% (price 99.963).
- 45/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing August 15, 1975.
- 46/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.75% (price 100.233) up to 7.97% (price 99.695) with the average at 7.94% (price 99.768).
- 47/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.06% (price 100.343) up to 8.18% (price 99.711) with the average at 8.14% (price 99.921).
- 48/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.38% (price 99.948) up to 8.48% (price 98.917) with the average at 8.44% (price 99.327).
- 49/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.15% (price 100.180) up to 8.29% (price 99.926) with the average at 8.25% (price 99.998).
- 50/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.45% (price 100.145) up to 8.56% (price 99.773) with the average at 8.54% (price 99.840).
- 51/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing September 30, 1975.
- 52/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.40% (price 99.955) up to 8.46% (price 99.847) with the average at 8.44% (price 99.883).
- 53/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.05% (price 99.893) up to 8.13% (price 99.722) with the average at 8.10% (price 99.786).
- 54/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.06% (price 101.121) up to 8.19% (price 99.761) with the average at 8.14% (price 99.899).
- 55/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.47% (price 100.055) up to 7.59% (price 99.836) with the average at 7.55% (price 99.909).
- 56/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing November 15, 1975.
- 57/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 100.027) up to 7.95% (price 99.603) with the average at 7.92% (price 99.762).
- 58/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.73 (yield 8.21%) down to 101.34 (yield 8.24%) with the average at 101.50 (yield 8.23%).
- 59/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.24% (price 100.018) up to 7.31% (price 99.890) with the average at 7.28% (price 99.945).
- 60/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.43% (price 100.238) up to 7.53% (price 99.898) with the average at 7.50% (price 100.000).
- 61/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.35% (price 100.108) up to 7.42% (price 99.806) with the average at 7.40% (price 99.892).
- 62/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.41% (price 99.935) up to 6.51% (price 99.751) with the average at 6.49% (price 99.788).
- 63/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 8.00%).
- 64/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.00% (price 100.030) up to 7.09% (price 99.761) with the average at 7.05% (price 99.867).
- 65/ Prices accepted ranged from 102.14 (yield 8.05%) down to 101.42 (yield 8.12%) with the average at 101.75 (yield 8.09%).
- 66/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.57% (price 100.039) up to 6.64% (price 99.925) with the average at 6.62% (price 99.957).
- 67/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 99.990) up to 7.55% (price 99.818) with the average at 7.54% (price 99.853).
- 68/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.71% (price 100.074) up to 6.80% (price 99.908) with the average at 6.76% (price 99.982).

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table PDO-4.—Continued

- 69/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.35% (price 100.101) up to 7.39% (price 99.940) with the average at 7.38% (price 99.980).
- 70/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.59% (price 99.837) up to 6.63% (price 99.765) with the average at 6.61% (price 99.801).
- 71/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 7.87%).
- 72/ Prices accepted ranged from 97.50 (yield 8.11%) to 96.36 (yield 8.22%) with the average at 96.73 (yield 8.19%).
- 73/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.08% (price 100.082) up to 7.19% (price 99.881) with the average at 7.16% (price 99.936).
- 74/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.68% (price 99.796) up to 7.73% (price 99.625) with the average at 7.71% (price 99.693).
- 75/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.96% (price 99.844) up to 7.01% (price 99.752) with the average at 6.99% (price 99.789).
- 76/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.60% (price 100.076) up to 7.64% (price 99.909) with the average at 7.63% (price 99.951).
- 77/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.90% (price 99.953) up to 6.96% (price 99.843) with the average at 6.95% (price 99.861).
- 78/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.88% (price 99.987) up to 6.92% (price 99.880) with the average at 6.91% (price 99.907).
- 79/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 8.00%).
- 80/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.98% (price 100.215) up to 8.03% (price 99.679) with the average at 8.01% (price 99.893).
- 81/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.59% (price 100.065) up to 6.69% (price 99.880) with the average at 6.67% (price 99.917).
- 81-A/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.90% (price 99.903) up to 6.94% (price 99.764) with the average at 6.93% (price 99.799).
- 82/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.27% (price 99.963) up to 6.32% (price 99.870) with the average at 6.30% (99.907).
- 83/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.02% (price 99.894) up to 7.10% (price 99.557) with the average at 7.08% (price 99.641).
- 84/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.88% (price 99.991) up to 5.99% (price 99.787) with the average at 5.96% (price 99.842).
- 85/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.32% (price 99.811) up to 6.37% (price 99.677) with the average at 6.36% (price 99.704).
- 86/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.00% (price 100.000) up to 7.02% (price 99.891) with the average also at 7.02%.
- 87/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.05 (yield 7.77%) down to 100.58 (yield 7.82%) with the average at 100.49 (yield 7.80%).
- 88/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.76% (price 99.981) up to 5.94% (price 99.647) with the average at 5.86% (price 99.795).
- 89/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.87% (price 100.007) up to 5.92% (price 99.429) with the average at 5.91% (price 99.864).
- 90/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.29% (price 99.925) up to 5.38% (price 99.757) with the average at 5.37% (price 99.775).
- 91/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.15% (price 99.872) up to 6.20% (price 99.656) with the average at 6.19% (price 99.699).
- 92/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.94% (price 99.880) up to 5.99% (price 99.777) with the average at 5.97% (price 99.824).
- 93/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.56% (price 99.839) up to 6.64% (price 99.625) with the average at 6.62% (price 99.678).
- 94/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.21% (price 100.217) up to 7.27% (price 99.892) with the average at 7.25% (price 100.000).
- 95/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.58% (price 100.530) up to 7.63% (price 99.941) with the average also at 7.63%.
- 96/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.95% (price 99.861) up to 5.99% (price 99.786) with the average at 5.98% (price 99.805).
- 97/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.85% (price 100.073) up to 6.90% (price 99.898) with the average at 6.88% (price 99.968).
- 98/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.99% (price 100.019) up to 6.03% (price 99.944) with the average at 6.02% (price 99.963).
- 99/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.98% (price 100.058) up to 7.03% (price 99.846) with the average at 7.02% (price 99.884).
- 100/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.84% (price 100.065) up to 5.89% (price 99.972) with the average at 5.87% (price 100.009).
- 101/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.00 (yield 7.24%) down to 99.76 (yield 7.29%) with the average at 99.81 (yield 7.28%).
- 102/ Prices accepted ranged from 98.54 (yield 7.75%) down to 98.13 (yield 7.78%) with the average at 98.25 (yield 7.77%).
- 103/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.20% (price 99.861) up to 6.25% (price 99.768) with the average at 6.23% (price 99.805).
- 104/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.75% (price 99.984) up to 6.82% (price 99.738) with the average at 6.80% (price 99.808).
- 105/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.11% (price 100.028) up to 6.14% (price 99.972) with the average at 6.14% (price 99.972).
- 106/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.27% (price 99.792) up to 7.30% (price 99.520) with the average at 7.29% (price 99.611).
- 107/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.25% (price 100.000) up to 6.35% (price 99.815) with the average at 6.34% (price 99.834).
- 108/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.78% (price 99.920) up to 6.85% (price 99.733) with the average at 6.84% (price 99.760).
- 109/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.24% (price 100.054) up to 7.27% (price 99.892) with the average at 7.26% (price 99.946).
- 110/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.10 (yield 7.70%) down to 98.80 (yield 7.73%) with the average at 98.94 (yield 7.72%).
- 111/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.65% (price 99.954) up to 6.68% (price 99.899) with the average also at 6.68%.
- 112/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.80% (price 99.811) up to 6.85% (price 99.636) with the average at 6.84% (price 99.671).
- 113/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.71% (price 99.843) up to 6.75% (price 99.770) with the average at 6.74% (price 99.788).
- 114/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.1% (price 99.876) up to 7.20% (price 99.666) with the average at 7.18% (price 99.750).
- 115/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.20% (price 100.092) up to 7.29% (price 99.927) with the average at 7.27% (price 99.963).
- 116/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.22% (price 99.748) up to 7.25% (price 99.668) with the average at 7.24% (price 99.695).
- 117/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.66% (price 99.759) up to 7.71% (price 99.415) with the average at 7.69% (price 99.552).
- 118/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.92% (price 99.487) up to 7.95% (price 99.148) with the average at 7.94% (price 99.261).
- 119/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.12% (price 100.009) up to 7.14% (price 99.972) with the average at 7.13% (price 99.991).
- 120/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.29% (price 99.845) up to 7.32% (price 99.741) with the average at 7.31% (price 99.776).
- 121/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.16% (price 99.936) up to 7.23% (price 99.808) with the average at 7.20% (price 99.863).
- 122/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.92% (price 99.575) up to 7.96% (price 99.228) with the average at 7.95% (price 99.311).
- 123/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.52% (price 99.963) up to 7.56% (price 99.891) with the average at 7.55% (price 99.909).
- 124/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 99.936) up to 7.55% (price 99.794) with the average at 7.53% (price 99.850).
- 125/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.80 (yield 7.85%) down to 100.58 (yield 7.89%) with the average at 100.65 (yield 7.88%).
- 126/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.73 (yield 8.18%) down to 100.01 (yield 8.2%) with the average at 100.13 (yield 8.23%).
- 127/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.67% (price 99.818) up to 7.71% (price 99.845) with the average at 7.70% (price 99.863).
- 128/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 99.997) up to 7.90% (price 99.894) with the average at 7.89% (price 99.928).

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONSTable PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
<u>1978</u>									
6-3/4%	Note	-	3/31/78-K	3/31/76	\$ 97 3,066 3,162	\$99.982 99.982	6.76% 6.76	8% 2/	Note - 3/31/76-H
6-1/2%	Note	-	4/30/78-L	5/17/76	300 2,274 2,574	99.801 99.801	6.61 6.61	5-3/4% 2/	Note - 5/15/76-E
7-1/8%	Note	-	5/15/78-D	2/18/75	578 118 3,264 3,960	99.700 99.700 99.700	7.21 7.21 7.21	5-3/4% 5-7/8% 2/	Note - 2/15/75-A Note - 2/15/75-E
7-7/8%	Note	-	5/15/78-F	8/15/75	1,372 3,051 4,423	99.768 99.768	7.94 7.94	5-7/8% 2/	Note - 8/15/75-C
7-1/8%	Note	-	5/31/78-M	6/1/76	82 2,485 2,567	99.936 99.936	7.16 7.16	6% 2/	Note - 5/31/76-M
6-7/8%	Note	-	6/30/78-N	6/30/76	692 2,638 3,331	99.789 99.789	6.99 6.99	8-3/4% 2/	Note - 6/30/76-I
6-7/8%	Note	-	7/31/78-P	7/30/76	2,855	99.861	6.95	2/	
8-3/4%	Note	-	8/15/78-C	5/15/74	343 240 1,880	100.07 100.07 100.07	8.73 8.73 8.73	7-1/4% 4-1/4% 2/	Note Bond - 5/15/74-D 5/15/74
7-5/8%	Note	-	8/15/78-E	5/15/75	2,462 2,300 2,855 5,155	99.717 99.717	7.70 7.70	6% 2/	Note - 5/15/75-B
6-5/8%	Note	-	8/31/78-Q	8/31/76	54 2,895 2,949	99.917 99.917	6.67 6.67	5-7/8% 2/	Note - 8/31/76-L
6-1/4%	Note	-	9/30/78-R	9/30/76	326 2,868 3,195	99.907 99.907	6.30 6.30	8-1/4% 2/	Note - 9/30/76-J
5-7/8%	Note	-	10/31/78-S	11/1/76	98 2,822 2,921	99.842 99.842	5.96 5.96	6-1/2% 2/	Note - 10/31/76-O
6%	Note	-	11/15/78-B	11/15/71	633 3,109 1,446 602 841 509 1,067	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75	6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05	5-3/8% 7-3/4% 4-3/4% 6-3/4% 5% 3-7/8% 4%	Note - 11/15/71-B Note - 11/15/71-G Note - 5/15/72-B Note - 5/15/72-D Note - 8/15/72-E Bond - 11/15/71 Bond - 8/15/72
5-3/4%	Note	-	11/30/78-T	11/30/76	136 2,805 2,941	99.795 99.795	5.86 5.86	7-1/8% 2/	Note - 11/30/76-N
8-1/8%	Note	-	12/31/78-H	10/22/75	2,517	99.899	8.14	2/	
5-1/4%	Note	-	12/31/78-U	12/31/76	252 3,124 3,376	99.775 99.775	5.37 5.37	7-1/4% 2/	Note - 12/31/76-K
5-7/8%	Note	-	2/28/79-M	2/28/77	150 2,695 2,845	99.805 99.805	5.98 5.98	6% 2/	Note - 2/28/77-F
6%	Note	-	3/31/79-N	3/31/77	523 2,995 3,519	99.963 99.963	6.02 6.02	6-1/2% 2/	Note - 3/31/77-G
5-7/8%	Note	-	4/30/79-P	5/2/77	110 1,882 1,992	100.009 100.009	5.87 5.87	7-3/8% 2/	Note - 4/30/77-H

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
1979									
7-7/8%	Note	-	5/15/79-D	11/6/74 1/1/75	\$1,016 1,253 1,190 1,898 2,087	\$99.937 101.95 99.805 99.805 99.805	7.89% 7.52 6.23 6.23 2/	2/	
6-1/8%	Note	-	5/31/79-Q	5/31/77			6-3/4% 2/	Note	- 5/31/77-I
7-3/4%	Note	-	6/30/79-E	7/9/75	1,782	99.731	7.83	2/	
6-1/8%	Note	-	6/30/79-R	6/30/77	264 2,044 2,308	99.972 99.972	6.14 6.14	6-1/2% 2/	Note - 6/30/77-J
6-1/4%	Note	-	7/31/79-S	8/1/77	65 3,115 3,180	99.834 99.834	6.34 6.34	7-1/2% 2/	Note - 7/31/77-K
6-7/8%	Note	-	8/15/79-J	8/16/76	700 2,289 2,989	99.907 99.907	6.91 6.91	7-1/2% 2/	Note - 8/15/76-C
6-5/8%	Note	-	8/31/79-T	8/31/77	123 3,359 3,481	99.899 99.899	6.68 6.68	8-1/4% 2/	Note - 8/31/77-L
8-1/2%	Note	-	9/30/79-F	9/4/75	2,081	99.840	8.54	2/	
6-5/8%	Note	-	9/30/79-U	9/30/77	90 3,771 3,861	99.788 99.788	6.74 6.74	8-3/8% 2/	Note - 9/30/77-M
7-1/4%	Note	-	10/31/79-V	10/31/77	218p 4,113p 4,331p	99.963 99.963	7.27 7.27	7-1/2% 2/	Note - 10/31/77-N
6-5/8%	Note	-	11/15/79-B	2/15/73	595 1,009 1,604	99.40 99.40	6.73 6.73	4-7/8% 2/	Note - 2/15/73-D
7%	Note	-	11/15/79-C	11/15/73	220 2,021 2,241	100.88 100.88	6.82 6.82	4-1/2% 2/	Bond - 11/15/73
6-1/4%	Note	-	11/15/79-K	11/15/76	70 3,306 3,376	99.704 99.704	6.36 6.36	6-1/4% 2/	Note - 11/15/76-D
7-1/8%	Note	-	11/30/79-W	11/30/77	112p 4,6779 4,789p	99.991 99.991	7.13 7.13	6-5/8% 2/	Note - 11/30/77-Q
7-1/2%	Note	-	12/31/79-G	1/6/76	2,006	100.00	7.51	2/	
7-1/8%	Note	-	12/31/79-X	1/3/78	328p 3,592p 3,919p	99.863 99.863	7.20 7.20	7-1/4% 2/	Note - 12/31/77-P
1980	1980								
7-1/2%	Note	-	1/31/80-K	1/31/78	272p 3,602p 3,873p	99.909 99.909	7.55 7.55	6-3/8% 2/	Note - 1/31/78-J
6-1/2%	Note	-	2/15/80-G	2/15/77	1,300 3,308 4,608	99.678 99.678	6.62 6.62	8% 2/	Note - 2/15/77-A
4%	Bond	-	2/15/80 1/	1/23/59 12/15/62	884 34 * 34	99.00 99.50 99.50	4.07 4.04 4.04	2/ Series F&G savings bonds 2/	
7-5/8%	Note	-	2/29/80-L	2/28/78	53p 3,757p 3,809p	99.863 99.863	7.70 7.70	8% 21	Note - 2/28/78-G
7-1/2%	Note	-	3/31/80-C	3/17/76	2,069 2,636 2,585 2,043 7,265	99.853 99.29 99.29 99.29 99.693	7.54 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.71	2/ 7-3/4% 4-3/4% 2/	
6-7/8%	Note	-	5/15/80-A	5/15/73				Note - 5/15/73-A Note - 5/15/73-E	
7-5/8%	Note	-	6/30/80-D	6/10/76	2,185	99.693	7.71	2/	
%	Note	-	8/15/80-B	8/15/74	2,461 1,835 4,296	101.15 101.15	8.75 8.75	5-5/8% 2/	Note - 8/15/74-B
6-3/4%	Note	-	8/15/80-H	8/15/77	425 3,708 4,133	99.760 99.760	6.84 6.84	7-3/4% 2/	Note - 8/15/77-B
6-7/8%	Note	-	9/30/80-E	9/14/76	2,141	99.799	6.93	2/	
7-1/8%	Note	-	11/15/80-J	11/15/77	625p 3,969p 4,594p	99.695 99.695	7.24 7.24	7-3/4% 2/	Note - 11/15/77-E
5-7/8%	Note	-	12/31/80-F	12/7/76	2,692	99.867	5.91	2/	

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued**

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged				
<u>1981</u>											
<u>7%</u>	Note	-	2/15/81-A	2/15/74	\$ 25 302 <u>1,515</u> 1,842	\$100.28 100.28 100.28	6.95% 6.95 6.95	7-3/4% 4-1/8% 2/	Note	-	2/15/74-C 2/15/74
7-3/8%	Note	-	2/15/81-C 3/	2/18/75	400 <u>1,768</u> 2,168	99.453 99.453	7.49 7.49	5-3/4% 2/	Note	-	2/15/75-A
6-7/8%	Note	-	3/31/81-H	4/5/76	2,628	99.980	7.38	2/			
7-3/8%	Note	-	5/15/81-D	1/26/76	2,020	99.892	7.40	2/			
7-1/2%	Note	-	5/15/81-M	2/15/78	1,000p 2,890p <u>3,890p</u>	99.849 99.849	7.53 7.53	6-1/4% 2/	Note	-	2/15/78-A
6-3/4%	Note	-	6/30/81-J	6/3/77	2,514	99.808	6.80	2/			
7-5/8%	Note	-	8/15/81-F	7/9/76	2,586	99.951	7.63	2/			
<u>7%</u>	Bond	-	8/15/81	8/15/71	202 411 195 <u>807</u>	99.20 99.20 99.20	7.11 7.11 7.11	8-1/4% 4% 2/	Bond	-	8/15/71-F 8/15/71
6-3/4%	Note	-	9/30/81-K	9/7/77	2,968	99.671	6.84	2/			
7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/81-B	11/15/74	949 <u>1,766</u> 2,715	99.628 99.628	7.82 7.82	5-3/4% 2/	Note	-	11/15/74-A
7%	Note	-	11/15/81-G	10/12/76	1,762	101.25	7.70	2/			
7-1/4%	Note	-	12/31/81-L	12/7/77	3,450p	99.776	7.31	2/			
<u>1982</u>											
6-3/8%	Bond	-	2/15/82 1/	5/15/72	505	100.60	6.34	2/			
6-1/8%	Note	-	2/15/82-D	1/6/77	2,697	99.699	6.19	2/			
8%	Note	-	5/15/82-A	5/15/75	1,233 1,514 <u>2,747</u>	100.00 100.00	8.00 8.00	6% 2/	Note	-	5/15/75-B
7%	Note	-	5/15/82-E	4/4/77	2,613	99.889	7.02	2/			
8-1/8%	Note	-	8/15/82-B	8/15/75	902 2,017 <u>2,918</u>	99.921	8.14	5-7/8%	Note	-	8/15/75-C
7-7/8%	Note	-	11/15/82-C	11/17/75	384 <u>2,518</u> 2,902	99.762 99.762	7.92 7.92	7% 2/	Note	-	11/15/75-D
7-1/8%	Note	-	11/15/82-F	10/17/77	2,737	99.750	7.18	2/			
<u>1983</u>	<u>7%</u>		11/15/83-B	11/15/76	50 2,259 <u>2,309</u>	99.891 99.891	7.02 7.02	6-1/4% 2/	Note	-	11/15/76-D
<u>1984</u>											
7-1/4%	Note	-	2/15/84-A	2/15/77	881 2,024 2,905	100.00 100.00	7.25 7.25	8% 2/	Note	-	2/15/77-A
7-1/4%	Note	-	5/16/77	5/16/77	2,623 2,909 <u>5,533</u>	99.81 99.81	7.28 7.28	8% 2/	Note	-	5/15/77-D
6-3/8%	Bond	-	8/15/84	8/15/72	15 252 221 133 164 535 265 457 268 41 <u>2,353</u>	99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40	6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50 6.50	5% 4% 2-1/2% 6% 2-1/2% 5-3/4% 3-7/8% 5-3/4% 5-7/8% 2/	Note Bond Bond Note Bond Note Bond Note Bond Note	-	8/15/72-E 8/15/72 9/15/67-72 11/15/72-F 12/15/67-72 11/15/74-A 11/15/74 2/15/75-A 2/15/75-E
7-1/4%	Note	-	8/15/84-B	8/15/77	200p 2,563p <u>2,863p</u>	99.946 99.946	7.26 7.26	7-3/4% 2/	Note	-	8/15/77-B
<u>1985</u>	<u>8%</u>		2/15/85-A	2/15/78	1,200p 2,995p <u>4,195p</u>	100.65 100.65	7.88 7.88	6-1/4% 2/	Note	-	2/15/78-A
3-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/85	6/3/58	1,135	100.50	3.22	2/			

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued**

Description of securities		Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
<u>1986</u>								
6-1/8% Bond	-	11/15/86	11/15/71	\$96 487 187 58 36 268 58 24	\$99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75	6.15% 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15	5-3/8% 7-3/4% 4-3/4% 6-3/4% 5% 3-7% 4% 2/	Note - 11/15/71-B Note - 11/15/71-C Note - 5/15/72-B Note - 5/15/72-D Note - 8/15/72-E Bond - 11/15/71 Bond - 8/15/72
<u>1987</u>				1,216 * 5 360 365	101.00 101.00 101.00	4.19 4.19 4.19	4% 3-1/4% 2/	Note - 8/15/62-B Note - 8/15/62-G
7-5/8% Note	-	11/15/87-A	11/15/77	373p 2,017p 2,388p	99.552 99.552	7.69 7.69	7-3/4% 2/	Note - 11/15/77-E
<u>1988</u>								
4% Bond	-	2/15/88-93	1/17/63	252	99.85	4.01	2/	
			8/15/73	93 333 500 925	95.05 95.05 95.05	8.00 8.00 8.00	8-1/8% 4% 2/	Note Bond - 8/15/73-B 8/15/73
7-1/2% Bond	-	8/15/88-93	11/15/73	136 302 438	100.14 100.14	7.78 7.78	4-1/8% 2/	Bond - 11/15/73
			2/15/74	10 240 301 551	100.45 100.45 100.45	7.68 7.68 7.68	7-3/4% 4-1/8% 2/	Note Bond - 2/15/74-C 2/15/74
<u>1989</u>								
4-1/8% Bond	-	5/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100.55	4.09	2/	
<u>1990</u>								
8-1/4% Bond	-	5/15/90	4/7/75	1,247	99.455	8.31	2/	
<u>1992</u>								
7-1/4% Bond	-	8/15/92	7/8/77	1,504p	99.611	7.29	2/	
<u>1993</u>								
6-3/4% Bond	-	2/15/93	1/10/73	627	99.50	6.79	2/	
7-7/8% Bond	-	2/15/93	1/6/78	1,501p	99.315	7.95	2/	
7% Bond	-	5/15/93-98	5/17/76	40 652 692	98.75 98.75	7.11 7.11	7-3/4% 2/	Note - 5/15/73-A
<u>1994</u>								
			5/15/74	279 309 588	102.85 102.85	8.21 8.21	4-1/4% 2/	Bond - 5/15/74
8-1/2% Bond	-	5/15/94-99	8/15/74	486 400 885	98.70 98.70	8.46 8.46	5-5/8% 2/	Note - 8/15/74-B
			11/15/74	196 142 603 941	103.04 103.04 103.04	8.37 8.37 8.37	5-3/4% 3-7/8% 2/	Note Bond - 11/15/74-A 11/15/74
<u>1995</u>								
			2/18/75	150 752 902 941	99.191 99.191	7.95 7.95	5-3/4% 2/	Note - 2/15/75-A
7-7/8% Bond	-	2/15/95-00	5/17/76	117 750 868	96.73 96.73	8.19 8.19	6-1/2% 2/	Note - 5/15/76-B
			11/15/76	1,001	100.79	7.80	2/	
8-3/8% Bond	-	8/15/95-00	8/15/75	313 801 1,114	99.327 99.327	8.44 8.44	5-7/8% 2/	Note - 8/15/75-C
			11/17/75	150 1,001 1,151	101.50 101.50	8.33 8.33	7% 2/	Note - 11/15/75-D
<u>1996</u>								
8% Bond	-	8/15/96-01	8/16/76	342 250 983 1,575	99.893 99.893 99.893	8.02 8.02 8.02	7-1/2% 6-1/2% 2/	Note Note - 8/15/76-C 8/15/76-D
<u>2000</u>								
8-1/4% Bond	-	5/15/00-05	5/15/75	220 630 754 1,604	99.450 99.450 99.450	8.30 8.30 8.30	5-7/8% 6% 2/	Note Note - 5/15/75-F 5/15/75-B
			2/17/76	215 402 612	101.75 101.75	8.09 8.09	6-1/4% 2/	Note - 2/15/76-A

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount

Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
<u>2000</u>							
	2/15/78	\$ 450p 1,575p <u>2,024p</u>	\$100.13 100.13	8.23% 8.23	6-1/4% 2/	Note	-
<u>2002</u>	2/15/77	391 753 <u>1,143</u>	99.941 99.941	7.63 7.63	8% 2/	Note	-
7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07	5/16/77	527 373 1,003 <u>1,903</u>	98.25 98.25 98.25	7.77 7.77 7.77	6-7/8% 9% 2/	Note	-
	8/15/77	199 1,003 <u>1,202</u>	98.94 98.94	7.72 7.72	7-3/4% 2/	Note	-
7-7/8% Bond - 11/15/02-07	11/15/77	240p 1,255p <u>1,495p</u>	99.261 99.261	7.94 7.94	7-3/4% 2/	Note	-

1/ Additional issue.

2/ Issued for cash.

3/ Treasury Notes, 7-3/8% Series C-1981 and 7-3/8% Series E-1981

consolidated effective Sept. 1, 1976.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes										Dealers and brokers	All other 2/			
		Amount issued		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 2/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/							
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds						
8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C 7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	- -	3,139 2,264	150 479	1,929 967	166 74	38 29	38 22	62 35	6 20	2 6	167 47	335 513	248 72				
8/17/70	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C 7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D 7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C 8/	3,190 - -	190 4,505 2,511	190 828 811	1,664 2,481 1,033	656 292 94	13 44 24	43 37 10	78 61 40	18 13 7	3 4 2	110 193 22	269 343 392	325 205 77				
11/15/70	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	2,037	-	1,593	119	2	4	11	3	*	4	198	198	104				
2/15/71	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C 6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	- -	7,679 8,389	2,319 2,722	3,586 3,122	235 431	77 116	34 90	91 98	22 133	8 123	260 496	714 631	334 424				
5/15/71	5% Note - 8/15/72-E 5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 8/	- -	3,452 3,231	1,457 1,046	1,351 246	138 36	22 26	13 38	30 28	13 26	3 4	93 93	177 263	135 196				
6/29/71	6% Note - 11/15/72-F	2,285	-	2,071	19	2	3	8	2	*	2	68	68	111				
8/15/71	7% Note - 11/15/75-D 7% Bond - 8/15/81	- 195	3,115 613	592 351	1,542 112	130 210	59 8	35 9	37 8	9 2	3 2	94 6	405 76	209 24				
8/16/71	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/73-C	2,514	-	-	2,036	57	2	5	36	2	*	52	272	52				
9/8/71	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	1,283	-	-	1,046	15	2	1	5	1	*	21	125	67				
10/22/71	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E	2,045	-	-	1,833	9	1	1	35	1	1	14	46	104				
11/15/71	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/73-D 6% Note - 11/15/78-B 6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	- - 24	2,768 8,207 1,192	1,500 2,915 673	1,566 3,197 296	15 47 31	1 33 1	4 51	52 19	1 2	- 2	53 9 3	992 235 1,150	84 1,150 311				
2/15/72	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E 6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82	- 66	2,802 2,131	420 554	1,446 777	85 221	23 79	26 29	36 27	5 21	1 26	85 46	558 296	117 121				
4/3/72	5-7/8% Note - 5/15/75-F	1,776	-	-	1,605	15	1	4	24	1	1	1	70	54				
5/15/72	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-E 6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82 8/	1,279 505	2,514 -	2,514 353	1,231 15	6 *	* *	4 1	52 *	1 *	*	2 1	10 125	26 10				
8/15/72	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/76-F 6-1/4% Note - 8/15/79-A 6-3/8% Bond - 8/15/84	- - 41	4,945 4,559 1,180	1,028 1,437 512	2,557 1,606 82	84 166 82	68 89 28	33 44 7	202 43 23	3 24 31	2 6 7	79 100 33	703 275 405	186 769 45				
10/19/72	6% Note - 9/30/74-E	2,060	-	-	1,990	9	1	1	3	*	*	*	15	41				
11/15/72	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D 8/	3,041	-	105	2,230	24	2	3	31	2	*	2	440	202				
12/28/72	5-7/8% Note - 12/31/74-F	2,102	-	-	2,062	6	*	3	1	*	-	-	1	29				
1/10/73	6-3/4% Bond - 2/15/93	627	-	-	291	40	29	6	42	2	*	1	214	2				
2/15/73	6-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-G 6-5/8% Note - 11/15/79-B	- 1,009	3,883 595	1,392 595	1,878 556	71 23	16 *	5 1	59 17	*	*	68 21	273 296	104 112				
5/15/73	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/80-A 7% Bond - 5/15/93-98	2,043 652	5,221 40	5,275 140	1,320 102	111 14	3 1	2 *	49 39	6 1	1 8	26 11	400 346	71 30				
8/15/73	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B 8/ 7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/88-93	2,026 500	628 425	630 665	1,438 83	183 34	8 27	4 -	41 28	1 2	1 6	16 1	309 56	23 23				
9/4/73	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/75-G	2,042	-	61	1,097	188	1	6	9	7	*	7	644	22				
11/15/73	7% Note - 12/31/75-H 7% Note - 11/15/79-C 7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/88-93 8/	1,511 2,021 302	220 220 136	220 220 136	1,003 1,366 83	41 25 18	7 2 2	- 1 1	73 136 4	8 6 2	*	20 15 59	312 447 447	47 16 35				
2/15/74	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/77-G 7% Note - 2/15/81-A 7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/88-93 8/	2,258 1,515 301	307 327 250	307 327 250	1,519 1,094 173	46 21 11	8 2 1	7 -	38 22 4	1 1 *	*	14 370 103	473 370 9	151 6 9				
4/9/74	8% Note - 3/31/76-H	1,532	-	35	1,016	154	10	8	23	8	2	11	165	100				
5/15/74	8-3/4% Note - 6/30/76-I 8-3/4% Note - 8/15/78-C 8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99	2,048 1,879 309	656 583 279	1,224 583 270	1,315 10	263 10	19 10	10 10	13 13	14 14	3 5	16 21	288 96	202 125				
8/15/74	8% Note - 8/15/80-B 8% Note - 5/15/77-D 8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 8/	1,835 2,571 400	2,461 1,059 486	2,461 1,371 486	619 191 129	480 23 11	7 2 5	2 *	38 21 *	7 5 1	4 1 10	11 13 10	367 13 224	300 56 5				
9/30/74	8-1/4% Note - 9/30/76-J 7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D	1,818 1,016	205 -	1,174 581	204 164	8 4	*	27 1	*	13 12	27 1	10	336 6	29 5				
11/6/74	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-B 7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B 8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 8/	2,571 1,766 603	1,059 949 338	1,371 913 248	191 144 30	6 3 *	23 1 18	6 9 2	29 4 2	5 4 4	*	13 9 1	647 673 294	286 9 3				
12/31/74	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/76-K	2,205	77	77	1,195	62	*	*	39	7	2	1	676	223				
1/7/75	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D 8/	1,253	-	-	855	27	*	-	10	*	-	*	350	11				
1/9/75	8% Note - 3/31/76-H 8/	756	-	-	593	63	*	-	3	1	-	1	93	2				
2/18/75	7-1/8% Note - 5/15/78-D 7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C 7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00	3,263 1,768 752	697 400 150	2,054 1,061 276	156 64 23	12 8 7	10 6 13	72 94 11	11 23 11	1 1 14	29 1 7	578 1 14	340 17 42					

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6 - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities
Part A. - Other than Bills 1/—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes										Dealers and brokers	All other 2/		
		For cash	In exchange for other securities	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 2/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/						
											Pension and retirement funds	Other funds					
3/3/75	6% Note - 2/28/77-F 5-7/8% Note - 8/31/76-L	1,665 1,662	- -	- 910	945 36	69 1	2 16	9 11	20 3	4 9	* 4	27 4	444 489	175 183			
3/19/75	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B 8/	1,762	-	- 879	77	8	16	9	3	1	*	1	720	49			
3/25/75	6% Note - 5/31/76-M	1,580	-	- 1,018	33	1	7	6	1	*	13	290	211				
3/31/75	6-1/2% Note - 3/31/77-G	2,576	-	269 1,296	92	7	17	28	3	11	15	677	161				
4/7/75	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/90	1,247	-	- 266	23	43	37	*	20	89	25	676	68				
4/8/75	7-1/8% Note - 11/30/76-N	1,507	-	- 773	30	-	8	34	3	1	-	486	172				
4/30/75	7-3/8% Note - 4/30/77-H	1,579	-	- 830	72	3	16	24	5	3	8	518	100				
5/15/75	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/78-E 8% Note - 5/15/82-A	2,855 1,514	2,300 1,233	2,300 1,234	1,465 691	195 118	13 7	31 7	61 52	9 9	2 4	6 3	960 604	113 18			
	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05	754	850	850	251	37	6	1	50	7	51	1	344	6			
5/27/75	6-3/4% Note - 5/31/77-I	2,137	-	- 1,187	123	6	13	53	3	8	19	563	162				
6/6/75	6-1/2% Note - 10/31/76-O	1,579	-	- 824	51	1	9	22	2	8	17	513	132				
6/30/75	6-1/2% Note - 6/30/77-J	2,170	-	162 1,156	53	2	5	111	1	10	16	545	109				
7/9/75	7-3/4% Note - 6/30/79-E	1,782	-	- 961	47	6	17	42	13	7	5	642	42				
7/31/75	7-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	1,516	-	- 436	65	3	25	12	5	1	5	772	192				
8/15/75	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/78-F 8-1/8% Note - 8/15/82-B	3,051 2,016	1,372 902	1,372 902	1,819 847	184 85	13 34	38 22	83 86	16 37	20 29	599 14	273 69				
	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00 8/	801	313	217	18	5	1	46	19	4	15	466	10				
8/29/75	8-1/4% Note - 8/31/77-L	2,021	-	10 1,188	104	4	32	34	3	1	6	246	393				
9/4/75	8-1-1/2% Note - 9/30/79-F	2,081	-	- 1,046	150	21	16	42	23	16	25	448	294				
9/30/75	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/77-M	3,193	33	33 1,783	511	15	39	134	65	3	21	386	236				
10/7/75	8% Note - 2/28/78-G	2,115	-	5 974	559	8	13	79	33	3	4	343	94				
10/22/75	8-1/8% Note - 12/31/78-H	2,517	-	- 1,400	130	6	1	53	6	*	3	723	195				
10/31/75	7-1/2% Note - 10/31/77-N	3,156	-	- 1,693	250	15	11	127	13	2	1	716	328				
11/17/75	7-7/8% Note - 11/15/82-C 8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00 8/	2,518 1,001	384 150	384 150	1,144 217	93 19	19 2	6 19	64 19	29 12	37 11	79 1	1,037 697	10 4			
12/31/75	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/77-P	2,553	212	212 1,610	147	15	25	93	13	1	22	445	182				
1/6/76	7-1/2% Note - 12/31/79-G	2,006	-	- 1,010	77	11	13	32	11	*	11	666	175				
1/26/76	7-3/8% Note - 5/15/81-D	2,020	-	- 1,121	25	17	35	36	11	12	12	650	101				
2/2/76	6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2,511	-	189 1,252	52	2	11	55	5	2	8	595	340				
2/17/76	7% Note - 2/15/79-H 8% Note - 2/15/83-A	3,092 6,019	1,600 1,939	1,600 1,761	1,675 2,285	122 117	19 101	29 496	49 300	21 26	2 36	815 89	314 808				
	8-1-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05 8/	402	215	91	8	-	-	9	10	34	*	250	*				
3/3/76	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	2,628	-	- 1,508	61	5	32	36	15	2	7	568	394				
3/17/76	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C	2,069	-	- 1,030	162	11	25	40	52	5	7	648	89				
3/31/76	6-3-1/2% Note - 3/31/78-K	3,065	97	97 1,684	152	9	22	121	5	5	4	561	502				
4/5/76	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C	2,628	-	- 1,198	119	26	32	38	23	2	17	852	321				
5/17/76	6-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L 7-7/8% Note - 5/15/86-A	2,274 4,747	300 472	300 1,894	1,246 1,141	126 122	17 44	26 407	8 214	2 39	14 82	358 346	454 458				
	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00 8/	751	117	166	12	2	1	40	3	6	19	469	33				
6/1/76	7-1/8% Note - 5/31/78-M	2,485	82	82 1,329	68	3	13	158	5	*	42	506	361				
6/10/76	7-5/8% Note - 6/30/80-D	2,185	-	- 1,116	178	19	16	32	10	*	31	588	195				
6/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 6/30/78-N	2,639	692	692 1,415	134	6	12	78	8	1	19	632	334				
7/9/76	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/81-F	2,586	-	- 1,161	94	18	13	101	22	4	7	1,038	128				
7/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 7/31/78-P	2,855	-	- 1,663	59	12	20	24	4	*	24	748	301				
	6-7/8% Note - 8/15/79-J	2,289	700	700 1,187	180	14	17	117	18	*	7	494	255				
8/16/76	8% Note - 8/15/86-B	8,039	1,476	1,476 2,356	3,548	168	126	672	344	39	71	179	536				
	8% Bond - 8/15/96-01	983	592	592 346	29	3	13	22	12	40	5	479	34				
8/31/76	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/78-Q	2,895	54	54 1,219	85	2	62	116	7	*	35	673	696				
9/14/76	6-7/8% Note - 9/30/80-E	2,141	-	- 909	121	26	12	33	20	3	12	770	235				
9/30/76	6-1/4% Note - 9/30/78-R	2,869	326	326 1,629	65	7	11	70	18	1	5	471	592				
10/12/76	7% Note - 11/15/81-G	2,543	-	- 1,356	88	24	44	44	21	14	7	829	116				

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part A. - Other than Bills 1/—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes																
		For cash	In exchange for other securities 2/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/		Individuals 4/		Insurance companies		Mutual savings banks		Corporations 5/		Private pension and retirement funds		State and local governments 6/		Dealers and brokers	All other 7/
					Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/	Dealers and brokers	All other 7/	Pension and retirement funds	Other funds	Dealers and brokers	All other 7/			
11/1/76	5-7/8% Note - 10/31/78-S 6-1/4% Note - 11/15/79-K	2,823	98	98	1,307	46	5	15	54	5	6	23	775	587						
11/15/76	7% Note - 11/15/83-B (7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00 8/)	3,306	70	70	1,227	67	11	13	26	7	2	5	1,025	923						
11/30/76	5-3/4% Note - 11/30/78-T	2,805	136	136	1,176	34	9	15	51	9	-	6	953	552						
12/7/76	5-7/8% Note - 12/31/80-F	2,692	-	-	1,234	43	3	18	33	3	1	5	861	491						
12/31/76	5-1/4% Note - 12/31/78-U	3,124	252	252	1,168	37	6	14	43	2	-	3	1,035	816						
1/6/77	6-1/8% Note - 2/15/82-D	2,697	-	-	1,385	54	23	74	72	20	2	41	668	358						
2/3/77	5-7/8% Note - 1/31/79-L	2,855	-	-	1,156	40	8	16	29	13	1	6	899	687						
2/15/77	(6-1/2% Note - 2/15/80-G 7-1/4% Note - 2/15/84-A 7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07 8/)	3,308	1,300	1,300	1,704	100	33	40	116	44	9	44	863	555						
2/28/77	5-7/8% Note - 2/28/79-M	2,695	150	150	1,001	34	8	17	37	8	*	4	804	782						
3/8/77	6-7/8% Note - 3/31/81-H	2,809	-	-	1,276	70	10	18	154	46	*	4	617	614						
3/31/77	6% Note - 3/31/79-N	2,996	523	523	1,249	72	5	16	71	9	2	2	562	1,008						
4/4/77	7% Note - 5/15/82-E	2,613	-	-	1,376	83	9	28	90	44	3	1	609	370						
5/2/77	5-7/8% Note - 4/30/79-P	1,882	110	110	707	29	2	9	90	1	3	*	484	557						
5/16/77	(7-1/4% Note - 2/15/84-A 8/ 7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07 8/)	2,910	2,623	2,623	1,172	276	16	52	183	18	3	11	1,024	155						
5/31/77	6-1/8% Note - 5/31/79-Q	1,897	190	190	557	58	7	9	40	9	3	9	661	544						
6/3/77	6-3/4% Note - 6/30/81-J	2,514	-	-	765	50	6	16	62	3	1	15	816	780						
6/30/77	6-1/8% Note - 6/30/79-R	2,044	264	264	607	36	7	3	45	5	1	12	478	858						
7/8/77	7-1/4% Bond - 8/15/92	1,504	-	-	589	110	12	20	95	37	1	5	624	11						
8/1/77	6-1/4% Note - 7/31/79-S	3,115	65	65	1,426	57	5	6	76	12	2	24	531	976						
8/15/77	6-3/4% Note - 8/15/80-H 7-1/4% Note - 8/15/84-B	3,708	425	425	1,351	95	18	29	189	35	4	9	1,096	882						
8/31/77	7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07 8/	1,003	199	199	198	44	144	1	55	24	35	2	488	12						
9/7/77	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/79-T	3,358	123	123	1,189	58	8	26	111	18	*	33	983	932						
9/30/77	6-3-4% Note - 9/30/81-K	2,968	-	-	1,318	54	4	5	103	7	*	1	607	869						
10/17/77	6-5/8% Note - 9/30/79-U 7-1/8% Note - 11/15/82-F	3,771	90	90	1,414	107	10	27	119	14	1	27	958	1,094						
10/31/77	7-1/4% Note - 10/31/79-V	4,116	218	218	1,793	236	24	22	187	18	1	12	821	1,002						
11/15/77	(7-1/4% Note - 11/15/80-J 7-5/8% Note - 11/15/87-A 7-7/8% Bonds - 11/15/02-07	3,975	625	625	1,790p	241p	34p	21p	123p	25p	1p	13p	731p	996p						
		2,014	373	373	649p	72p	15p	16p	159p	21p	194p	6p	784p	98p						
		1,255	240	240	525	??	2	1	164	20	7	7	499	8						

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. !

offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/4% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds. Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of state and local governments and their agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Reopening of earlier issue.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part B. - Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued				Allotments by investor classes			
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipation series	52-week series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks	Corporations 3/	Dealers and brokers
7/31/72	4/30/73 7/31/73	4.723 4.918	1,201	500			75 627	107 199	10 12	173 337
8/31/72	5/31/73 8/28/73	5.040 5.178	1,803	501			73 194	76 953	* 1	165 608
9/30/72	6/30/73 9/25/73	5.346 5.529	1,801	500			140 654	109 594	* 5	135 408
10/31/72	7/31/73 10/23/73	5.223 5.313	1,802	501			125 578	186 504	* 2	160 632
11/24/72	4/20/73	4.721			2,012		-	1,932	-	73
11/30/72	11/20/73	5.225	1,802		2,510		609	164	75	499
12/5/72	6/22/73	5.089					-	2,905	4	455
12/31/72	12/18/73	5.337	1,800				728	308	2	585
1/31/73	1/15/74	5.986	1,804				747	518	4	313
2/28/73	2/12/74	6.050	1,801				745	533	3	382
3/31/73	3/12/74	6.616	1,790				760	332	17	474
4/30/73	4/9/74	6.598	1,802				715	531	1	125
5/31/73	5/7/74	6.818	1,800				500	627	6	255
6/30/73	6/4/74	7.235	1,801				625	330	5	544
7/31/73	7/2/74	8.392	1,802				727	562	2	276
8/15/73	9/19/73	9.803			2,017		-	1,944	-	73
8/28/73	8/27/74	8.387					1,805	421	5	584
9/5/73	9/24/74	8.057					1,802	639	5	548
10/9/73	7/30/74	7.702					1,804 6/	-	40	21
10/23/73	10/22/74	7.132					1,802	615	1	400
11/1/73	4/19/74	6.765			2,007		-	1,979	-	20
11/20/73	11/19/74	7.708					1,801	600	515	179
11/30/73	4/19/74 6/21/74	7.830 7.790			1,002 5/		-	703	-	185
12/18/73	12/17/74	6.880			2,000		-	1,634	-	170
1/15/74	1/14/75	6.948					1,803	808	1	430
2/12/74	2/11/75	6.342					1,802	728	613	173
3/4/74	4/19/74	7.452			1,516 5/		-	1,504	-	288
3/12/74	3/11/75	6.897					1,801	757	11	323
3/29/74	6/21/74	8.306			2,523 5/		-	2,500	-	223
4/9/74	4/8/75	7.887					1,801	669	392	428
5/7/74	5/6/75	8.422					1,802	567	539	346
6/4/74	6/3/75	8.249					1,802	642	400	305
7/2/74	7/1/75	8.256					1,802	759	442	381
7/30/74	7/29/75	7.836					1,806	536	631	135
8/7/74	9/20/74	9.652			1,502		-	1,438	-	1
8/27/74	8/26/75	9.564					1,803	435	861	150
9/24/74	9/23/75	8.341					1,803	727	431	145
10/22/74	10/21/75	7.629					2,003	706	524	652
11/4/74	6/19/75	7.933			1,501 5/		-	891	1	111
11/19/74	11/18/75	7.362					2,002	653	659	305
12/3/74	4/16/75	7.426			2,251		-	803	35	40
12/5/74	6/17/75	7.520			1,256		-	703	9	213
12/17/74	12/16/75	6.625					2,001	837	356	439
1/14/75	1/13/76	6.378					2,001	706	506	326
2/11/75	2/10/76	5.313					2,103	576	676	241
3/11/75	3/9/76	5.637					2,102	717	610	495
4/8/75	4/6/76	6.474					2,205	636	388	515
5/6/75	5/4/76	6.400					2,435	684	599	389
6/3/75	6/1/76	5.803					2,404	600	495	590
7/1/75	6/29/76	6.292					2,591	695	555	522
7/29/75	7/27/76	6.782					2,293	640	289	429
8/26/75	8/24/76	7.331					2,893	385	808	591
9/23/75	9/21/76	7.340					2,860	723	1,085	515
10/21/75	10/19/76	6.600					3,062	695	1,080	422
11/18/75	11/15/76	6.010					3,245	708	1,152	735
12/16/75	12/14/76	6.440					3,253	790	979	628
1/13/76	1/11/77	5.578					3,069	806	717	943
2/10/76	2/8/77	5.572					2,930	587	891	786
3/3/76	3/8/77	6.010					3,105	795	1,083	971

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities****Part B. - Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series—Continued**

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued				Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipation series	52-week series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks	Corporations 3/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
4/6/76	4/5/77	5.781				3,203	509	1,447	154	395	698
5/4/76	5/3/77	5.645				3,335	718	1,435	70	528	584
6/1/76	5/31/77	6.309				2,921	441	782	60	1,137	501
6/29/76	6/28/77	6.082				2,612	796	332	2	1,095	387
7/27/76	7/26/77	5.887				2,977	748	841	40	1,034	314
8/24/76	8/23/77	5.634				2,953	597	1,042	27	951	336
9/21/76	9/20/77	5.561				2,917	802	455	12	1,356	292
10/19/76	10/18/77	5.126				3,095	859	932	17	802	485
11/15/76	11/15/77	5.201				3,402	777	545	87	1,425	568
12/14/76	12/31/77	4.708				3,505	881	646	54	1,010	914
1/11/77	1/10/78	4.728				3,071	855	956	40	513	707
2/8/77	2/7/78	5.344				3,105	691	899	199	786	530
3/8/77	3/7/78	5.226				3,208	984	1,070	9	739	406
4/5/77	4/4/78	5.158				3,342	760	486	11	1,134	951
5/3/77	5/2/78	5.160				2,966	894	932	27	555	558
5/31/77	5/30/78	5.403				2,454	544	333	7	1,053	517
6/28/77	6/27/78	5.408				2,253	857	424	2	423	547
7/26/77	7/25/78	5.648				3,038	934	980	80	592	452
8/23/77	8/22/78	6.105				3,005	679	844	83	890	509
9/20/77	9/19/78	6.156				3,036	863	860r	6	1,061	246r
10/18/77	10/17/78	6.619				3,162	902	913r	22	957	368r
11/15/77	11/14/78	6.542				3,587	826	799r	24	1,127	871r
12/13/77	12/12/78	6.545				3,838	981	927r	41	1,227r	662r
1/10/78	1/9/79	6.552				3,205	913	804	27	945	516
2/7/78	2/6/79	6.814				3,253	644	1,053	10	743	803

* Data from subscription and allotment reports. For initial offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Reopening of one-year series.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

4/ Included with all other investors are certain Governmental accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

5/ Reopening of earlier issue.

6/ 42-week issue.

7/ Special issue.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONSTable PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
7/31/73	{ 4.918% Bill 5.223% Bill	- 7/31/73 - 7/31/73	7/31/72 1,201 7/31/72 501	1,201 501	- -	- -	- -	
8/15/73	{ 8-1/8% Note 4% Bond	- 8/15/73-B - 8/15/73	2/15/70 1,839 9/15/63 3,894	1,514 3,166	325 4/ 728 5/	- -	- -	
8/28/73	5.178% Bill	- 8/28/73	8/31/72 1,803	1,803	-	-	-	
9/19/73	9.803% Bill	- 9/19/73	8/15/73 2,017	2,017 3/	-	-	-	
9/25/73	5.529% Bill	- 9/25/73	9/30/72 1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
10/1/73	1-1/2% Note	- 10/1/73-E0	10/1/68 30	30	-	-	-	
10/23/73	5.418% Bill	- 10/23/73	10/31/72 1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
11/15/73	4-1/8% Bond	- 11/15/73	11/22/64 4,336	3,760	576 6/	-	-	
11/20/73	5.225% Bill	- 11/20/73	11/30/72 1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
12/18/73	5.337% Bill	- 12/18/73	12/31/72 1,800	1,800	-	-	-	
1/15/74	5.086% Bill	- 1/15/74	1/31/73 1,804	1,804	-	-	-	
2/12/74	6.050% Bill	- 2/12/74	2/28/73 1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
2/15/74	{ 7-3/4% Note 4-1/8% Bond	- 2/15/74-C - 2/15/74	8/15/70 2,960 1/15/65 2,466	2,621 1,902	342 7/ 542 8/	-	-	
3/12/74	6.616% Bill	- 3/12/74	3/31/73 1,790	1,790	-	-	-	
4/1/74	1-1/2% Note	- 4/1/74-EA	4/1/69 34	34	-	-	-	
4/9/74	6.598% Bill	- 4/9/74	4/30/73 1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
4/19/74	{ 6.765% Bill 7.830% Bill	- 4/19/74	11/1/73 2,007	2,007	-	-	-	
	7.452% Bill	- 4/19/74	11/1/73 1,002	1,002	-	-	-	
5/7/74	6.818% Bill	- 5/7/74	11/1/73 1,516	1,516	-	-	-	
5/15/74	{ 7-1/4% Note 4-1/4% Bond	- 5/15/74-D - 5/15/74	5/15/70 4,334 5/15/64 2,847	3,335 2,328	999 9/ 519 10/	-	-	
6/4/74	7.235% Bill	- 6/4/74	6/30/73 1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
6/21/74	{ 7.790% Bill 8.306% Bill	- 6/21/74	11/30/73 2,000	2,000	-	-	-	
7/2/74	8.392% Bill	- 7/2/74	11/30/73 2,523	2,523	-	-	-	
7/30/74	7.702% Bill	- 7/30/74	7/31/73 1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
8/15/74	5-5/8% Note	- 8/15/74-B	8/15/68 1,804	1,804	-	-	-	
8/27/74	8.387% Bill	- 8/27/74	8/28/73 1,804	1,804	-	-	-	
9/20/74	9.652% Bill	- 9/20/74	8/7/74 1,526	1,526	-	-	-	
9/24/74	8.057% Bill	- 9/24/74	9/25/73 1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
9/30/74	6% Note	- 9/30/74-E	10/19/72 2,060	1,855	205 12/	-	-	
10/22/74	7.132% Bill	- 10/22/74	10/23/73 1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
11/15/74	{ 5-3/4% Note 3-7/8% Bond	- 11/15/74-A - 11/15/74	11/15/67 5,442 12/2/57 1,213	3,238 1,071	2,204 13/ 142 14/	-	-	
11/19/74	7.708% Bill	- 11/19/74	11/20/73 1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
12/17/74	6.880% Bill	- 12/17/74	12/18/73 1,803	1,803	-	-	-	
12/31/74	5-7/8% Note	- 12/31/74-F	12/28/72 2,102	2,025	77 15/	-	-	
1/14/75	6.948% Bill	- 1/14/75	1/15/74 1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
2/15/75	{ 5-3/4% Note 5-7/8% Note	- 2/15/75-A - 2/15/75-E	2/15/68 4,015 10/22/71 1,222	2,886 1,104	1,129 16/ 118 17/	-	-	
2/11/75	6.342% Bill	- 2/11/75	2/12/74 1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
3/11/75	6.897% Bill	- 3/11/75	3/12/74 1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
3/31/75	8.040% Bill	- 3/31/75-FFB	7/30/74 1,501	1,501	-	-	-	
4/1/75	1-1/2% Note	- 4/1/75-EA	4/1/70 8	8	-	-	-	
4/8/75	7.887% Bill	- 4/8/75	4/9/74 1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
4/16/75	7.426% Bill	- 4/16/75	12/3/74 2,251	2,251	2,251 2/	-	-	
5/6/75	8.442% Bill	- 5/6/75	5/7/74 1,802	1,802	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued**

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury	Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out-standing		Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	
5/15/75	6% Note 5/15/75-B 5-7/8% Note 5/15/75-F	5/15/68 4/3/72	6,760 1,776	2,597 1,576	4,163 18/ 200 19/	-	-
6/3/75	8.24% Bill	6/3/75	1,802	1,802	-	-	-
6/17/75	7.520% Bill	6/17/75	1,256	1,256 2/	-	-	-
6/30/75	9.761% Bill	6/30/75	2,003	2,003	-	-	-
7/1/75	8.256% Bill	7/1/75	1,802	1,802	-	-	-
7/29/75	7.836% Bill	7/29/75	1,806	1,806	-	-	-
8/15/75	5-7/8% Note 8/15/75-C	8/15/71	7,679	5,092	2,587 20/	-	-
8/26/75	6.280% Bill	8/26/75	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
8/26/75	9.564% Bill	8/26/75	1,803	1,803	-	-	-
9/18/75	6.175% Bill	9/18/75	849	849	-	-	-
9/23/75	8.341% Bill	9/23/75	1,803	1,803	-	-	-
9/25/75	6.156% Bill	9/25/75	700	700	-	-	-
9/30/75	8-3/8% Note 9/30/75-E	8/24/73	2,043	2,010	33 21/	-	-
10/1/75	1-1/2% Note 10/1/75-E0	10/1/70	30	30	-	-	-
10/21/75	7.629% Bill	10/21/75	2,003	2,003	-	-	-
11/15/75	7% Note 11/15/75-D	8/15/71	3,115	2,581	534 22/	-	-
11/18/75	7.362% Bill	11/18/75	2,002	2,002	-	-	-
12/16/75	6.625% Bill	12/16/75	2,001	2,001	-	-	-
12/18/75	5.220% Bill	12/18/75	602	602	-	-	-
12/26/75	5.140% Bill	12/26/75	601	601	-	-	-
12/31/75	7% Note 12/31/75-H	11/15/73	1,731	1,519	212 23/	-	-
1/13/76	6.378% Bill	1/13/76	2,001	2,001	-	-	-
1/31/76	6.560% Bill	1/31/76	4/4/75	1,586	1,586	-	-
2/10/76	5.313% Bill	2/10/76	2/11/75	2,103	2,103	-	-
2/15/76	6-1/4% Note 2/15/76-A	2/15/69	3,739	1,165	2,522 24/	-	-
2/15/76	5-7/8% Note 2/15/76-F	8/15/72	4,945	3,713	1,232 25/	-	-
3/9/76	5.637% Bill	3/9/76	2,102	2,102	-	-	-
3/31/76	8% Note 3/31/76-H	4/9/74	2,288	2,191	97 26/	-	-
4/1/76	1-1/2% Note 4/1/76-EA	4/1/71	27	27	-	-	-
4/6/76	6.474% Bill	4/6/76	4/8/75	2,205	2,205	-	-
4/22/76	5.823% Bill	4/22/76	12/5/75	2,002	2,002	-	-
4/22/76	4.834% Bill	4/22/76	4/8/76	2,503	2,503	-	-
5/4/76	6.400% Bill	5/4/76	5/6/75	2,435	2,435	-	-
5/15/76	6-1/2% Note 5/15/76-B	5/15/69	2,697	2,336	361 27/	-	-
5/15/76	5-3/4% Note 5/15/76-E	2/15/72	2,802	2,274	528 28/	-	-
5/31/76	6% Note 5/31/76-M	3/25/72	1,580	1,498	82 29/	-	-
6/1/76	5.803% Bill	6/1/76	6/3/76	2,404	2,404	-	-
6/29/76	6.292% Bill	6/29/76	7/1/75	2,591	2,591	-	-
6/30/76	8-3/4% Note 6/30/76-I	6/15/74	2,703	2,011	692 30/	-	-
7/27/76	6.782% Bill	7/27/76	7/29/75	2,293	2,293	-	-
8/15/76	7-1/2% Note 8/15/76-C	10/1/69	4,194	3,434	1,102 31/	-	-
8/15/76	6-1/2% Note 8/15/76-G	2/15/73	3,883	2,216	1,667 32/	-	-
8/24/76	7.331% Bill	8/24/76	8/26/75	2,893	2,893	-	-
8/31/76	5-7/8% Note 8/31/76-L	3/3/75	1,662	1,608	54 33/	-	-
9/21/76	7.340% Bill	9/21/76	9/23/75	2,860	2,860	-	-
9/30/76	8-1/4% Note 9/30/76-J	9/30/74	2,023	1,697	326 34/	-	-
10/1/76	1-1/2% Note 10/1/76-E0	10/1/71	11	11	-	-	-
10/19/76	6.600% Bill	10/19/76	10/21/75	3,062	3,062	-	-
10/31/76	6-1/2% Note 10/31/76-O	6/6/75	1,579	1,481	98 35/	-	-
11/15/76	6.010% Bill	11/15/76	11/18/75	3,245	3,245	-	-
11/15/76	6-1/4% Note 11/15/76-D	9/8/71	4,325	4,205	120 36/	-	-
11/30/76	7-1/8% Note 11/30/76-N	4/8/75	1,507	1,371	136 37/	-	-
12/14/76	6.440% Bill	12/14/76	12/16/76	3,253	3,253	-	-
12/31/76	7-1/4% Note 12/31/76-K	12/31/74	2,282	2,030	252 38/	-	-
1/11/77	5.578% Bill	1/11/77	1/13/75	3,069	3,069	-	-

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
2/8/77	5.572% Bill - 2/8/77	2/10/76	2,930	2,930	-	-	-	
2/15/77	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	2/15/70	5,163	2,591	2,572 39/	-	-	
2/28/77	6% Note - 2/28/77-F	3/3/75	1,665	1,515	150 40/	-	-	
3/8/77	6.010% Bill - 3/8/77	3/9/76	3,105	3,105	-	-	-	
3/31/77	6-1/2% Note - 3/31/77-G	3/31/75	2,576	2,053	523 41/	-	-	
4/1/77	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/77-EA	4/1/72	5	5	-	-	-	
4/5/77	5.781% Bill - 4/5/77	4/6/76	3,203	3,203	-	-	-	
4/10/77	7-3/8% Note - 4/30/77-H	4/30/75	1,579	1,469	110 42/	-	-	
5/3/77	5.645% Bill - 5/3/77	5/4/76	3,335	3,335	-	-	-	
5/15/77	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/77-C	2/15/74	2,565	2,038	527 43/	-	-	
5/15/77	9% Note - 5/15/77-D	8/15/74	5,329	2,333	2,996 44/	-	-	
5/31/77	6.309% Bill - 5/31/77	6/1/76	2,921	2,921	-	-	-	
5/31/77	6-3/4% Note - 5/31/77-I	5/27/75	2,137	1,947	190 45/	-	-	
6/28/77	6.082% Bill - 6/28/77	6/29/76	2,612	2,612	-	-	-	
6/30/77	6-1/2% Note - 6/30/77-J	6/30/75	2,170	1,906	264 46/	-	-	
7/26/77	5.739% Bill - 7/26/77	7/27/76	2,977	2,977	-	-	-	
7/31/77	7-1-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	7/31/75	1,516	1,451	65 47/	-	-	
8/15/77	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	8/15/70	4,918	3,994	924 48/	-	-	
8/23/77	5.634% Bill - 8/23/77	8/24/76	2,953	2,953	-	-	-	
8/31/77	8-1/4% Note - 8/31/77-L	8/29/75	2,021	1,898	123 49/	-	-	
9/20/77	5.561% Bill - 9/20/77	9/21/76	2,917	2,917	-	-	-	
9/30/77	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/77-M	9/30/75	3,226	3,136	90 50/	-	-	
10/1/77	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/77-E0	10/1/72	17	17	-	-	-	
10/18/77	5.126% Bill - 10/18/77	10/19/76	3,095	3,095	-	-	-	
10/31/77	7-1-2/8% Note - 10/31/77-N	10/31/75	3,156	2,938	218 51/	-	-	
11/15/77	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-E	11/15/74	3,630	2,392	1,238 52/	-	-	
11/15/77	5.201% Bill - 11/15/77	11/15/76	3,402	3,402	-	-	-	
11/30/77	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	3/3/76	2,628	2,516	112 53/	-	-	
12/13/77	4.708% Bill - 12/13/77	12/14/76	3,505	3,505	-	-	-	
12/31/77	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/77-P	12/31/75	2,765	2,437	328 54/	-	-	
1/10/78	4.728% Bill - 1/10/78	1/11/77	3,071	3,071	-	-	-	
1/31/78	6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2/2/76	2,511	2,239	275 55/	-	-	
2/7/78	5.344% Bill - 2/7/78	2/8/77	3,105	3,105	-	-	-	
2/15/78	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	2/15/71	3,389	5,418	2,971 56/	-	-	
2/28/78	8% Note - 2/28/78-G	10/7/75	2,115	2,062	53 57/	-	-	

Continued on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table PDO-7

Source Bureau of the Public Debt.

- 1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.
 2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve banks.
 3/ Tax anticipation issue: for detail of offerings beginning August 1974, see Table PDO-4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.
 4/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$233 million of 7-3/4% notes of Series B-1977 and \$92 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued August 15, 1973.
 5/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$495 million of 7-3/4% notes of Series B-1977 and \$233 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued August 15, 1973.
 6/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$220 million of 7% notes of Series C-1979, \$220 million of 7% notes of Series H-1975 and \$136 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued November 15, 1973.
 7/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$307 million of 6-7/8% notes of Series C-1977, \$25 million of 7% notes of Series A-1981 issued February 15, 1974, and \$10 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued February 28, 1974.
 8/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$302 million of 7% notes of Series A-1981 issued February 15, 1974, and \$240 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued February 28, 1974.
 9/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$656 million of 8-3/4% notes of Series A-1976 and \$343 million of 8-3/4% notes of Series C-1978 issued May 15, 1974.
 10/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$240 million of 8-3/4% notes of Series C-1978 and \$279 million of 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued May 15, 1974.
 11/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$2,936 million of 9% notes of Series D-1977, \$2,461 million of 9% notes of Series B-1980 and \$486 million of 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued August 15, 1974.
 12/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% notes of Series J-1976 issued September 30, 1974.
 13/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,059 million of 7-3/4% notes of Series E-1977, \$949 million of 7-3/4% notes of Series B-1981 and \$196 million of 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued November 15, 1974.
 14/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued November 15, 1974.
 15/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/4% notes of Series K-1976 issued December 31, 1974.
 16/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$692 million of 7-1/8% notes of Series D-1978, \$400 million of 7-3/8% notes of Series C-1981 and \$36 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued February 18, 1975.
 17/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$4 million of 7-1/8% notes of Series D-1978 and \$114 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued February 18, 1975.
 18/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$2,300 million of 7-5/8% notes of Series E-1978, \$1,233 million of 8% notes of Series A-1982 and \$630 million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued May 15, 1975.
 19/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued May 15, 1975.
 20/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,372 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series F-1978, \$902 million of 8-1/8% notes of Series B-1982 and \$313 million of 8-3/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued August 15, 1975.
 21/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% notes of Series M-1977 issued September 30, 1975.
 22/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$384 million of 7-1/8% notes of Series L-1982 and \$140 million of 8-3/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued November 17, 1975.
 23/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/4% notes of Series P-1977 issued December 31, 1975.
 24/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$368 million of 7% notes of Series H-1975, \$1,939 million of 8% notes of Series A-1983 and \$215 million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued February 17, 1976.
 25/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7% notes of Series K-1978 issued February 17, 1976.
 26/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-3/4% notes of Series K-1978 issued March 31, 1976.
 27/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$276 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986 issued 5/17/76 and \$85 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000.
- 28/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$300 million of 6-1/2% notes of Series L-1978 and \$196 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986, and \$32 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 17, 1976.
 29/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/8% notes of Series M-1978 issued June 1, 1976.
 30/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-7/8% notes of Series N-1978 issued June 30, 1976.
 31/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$700 million of 6-7/8% notes of Series J-1979, \$60 million of 8% notes of Series B-1986, and \$342 million of 8% bonds of 1996-2001 issued August 16, 1976.
 32/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,417 million of 8% notes of Series B-1986 and \$250 million of 8% bonds of 1996-2001 issued August 16, 1976.
 33/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series Q-1978 issued August 31, 1976.
 34/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/4% notes of Series R-1978 issued September 30, 1976.
 35/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series S-1978 issued November 1, 1976.
 36/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$70 million of 6-1/4% notes of Series K-1979 and \$50 million of 7% notes of Series B-1983 issued November 15, 1976.
 37/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-3/4% notes of Series T-1978 issued November 30, 1976.
 38/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-1/4% notes of Series U-1978 issued December 31, 1976.
 39/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,300 million of 6-1/2% notes of Series G-1980, \$881 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series A-1984 and \$391 million of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued February 15, 1977.
 40/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series M-1979 issued February 28, 1977.
 41/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6% notes of Series N-1979 issued March 31, 1977.
 42/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series P-1979 issued May 2, 1977.
 43/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued May 16, 1977.
 44/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$2,623 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series A-1984 and \$373 million of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued May 16, 1977.
 45/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/8% notes of Series Q-1979 issued May 31, 1977.
 46/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve Banks and Government accounts for 6-1/8% notes of Series R-1979 issued June 30, 1977.
 47/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/4% notes of Series S-1979 issued August 1, 1977.
 48/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$425 million of 6-3/4% notes of Series H-1980, \$300 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1984, and \$199 million of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-07 issued August 15, 1977.
 49/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series I-1979 issued August 31, 1977.
 50/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series U-1979 issued September 30, 1977.
 51/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/4% notes of Series V-1979 issued October 31, 1977.
 52/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$625 million of 7-1/8% notes of Series J-1980, \$373 million of 7-5/8% notes of Series A-1987, and \$240 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 2002-07 issued November 15, 1977.
 53/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/8% notes of Series W-1979 issued November 30, 1977.
 54/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/2% notes of Series X-1979 issued January 3, 1978.
 55/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/2% notes of Series K-1980 issued March 1, 1978.
 56/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,000 million of 7-1/2% notes of Series M-1981, \$1,200 million of 8% notes of Series A-1985 and \$771 million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued February 15, 1978.
 57/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-5/8% notes of Series L-1980.

Note Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 3, in millions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
9/20/74	Bill	1,526	402	1,124
4/16/75	Bill	2,251	184	2,067
6/17/75	Bill	1,256	426	830

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries
(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (Percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1975-June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	3/05/75	6/05/75		-	200	
		3/17/75	6/19/75		-	903	
		6/05/75	12/04/75		87	-	
		12/02/74	6/02/75	7.40	-	20	
		12/06/74	6/05/75	7.25	-	82	
		3/03/75	6/03/75	5.45	-	10	
		3/03/75	6/03/75	5.45	-	2	
		3/12/75	6/12/75	5.65	-	9	
		3/13/75	6/13/75	5.65	-	13	
		3/13/75	6/13/75	5.65	-	6	
		3/18/75	6/18/75	5.40	-	9	
		3/19/75	6/19/75	5.40	-	17	
		3/19/75	6/19/75	5.40	-	12	
		3/19/75	6/19/75	5.40	-	7	
		3/27/75	6/27/75	5.55	-	2	
		4/01/75	7/01/75	5.60	-	11	
		4/03/75	7/01/75	5.60	-	4	
		4/02/75	7/02/75	5.60	-	11	
		4/07/75	7/07/75	5.60	-	2	
		4/07/75	7/07/75	5.60	-	8	
		4/08/75	7/08/75	6.05	-	7	
		4/29/75	7/29/75	5.75	-	17	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	3	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	3	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	6	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	3	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	5.35	-	7	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	5.35	-	3	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	4	
		5/15/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	4	
		5/15/75	8/15/75	5.20	-	5	
		5/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	20	
		5/23/75	8/22/75	5.15	-	16	
		5/23/75	8/22/75	5.15	-	3	
		5/23/75	8/22/75	5.15	-	17	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	15	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	3	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	14	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	8	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	5	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	2	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	13	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	4	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	7	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	8	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	10	-	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	-	2	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	-	2	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	-	2	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	-	4	
		6/12/75	9/12/75	5.10	-	-	
		6/13/75	9/12/75	5.10	13	-	
		6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	6	-	
		6/18/75	9/18/75	4.80	9	-	
		6/19/75	9/19/75	4.80	17	-	
		6/27/75	9/27/75	5.70	2	-	
		6/27/75	9/27/75	5.70	-	2	
Notes	Notes	6/25/71	6/25/75	6.55	-	600	
		6/05/75	6/04/75	6.90	200	-	
		6/19/75	4/19/77	6.79	303	-	
		6/19/75	5/19/77	6.79	300	-	
		6/19/75	6/20/77	6.83	300	-	
		6/25/75	6/25/82	7.84	600	-	
		4/09/75	7/10/75	-	-	80	
		4/15/75	7/17/75	-	-	447	
		4/17/75	7/17/75	-	-	182	
		4/17/75	7/17/75	-	-	182	
Bills	Bills	4/21/75	7/24/75	-	-	126	
		7/10/75	10/09/75	-	81	-	
		7/10/75	1/08/76	-	74	-	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	182	-	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	160	-	
		7/24/75	10/23/75	-	102	-	
		1/09/75	7/10/75	6.60	-	79	
		1/28/75	7/29/75	5.85	-	80	
		3/06/75	9/04/75	6.01	-	500	
		4/08/75	7/08/75	6.05	-	8	
		4/10/75	7/10/75	6.05	-	4	
		4/17/75	7/17/75	5.55	-	7	
		4/24/75	7/24/75	5.65	-	25	
		4/28/75	7/28/75	5.65	-	16	
		4/28/75	7/28/75	5.65	-	12	
		4/30/75	7/30/75	5.75	-	26	
		5/02/75	8/01/75	5.75	-	7	
		5/05/75	8/05/75	5.75	-	51	
		5/05/75	8/05/75	5.75	-	22	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	23	
		5/07/75	8/07/75	5.35	-	9	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued
(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (Percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1975-July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	5/07/75	8/07/75	5.35	-	4	20,604
		5/09/75	8/08/75	5.35	-	16	
		5/09/75	8/08/75	5.35	-	45	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	5.35	-	7	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	5.35	-	15	
		5/13/75	8/13/75	5.20	-	20	
		5/15/75	8/15/75	5.20	-	9	
		5/15/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	26	
		5/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	4	
		5/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	8	
		5/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	24	
		5/23/75	8/22/75	5.15	-	19	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	10	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	10	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	11	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	9	
		6/12/75	9/12/75	5.10	-	9	
		6/13/75	9/12/75	5.10	-	13	
		6/18/75	9/18/75	4.80	-	9	
		6/19/75	9/19/75	4.80	-	17	
		7/10/75	10/10/75	6.20	4	-	
		7/10/75	10/10/75	6.20	-	4	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	6.05	7	-	
		7/24/75	10/24/75	6.25	25	-	
		7/29/75	10/28/75	6.30	40	-	
		7/29/75	1/27/76	6.70	40	-	
Notes		7/07/71	7/07/75	6.75	-	200	
		7/14/71	7/14/75	6.70	-	200	
		7/07/75	7/07/82	8.00	200	-	
		7/14/75	7/14/82	7.85	200	-	
		7/17/75	7/18/77	7.50	447	-	
Bills		5/15/75	8/14/75	-	227		
		8/14/75	11/13/75	230	-		
		3/06/75	9/04/75	6.01	-	500	
		5/05/75	8/05/75	5.75	-	55	
		5/07/75	8/07/75	5.35	-	40	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	15	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	70	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	20	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	10	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	35	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	-	2	19,952
		6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	-	1	
		6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	-	2	
		8/05/75	11/05/75	6.45	55	-	
		8/07/75	11/07/75	6.45	40	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	15	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	70	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	35	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	20	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	10	-	
Notes		5/23/74	8/28/75	8.30	-	300	
		8/28/75	9/30/76	8.25	75	-	
		8/28/75	10/31/76	6.50	75	-	
Sept.....	Bills	3/5/75	9/4/75	-	200	19,869	
		3/6/75	9/4/75	5.55	-	82	
		9/4/75	9/5/77	7.85	200	-	
		4/24/75	10/23/75	-	-	248	
		4/30/75	10/30/75	-	-	80	
		7/10/75	10/09/75	-	-	81	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	-	160	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	-	182	
		7/24/75	10/23/75	-	-	102	
		7/29/75	10/28/75	-	40	-	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/09/75	1/08/76	-	41	19,621	
		10/09/75	4/08/76	-	43		
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	161		
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	185		
		10/23/75	1/22/76	-	96		
		10/30/75	1/29/76	-	80		
		7/17/75	10/17/75	6.05	-	7	
		7/24/75	10/24/75	6.25	-	25	
		7/29/75	10/28/75	6.30	-	40	
		10/17/75	1/16/76	6.05	7	-	
Notes		10/24/75	1/23/76	5.90	25	-	
		6/27/74	10/02/75	8.40	-	300	
		7/25/74	10/30/75	8.10	-	275	
		10/02/75	11/30/76	7.125	100	-	
		10/02/75	12/31/76	7.25	100	-	
		10/02/75	2/28/77	6.00	100	-	
		10/30/75	3/31/77	6.50	125	-	
		10/30/75	4/30/77	7.375	150	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**
(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1975-Nov.....	Bills	8/14/75	11/13/75	-	233	-	230
		11/13/75	2/13/76	-	-	-	-
		8/05/75	11/05/75	6.45	-	55	-
		8/07/75	11/07/75	6.45	-	40	-
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	15	-
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	70	-
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	35	-
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	20	-
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	10	-
		11/05/75	2/05/76	5.60	55	-	-
1975-Nov.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/07/75	2/06/76	5.60	40	-	-
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	70	-	-
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	35	-	-
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	20	-	-
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	10	-	-
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	15	-	-
		8/22/74	11/28/75	8.90	-	240	-
		11/28/75	6/30/77	6.50	100	-	-
		11/28/75	7/31/77	7.50	100	-	-
		11/28/75	10/31/77	7.50	100	-	-
1975-Dec.....	Notes	3/05/75	12/16/75	-	-	200	-
		6/05/75	12/04/75	-	-	87	-
		12/04/75	3/04/76	-	40	-	-
		12/04/75	6/03/76	-	47	-	-
		10/17/75	1/16/76	6.05	-	7	-
		10/24/75	1/23/76	5.90	-	25	-
		11/05/75	2/05/76	5.60	-	55	-
		11/07/75	2/06/76	5.60	-	40	-
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	10	-
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	20	-
1975-Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	35	-
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	70	-
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	15	-
		12/02/75	1/16/76	6.05	8	-	-
		12/02/75	1/23/76	5.90	30	-	-
		12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	66	-	-
		12/02/75	2/06/76	5.60	48	-	-
		12/02/75	2/13/76	5.30	163	-	-
		12/02/75	1/16/76	6.05	-	8	-
		12/02/75	1/23/76	5.90	-	10	-
1976-Jan.....	Notes	12/30/75	2/13/76	5.30	15	-	-
		12/30/75	2/13/76	5.18	196	-	-
		9/19/74	12/18/75	8.35	-	200	-
		12/16/75	12/16/77	7.30	200	-	-
		12/18/75	5/15/78	7.125	150	-	-
		12/18/75	8/15/78	7.625	100	-	-
		7/10/75	1/08/76	-	-	74	-
		10/09/75	1/08/76	-	-	41	-
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	-	185	-
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	-	161	-
1976-Jan.....	Bills	10/23/75	1/22/76	-	-	96	-
		10/28/75	1/29/76	-	-	40	-
		10/30/75	1/29/76	-	-	80	-
		1/08/76	2/05/76	-	40	-	-
		1/08/76	5/06/76	-	40	-	-
		1/08/76	7/08/76	-	35	-	-
		1/15/76	4/15/76	-	187	-	-
		1/15/76	4/15/76	-	163	-	-
		1/22/76	4/22/76	-	97	-	-
		1/27/76	2/26/76	-	40	-	-
1976-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/29/76	2/26/76	-	120	-	-
		7/29/75	1/27/76	6.70	-	40	-
		12/02/75	1/23/76	5.90	-	20	-
		12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	-	25	-
		10/24/74	1/29/76	7.80	-	175	-
		1/29/76	10/31/77	7.50	50	-	-
		1/29/76	8/15/78	7.625	50	-	-
		1/29/76	11/15/78	6.00	150	-	-
		11/13/75	2/13/76	-	-	233	-
		1/08/76	2/05/76	-	-	40	-
Bills	Notes	1/27/76	2/26/76	-	-	40	-
		1/27/76	2/26/76	-	-	120	-
		2/05/76	3/04/76	-	40	-	-
		2/13/76	5/13/76	-	236	-	-
		2/26/76	3/25/76	-	40	-	-
		2/26/76	6/24/76	-	60	-	-
		2/26/76	7/29/76	-	60	-	-

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**
(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
 Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued
 (Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Aug.....	Bills	3/4/76	8/5/76		-	40	
		7/29/76	8/26/76		-	60	
		8/5/76	9/2/76		20	-	
		8/26/76	9/30/76		60	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	-	82	
		5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	-	15	
		5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	-	196	
		8/13/76	11/12/76	5.20	62	-	
		8/13/76	11/12/76	5.20	211	-	
Sept.....	Notes	8/28/75	8/6/76	8.25	-	75	
		8/28/75	8/9/76	6.50	-	75	
		10/2/75	8/9/76	7.125	-	100	
		10/2/75	8/10/76	7.25	-	100	
	Bills	3/04/76	9/02/76			40	
		8/05/76	9/02/76			20	
		9/02/76	9/30/76		60	-	
		8/13/76	9/21/76			10	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/13/76	9/24/76			25	
		9/15/76	9/15/76	2.50		158	
		9/15/76	2/15/81	7.375	160		
		4/08/76	10/07/76		-	43	
		4/15/76	10/14/76		-	192	
Oct.....	Bills	7/15/76	10/14/76		-	167	
		10/07/76	1/06/77		43	-	
		10/14/76	4/14/77		197	-	
		10/14/76	1/13/77		169	-	
		10/14/76	1/13/77		-	169	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/13/76	11/12/76	5.20	-	15	
		8/13/76	11/12/76	5.20	-	196	
		10/01/76	12/09/76	5.10	200	-	
		10/29/76	1/28/77	4.95	143	-	
		10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	144	-	
Nov.....	Notes	10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	144	-	
		10/29/76	10/28/77	5.50	144	-	
		10/01/76	9/30/78	6.25	400	-	
		10/28/76	8/15/81	7.625	100	-	
		10/29/76	1/30/78	5.70	96	-	
	Bills	10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	96	-	
		10/29/76	9/28/78	5.95	96	-	
		10/29/76	10/30/78	6.00	96	-	
		10/29/76	1/29/79	6.05	48	-	
		10/29/76	4/30/79	6.15	48	-	
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/76	7/30/79	6.20	48	-	
		10/29/76	10/29/79	6.25	48	-	
		5/06/76	11/04/76		-	40	
		5/13/76	11/12/76		-	243	
		11/04/76	2/03/77		40	-	
	Notes	11/12/76	5/12/77		250	-	
		8/12/76	11/12/76	5.20	-	27	
		10/29/76	1/28/77	4.95	-	36	
		10/30/75	3/31/77	6.50	-	125	
		11/04/76	11/15/81	7.75	200	-	
1977-Jan.....	Bills	11/12/76	11/15/81	7.75	200	-	
		3/25/76	12/14/76	-	-	40	
		6/03/76	12/02/76	-	-	47	
		12/02/76	6/02/77	-	47	-	
		12/09/76	3/10/77	-	240	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	12/14/76	4/14/77	-	40	-	
		12/28/76	3/31/77	-	300	-	
		10/01/76	12/09/76	5.10	-	200	
		10/29/76	1/28/77	4.95	-	60	
		12/01/76	3/31/77	4.30	15	-	
Notes		5/29/75	12/28/76	6.65	-	300	
		10/30/75	4/30/77	7.375	-	150	
		10/07/76	1/06/77	-	43	-	
Notes		1/06/77	6/09/77	-	43	-	
		10/29/76	1/28/77	4.95	-	47	
		12/31/76	3/31/77	4.30	-	15	
Notes		5/29/75	1/28/77	6.65	-	300	
		1/28/77	5/15/82	8.00	-	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1977-Feb.....	Bills	11/04/76	2/03/77	-	-	40	20,575
		2/03/77	5/05/77	-	40	-	
		2/23/77	5/26/77	-	30	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	-	45	
		5/29/75	2/28/77	6.90	-	300	
		10/02/75	2/28/77	6.00	-	100	
	Notes	2/28/77	8/15/80	9.00	300	-	
		12/09/76	3/10/77	-	-	240	
		12/28/76	3/31/77	-	-	300	
	Bills	2/23/77	5/26/77	-	-	5	
Mar.....		10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	-	56	
Certificates of indebtedness	7/19/72	3/22/77	5.90	-	500		
	9/15/72	3/15/77	2.50	-	157		
	5/27/75	3/25/77	6.90	-	260		
Notes	3/10/77	3/31/80	7.50	200	-		
	3/15/77	3/31/80	7.50	100	-		
	3/22/77	2/15/84	7.10	500	-		
Bills	3/25/77	11/15/79	7.00	260	-		
	3/31/77	12/31/80	5.875	500	-		
	10/14/76	4/14/77	-	-	197		
Apr.....	Bills	12/14/76	4/14/77	-	-	40	20,469
		2/23/77	5/26/77	-	-	7	
		4/14/77	10/13/77	-	202	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	4/14/77	10/13/77	-	40	-	
		10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	-	42	
		5/27/75	4/27/77	6.90	-	300	
	Notes	6/19/75	4/19/77	6.79	-	303	
		4/27/77	8/15/81	7.625	300	-	
		4/19/77	2/15/82	6.375	200	-	
May.....	Bonds	11/12/76	5/12/77	-	-	250	20,423
		2/03/77	5/05/77	-	-	40	
		2/23/77	5/26/77	-	-	18	
	Bills	5/05/77	8/04/77	-	40	-	
		5/12/77	11/10/77	-	256	-	
		5/26/77	8/25/77	-	10	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	45	
		1/09/75	5/15/77	6.875	-	100	
		5/27/75	5/27/77	7.00	-	300	
June.....	Notes	6/19/75	5/19/77	6.79	-	300	20,357
		5/16/77	1/31/79	5.875	100	-	
		5/19/77	2/15/82	6.375	300	-	
	Bills	5/27/77	2/15/83	8.00	300	-	
		12/02/76	6/02/77	-	-	47	
		1/06/77	6/09/77	-	-	43	
	Certificates of indebtedness	5/26/77	8/25/77	-	-	10	
		6/02/77	12/01/77	-	47	-	
		6/09/77	9/08/77	-	43	-	
July.....	Notes	10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	56	20,197
		6/26/72	6/27/77	5.95	-	600	
		6/05/75	6/04/77	6.90	-	200	
	Bonds	6/19/75	6/20/77	6.83	-	300	
		11/28/75	6/30/77	6.50	-	100	
		6/03/77	3/31/81	6.875	200	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	6/20/77	11/15/83	7.0	300	-	
		6/27/77	5/15/81	6.50	300	-	
		6/30/77	4/30/79	5.875	50	-	
	Notes	6/30/77	11/15/79	6.25	50	-	
		6/27/77	8/15/84	6.95	300	-	
		10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	42	
	Certificates of indebtedness	7/20/77	10/20/77	5.25	22	-	
		7/21/77	10/21/77	5.25	4	-	
		7/26/77	10/26/77	5.20	4	-	
	Notes	7/28/77	10/28/77	5.20	4	-	
		7/07/72	7/07/77	5.90	-	200	
		7/14/72	7/14/77	5.875	-	200	
	Notes	1/15/73	7/15/77	2.50	-	156	
		7/17/75	7/18/77	7.50	-	447	
		11/28/75	7/31/77	7.50	-	100	
	Notes	7/07/77	11/15/83	6.90	200	-	
		7/14/77	11/15/83	6.90	200	-	
		7/15/77	2/15/84	7.25	150	-	
	Notes	7/18/77	12/31/79	7.50	400	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1977-Aug.....	Bills	{ 5-05-77 8-04-77	8-04-77 2-02-78	- -	40	40	20,055
	Certificates of Indebtedness	{ 10-29-76 7-20-77 7-21-77 7-26-77 7-28-77	10-28-77 10-20-77 10-21-77 10-26-77 10-28-77	5.50 5.25 5.25 5.20 5.20	- - - - -	56 22 4 4 4	
	Notes	{ 12-19-74 8-01-77 8-01-77	8-15-77 5-31-79 2-15-80	7.75 6.125 6.50	- 50 50	150 - -	
	Bills	{ 6-09-77 9-08-77	9-08-77 3-09-78	- -	43	43	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	10-29-76	10-28-77	5.50	-	45	
	Notes	{ 7-19-72 9-04-75 9-06-77 9-07-77 9-07-77 9-22-77	9-22-77 9-05-77 8-15-79 3-31-80 5-15-80 8-15-84	5.90 7.85 6.875 7.50 6.875 7.20	- - 200 300 200 500	500 200 - - - -	
	Bills	{ 4-14-77 4-14-77 10-13-77 10-13-77	10-13-77 10-13-77 4-13-78 4-13-78	- - - -	40 202 40 209	40 202 - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 10-29-76 10-05-77 10-06-77 10-14-77 10-17-77 10-24-77 10-26-77	10-28-77 1-05-78 1-06-78 1-13-78 1-17-78 1-24-78 1-26-78	5.50 6.10 6.10 6.15 6.15 6.20 6.20	27 9 49 17 18 17	42 - - - - - -	
	Notes	{ 1-09-75 1-23-75 11-28-75 12-18-75 12-18-75 1-29-76 1-29-76 1-29-76	2-15-78 2-15-78 10-31-77 5-15-78 8-15-78 11-15-78 8-15-78 10-31-77	6.25 6.25 7.50 7.125 7.625 6.00 7.625 7.50	- - - - - - - -	100 100 100 150 100 100 50 50	
	Bills	{ 5-12-77 11-10-77 11-28-77 11-28-77 11-28-77	11-10-77 5-11-78 11-30-77 1-03-78 11-30-77	- - - - -	265 300 300 300 300	256 - - - -	
Oct.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	{ 11-02-77 11-14-77 11-22-77 11-25-77	2-02-78 2-14-78 2-22-78 2-24-78	6.30 6.20 6.10 6.10	45 19 13 45	- - - -	19,861
	Notes	{ 12-14-74 10-29-76 11-28-77	11-15-77 1-30-78 1-31-78	7.75 5.70 6,375	- - 300	100 37 -	
	Bills	{ 6-02-77 12-01-77 12-05-77 12-06-77 12-07-77 12-08-77 12-09-77 12-12-77 12-13-77 12-14-77 12-15-77 12-16-77 12-19-77 12-20-77 12-21-77 12-22-77 12-23-77 12-27-77 12-30-77	12-01-77 3-02-78 3-06-78 3-06-78 3-07-78 3-08-78 3-09-78 3-13-78 3-13-78 3-14-78 3-15-78 3-16-78 3-20-78 3-20-78 3-21-78 3-22-78 3-23-78 3-28-78 3-30-78	- -	47 47 36 12 62 21 46 28 30 18 33 23 16 14 24 8 59 27 84	- -	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	{ 6-29-73 12-16-75 10-29-76 12-12-77 12-12-77 12-12-77 12-19-77	12-29-77 12-16-77 1-30-78 7-31-79 8-31-79 9-30-79 12-28-78	2.50 7.30 5.70 6.25 6.625 6.625 8.00	- - - 50 50 50 300	199 200 30 - - - -	
	Notes	{ 12-19-77	2-28-78	8.00	300	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Jan.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	11/28/77	1/03/78	-	-	300	
		10/05/77	1/05/78	6.15	-	27	
		10/06/77	1/06/78	6.10	-	9	
		10/14/77	1/13/78	6.15	-	49	
		10/17/77	1/17/78	6.15	-	17	
		10/24/77	1/24/78	6.20	-	18	
		10/26/77	1/26/78	6.20	-	17	
		1/03/78	4/03/78	6.15	3	-	
		1/05/78	4/05/78	6.15	67	-	
		1/06/78	4/06/78	6.15	9	-	
		1/09/78	4/10/78	6.15	178	-	
		1/10/78	4/10/78	6.70	75	-	
		1/12/78	4/12/78	6.70	146	-	
		1/13/78	4/13/78	6.70	269	-	
		1/16/78	4/17/78	6.70	86	-	
		1/17/78	4/17/78	6.55	74	-	
		1/24/78	4/24/78	6.45	18	-	
		1/25/78	4/25/78	6.45	29	-	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	33	-	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	19	-	
	Notes	4/01/76	1/31/78	6.375	-	100	
		10/29/76	1/30/78	5.70	-	29	
		11/28/77	1/31/78	6.375	-	300	
		1/04/78	3/31/78	6.75	300	-	
		1/06/78	1/31/78	6.375	100	-	
		1/06/78	2/28/78	8.00	100	-	
		1/06/78	1/31/78	6.375	-	100	
		1/31/78	11/30/79	7.125	50	-	
		1/31/78	12/31/79	7.125	50	-	
		8/04/77	2/02/78	-	-	40	
Feb.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	2/02/78	8/03/78	-	40	-	
		11/02/77	2/02/78	6.30	-	45	
		11/14/77	2/14/78	6.20	-	19	
		11/22/77	2/22/78	6.10	-	13	
		11/25/77	2/24/78	6.10	-	45	
		2/01/78	5/02/78	6.45	7	-	
		2/02/78	5/02/78	6.45	45	-	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	29	-	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	2	-	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	21	-	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	122	-	
		2/17/78	5/17/78	6.45	33	-	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	27	-	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.30	263	-	
		2/22/78	5/22/78	6.50	13	-	
		2/23/78	5/23/78	6.50	92	-	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	45	-	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	64	-	
		2/27/78	5/26/78	6.50	17	-	
		2/28/78	5/29/78	6.45	23	-	
	Notes	6/28/76	3/31/78	6.75	-	100	
		10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	-	30	
		12/19/77	2/28/78	8.00	-	300	
		1/04/78	3/31/78	6.75	-	300	
		1/06/78	2/28/78	8.00	-	100	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1972-July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/21/72	7/21/72	3.50	-	111	1,999
	Notes	Swiss francs	7/21/72	1/19/73	4.375	114	-	
		German marks	7/3/67	7/3/72	5.28	-	76	
	Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/4/72	8/4/72	3.625	-	2,000
		Swiss francs	8/4/72	2/2/73	4.25	57	-	
	Sept.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/1/71	9/1/72	5.15	-	2,001
		Swiss francs	9/1/72	11/30/73	5.50	29	-	
	Oct.....	Notes	German marks	4/1/68	10/2/72	5.73	-	1,850
		Swiss francs	7/6/71	10/6/72	6.15	-	57	
		Swiss francs	10/6/72	1/7/74	5.70	59	-	
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs	8/6/71	11/6/72	6.35	-	28	1,852
		Swiss francs	8/19/71	11/20/72	5.65	-	31	
		Swiss francs	11/6/72	2/6/74	5.40	29	-	
		Swiss francs	11/20/74	2/20/74	5.25	32	-	1,710
	Dec.....	Notes	German marks	6/24/68	12/22/72	6.25	-	1,710
		Swiss francs	9/10/71	12/11/72	5.45	-	275	
		Swiss francs	9/13/71	12/13/72	5.55	-	26	
		Swiss francs	12/11/72	3/11/74	5.50	285	-	
		Swiss francs	12/13/72	3/13/74	5.47	26	-	
1973-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/21/72	1/19/73	4.375	-	114	1,713
		Swiss francs	1/19/73	7/19/73	5.25	114	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	10/8/71	1/8/73	5.25	-	33	
		Swiss francs	10/29/71	1/29/73	4.85	-	43	1,561
		Swiss francs	1/8/73	4/8/74	5.70	35	-	
		Swiss francs	1/29/73	4/29/74	6.00	45	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/4/72	2/2/73	4.25	-	57	1,561
		Swiss francs	2/2/73	8/2/73	5.75	57	-	
	Feb.....	Notes	German marks	8/19/69	2/19/73	3.05	111	154
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	12/9/71	3/9/73	4.80	-	111	1,578
		Swiss francs	3/9/73	6/7/74	6.625	129	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness 2/	Swiss francs	1/19/73	7/19/73	5.25	10	-	
		Swiss francs	2/2/73	8/2/73	5.75	5	-	1,743
	Notes 2/	German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	2.051	19	-	
		Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	46	-	
		Swiss francs	5/18/72	8/20/73	4.77	4	-	
		Swiss francs	5/30/72	8/30/73	4.55	4	-	
		Swiss francs	9/1/72	11/30/73	5.50	3	-	
		Swiss francs	10/6/72	1/7/74	5.70	6	-	
Apr.....	Notes 2/	Swiss francs	11/6/72	2/6/74	5.40	3	-	1,743
		Swiss francs	11/20/72	2/20/74	5.25	3	-	
		Swiss francs	12/11/72	3/11/74	5.50	26	-	
		Swiss francs	12/13/72	3/13/74	5.47	2	-	1,746
		Swiss francs	1/8/73	4/8/74	5.70	3	-	
		Swiss francs	1/29/73	4/29/74	6.00	4	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	1/5/72	4/5/73	4.50	-	25	1,746
		Swiss francs	1/17/72	4/17/73	4.15	-	148	
		Swiss francs	4/5/73	7/5/74	6.93	29	-	
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	4/17/73	7/17/74	6.70	170	-	1,746
		Swiss francs	7/19/73	7/19/73	5.25	127	-	
		Swiss francs	7/19/73	1/18/74	6.125	127	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/2/73	8/2/73	5.75	-	62	1,758
		Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	-	391	
		Swiss francs	5/18/72	8/20/73	4.77	-	37	
		Swiss francs	5/30/72	8/30/73	4.55	-	383	
	Notes	Swiss francs	8/2/73	11/1/74	8.70	64	-	
		Swiss francs	8/20/73	11/20/74	8.25	38	-	
		Swiss francs	8/27/73	11/27/74	8.125	400	-	
Aug.....	Notes	Swiss francs	8/30/73	11/29/74	8.20	38	-	1,586
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	3/3/72	10/2/73	2.051	-	172	
		Swiss francs	9/1/72	11/30/73	5.50	-	32	
	Notes	Swiss francs	11/30/73	2/28/75	6.98	33	-	1,586
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/19/73	1/18/74	6.125	-	127	
		Swiss francs	7/18/74	8/05/75	8.05	127	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	10/6/72	1/7/74	5.70	-	65	1,588
		Swiss francs	1/7/74	4/7/75	7.07	67	-	
Nov.....	Notes	German marks	3/3/72	10/2/73	2.051	-	172	1,586
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	9/1/72	11/30/73	5.50	-	32	1,586
1974-Jan.....	Notes	Swiss francs	11/30/73	2/28/75	6.98	33	-	1,588
	Notes	Swiss francs	10/6/72	1/7/74	5.70	-	65	1,588

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries -Continued

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1974-Feb.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/06/72 11/20/72 2/06/74 2/20/74	2/06/74 2/20/74 5/06/75 5/20/75	5.40 5.25 6.60 6.60	- - 33 36	32 35 - -	1,589
Mar.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	12-11-72 12-13-72 3-11-74 3-13-74	3-11-74 3-13-74 6-11-75 6-13-75	5.50 5.47 7.15 7.25	- - 318 30	311 29 - -	1,597
Apr.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	1-08-73 1-08-73 1-29-73 4-08-74 4-08-74	4-08-74 4-08-74 4-29-74 7-08-75 7-08-75	5.70 5.70 6.00 8.40 8.40	- - - 24 15	23 14 49 - -	1,599
June.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	3-09-73 6-07-74	6-07-74 9-08-75	6.625 8.35	- 129	129	1,599
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	1-18-74 7-18-74 4-05-73 4-17-73 7-05-74 7-17-74	7-18-74 1-20-75 7-05-74 7-17-74 10-06-75 10-17-75	8.05 7.90 6.93 6.70 8.55 8.40	- 127 - - 29 170	127 - - 170 - -	1,599
Nov.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	8-02-73 8-20-73 8-27-73 8-30-73 11-01-74 11-20-74 11-27-74 11-29-74 2-02-76 2-20-76 11-26-75 3-01-76	11-01-74 11-20-74 11-27-74 8.125 8.20 7.94 7.30 400 38	8.70 8.25 8.125 8.20 7.94 7.30 7.35 7.30	- - - - 64 38 400 38	64 38 - - - 38 - -	1,599
1975-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/18/74 1/20/75	1/20/75 4/20/76	7.90 6.97	- 127	127	1,599
Feb.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/30/73 2/28/75	2/28/75 5/28/76	6.98 6.10	- 33	33	1,599
Apr.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/7/74 4/7/75	4/7/75 7/7/76	7.07 6.88	- 67	67	1,599
May.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	2/06/74 2/20/74 5/06/75 8/20/75	5/06/75 5/20/75 8/06/76 8/20/76	6.60 6.60 6.80 6.40	- - 33 36	33 36 - -	1,599
June.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	3/11/74 3/13/74 6/11/75 6/11/75 6/13/75	6/11/75 6/13/75 9/10/76 12/10/76 6/14/76	7.15 7.25 6.21 6.39 5.79	- - 148 170 30	318 30 - - -	1,599
July.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/08/74 4/29/74 7/08/75 7/29/75	7/08/75 7/29/75 10/08/76 10/29/76	8.40 8.60 7.15 7.35	- - 38 50	38 50 - -	1,599
Sept.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/7/74 9/8/75	9/8/75 3/8/77	8.35 7.75	- 129	129	1,599
Oct.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/05/74 7/17/74 10/06/75 10/17/75	10/06/75 10/17/75 4/06/77 4/18/77	8.55 8.40 7.70 7.25	- - 29 170	29 170 - -	1,599
Nov.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/27/74 11/26/75	11/26/75 5/26/77	7.35 6.95	- 400	400	1,599
1976-Feb.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/01/74 11/20/74 2/02/76 2/20/76	2/02/76 2/20/76 8/02/77 8/19/77	7.94 7.30 6.08 6.35	- - 64 38	64 38 - -	1,599
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	11/29/74 3/01/76	3/01/76 9/01/77	7.30 6.40	- 38	38	1,599

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Apr.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/20/75 4/20/76	4/20/76 10/20/77	6.97 6.10	- 127	127 -	{ 1,599
May.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	2/28/75 5/28/76	5/28/76 11/28/77	6.10 7.05	- 33	33 -	{ 1,599
June.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/13/75 6/14/76	6/14/76 12/14/77	5.79 6.75	- 30	30 -	{ 1,599
July.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/07/75 7/07/76	7/07/76 1/06/78	6.88 6.70	- 67	67 -	{ 1,599
Aug.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	5/6/75 5/20/75 8/6/76	8/6/76 8/20/76 2/6/78	6.80 6.40 6.50	- 33 36	33 36 -	{ 1,599
Sept.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/11/75 9/10/76	9/10/76 3/10/78	- -	- 148	148 -	{ 1,599
Oct.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/08/75 10/8/76	10/8/76 4/07/78	7.15 5.95	- 38	38 -	{ 1,599
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs	7/29/75	10/29/76	7.35	-	50	{ 1,599
Dec.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	10/29/76 6/11/75 9/08/75	4/28/78 12/10/76 3/08/77	5.80 6.39 7.75	50 - 137	20 150 20	{ 1,546
1977-Jan.....	Notes	Swiss francs	9/08/75	3/08/77	7.75	-	26	1,520
Feb.....	Notes	Swiss francs	9/08/75	3/08/77	7.75	-	26	1,494
Mar.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	9/08/75 10/06/75 3/08/77	3/08/77 4/06/77 9/08/78	7.75 7.70 5.90	- - 50	56 26 -	{ 1,461
Apr.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	10/06/75 10/17/75 4/18/77	4/06/77 4/18/77 11/26/75	7.70 7.25 6.95	- - 160	3 170 14	{ 1,434
May.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/26/75 5/26/77	5/26/77 11/27/78	6.95 6.10	- 360	386 -	{ 1,408
June.....	Notes	Swiss francs	2/02/76	8/02/77	6.08	-	33	1,375
July.....	Notes	Swiss francs	2/02/76	8/02/77	6.08	-	27	1,348
Aug.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	2/02/76 2/20/76 3/01/76	8/02/77 8/19/77 9/09/77	6.08 6.35 6.40	- - 22	4 38 13	{ 1,315
Sept.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	3/01/76 4/20/76 9/01/77	9/01/77 10/20/77 3/01/79	6.40 6.10 6.40	- - 25	25 26 -	{ 1,289
Oct.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/20/76 5/28/76 10/20/77	10/20/77 11/28/77 4/20/79	6.10 7.05 7.15	- - 82	101 8 -	{ 1,262
Nov.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	5/28/76 6/14/76	11/28/77 12/14/77	7.05 6.75	- -	25 27	{ 1,210
Dec.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/14/76 7/07/76	12/14/77 1/06/78	6.75 6.70	- -	3 39	{ 1,169
1978-Jan.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/07/76 8/06/76 1/06/79	1/06/78 2/06/78 7/06/79	6.70 6.50 7.05	- - 17	28 30 -	{ 1,128
Feb.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	8/06/76 8/20/76 9/10/76	2/06/78 2/20/78 3/10/78	6.50 6.35 6.20	- - -	2 36 4	{ 1,087

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ The principal amount of this note was increased \$1 million to compensate for a lower interest cost than was anticipated when the note was

revalued in 1970.

2/ Dollar value of securities increased to reflect market exchange rates as of February 12, 1973.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS.

Series E and Series H are the only savings bonds currently sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A - D were sold from March 1, 1935 through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941 through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through

April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, May and October 1961, June 1968, and September 1970; and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal years 1966 through 1976.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through February 28, 1978

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	5,000	-	3
Series E and H.....	199,612	53,267	252,879	175,464	77,415	-
Series F and G.....	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,506	-	14
Series J and K.....	3,556	1,198	3,754	3,750	-	3
Total A-K.....	235,512	55,645	291,157	213,721	77,415	21

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1935-68.....	175,417	29,158	204,575	152,781	137,011	15,769	51,712	82
1969.....	4,550	1,789	6,338	6,339	5,237	1,102	51,711	82
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,508	1,240	51,281	55
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,425	4,342	1,083	53,003	46
1972.....	5,940	2,310	8,249	5,338	4,306	1,032	55,921	39
1973.....	6,514	2,564	9,078	5,586	4,494	1,092	59,418	34
1974.....	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,681	5,366	1,314	61,921	29
1975.....	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,519	5,173	1,346	65,482	27
1976.....	7,293	3,496	10,790	6,543	5,133	1,409	69,733	23
T.Q.....	1,833	902	2,735	1,717	1,346	371	70,752	22
1977.....	7,895	3,827	11,722	7,064	5,495	1,567	75,411	21
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1955-67.....	172,959	28,285	201,244	149,538	134,313	15,225	51,581	126
1968.....	4,696	1,759	6,455	6,133	5,094	1,040	51,917	112
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,639	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,244	4,224	1,021	54,275	42
1972.....	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,365	4,322	1,043	57,579	37
1973.....	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,211	4,945	1,266	60,317	31
1974.....	6,862	2,994	9,896	6,829	5,476	1,354	63,349	26
1975.....	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,292	4,959	1,332	67,464	25
1976.....	7,555	3,597	11,152	6,771	5,288	1,483	71,853	17
1977.....	7,954	3,910	11,863	7,110	5,520	1,590	76,602	21
<u>Months:</u>								
1977-Feb.....	668	306	973	568	447	121	72,640	17
Mar.....	711	307	1,018	615	477	138	73,037	22
Apr.....	683	328	1,011	591	455	136	73,457	22
May.....	709	305	1,014	563	434	129	73,908	22
June.....	665	328	993	619	479	141	74,282	22
July.....	643	354	969	437	332	105	74,803	22
Aug.....	698	319	987	721	548	173	75,059	22
Sept.....	621	318	939	588	454	133	75,411	21
Oct.....	612	339	952	547	429	118	75,816	21
Nov.....	636	320	956	547	425	123	75,224	21
Dec.....	631	340	971	593	458	135	76,602	21
1978-Jan.....	721	367	1,088	703	547	156	76,987	21
Feb.....	686	332	1,018	590	460	130	77,415	21

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS.

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Series E and H Combined								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-68.....	139,517	26,782	166,298	114,727	101,195	13,531	51,572	-
1969.....	4,550	1,788	6,337	6,198	5,112	1,086	51,711	-
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,721	5,484	1,237	51,281	-
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,416	4,334	1,082	53,003	-
1972.....	5,939	2,110	8,249	5,331	4,294	1,037	55,921	-
1973.....	6,514	2,364	9,078	5,581	4,490	1,091	59,418	-
1974.....	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,675	5,361	1,314	61,921	-
1975.....	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,517	5,172	1,345	65,482	-
1976.....	7,293	3,496	10,790	6,539	5,130	1,409	69,723	-
T. Q.	1,833	902	2,735	1,715	1,345	271	70,752	-
1977.....	7,895	3,827	11,722	7,063	5,495	1,567	75,411	-
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-67.....	137,059	25,910	162,970	111,617	98,640	12,978	51,352	-
1968.....	4,696	1,757	6,452	5,915	4,898	1,017	51,890	-
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,565	5,391	1,173	51,549	-
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,060	1,221	51,842	-
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,237	4,217	1,020	54,275	-
1972.....	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,359	4,311	1,049	57,579	-
1973.....	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,206	4,972	1,234	60,317	-
1974.....	6,862	2,994	9,856	6,824	5,471	1,353	63,349	-
1975.....	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,290	4,959	1,331	67,464	-
1976.....	7,555	3,597	11,152	6,762	5,281	1,481	71,853	-
1977.....	7,954	3,910	11,863	7,114	5,524	1,591	76,602	-
<u>Months:</u>								
1977-Feb.....	668	306	973	568	446	121	72,640	-
Mar.....	711	307	1,018	621	451	140	73,037	-
Apr.....	683	328	1,011	591	455	136	73,457	-
May.....	709	305	1,014	563	434	129	73,908	-
June.....	665	328	993	619	479	141	74,282	-
July.....	643	354	997	476	371	105	74,803	-
Aug.....	698	319	1,016	760	587	173	75,059	-
Sept.....	621	318	939	587	454	133	75,411	-
Oct.....	612	339	952	547	429	118	75,816	-
Nov.....	636	320	956	547	425	123	76,224	-
Dec.....	631	340	971	593	458	135	76,602	-
1978-Jan.....	721	367	1,088	703	547	156	76,987	-
Feb.....	686	332	1,018	590	460	130	77,415	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-68.....	31,951	1,322	33,273	33,059	31,763	1,296	140	75
1969.....	-	1	1	140	124	16	-	76
1970.....	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	49
1971.....	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	41
1972.....	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	34
1973.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	30
1974.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	25
1975.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	24
1976.....	-	-	-	4	3	*	-	20
T. Q.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	19
1977.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	18
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-67.....	31,951	1,321	33,272	39,925	31,643	1,282	229	118
1968.....	-	2	2	218	194	23	27	105
1969.....	-	*	*	74	65	9	-	58
1970.....	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	44
1971.....	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	37
1972.....	-	-	-	5	5	1	-	32
1973.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	27
1974.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	22
1975.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	21
1976.....	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	13
1977.....	-	-	-	4	-3	-1	-	18
<u>Months:</u>								
1977-Feb.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	13
Mar.....	-	-	-	-6	-4	-1	-	18
Apr.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
May.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
June.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
July.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Aug.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	18
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Dec.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	18
1978-Jan.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	18
Feb.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	18

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Exchange of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/		
Series E								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-68.....	129,173	26,782	155,954	110,331	96,800	13,531	1,818	43,805
1969.....	4,343	1,788	6,131	5,548	4,462	1,086	184	44,205
1970.....	4,289	1,841	6,130	5,959	4,722	1,237	210	44,167
1971.....	4,870	2,056	6,926	4,959	3,877	1,082	231	45,902
1972.....	5,650	2,310	7,960	4,972	3,932	1,037	292	48,598
1973.....	6,190	2,564	8,755	5,209	4,118	1,091	338	51,806
1974.....	6,145	2,749	8,894	6,156	4,842	1,314	310	54,234
1975.....	6,503	3,252	9,755	6,063	4,717	1,346	310	57,617
1976.....	6,975	3,496	10,471	6,114	4,705	1,409	326	61,648
T. Q.....	1,761	902	2,663	1,611	1,241	371	80	62,621
1977.....	7,576	3,827	11,403	6,638	5,070	1,567	313	67,073
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-67.....	126,851	25,910	152,761	107,540	94,567	12,978	1,717	43,504
1968.....	4,452	1,757	6,209	5,300	4,283	1,017	191	44,222
1969.....	4,221	1,832	6,052	5,835	4,661	1,173	180	44,259
1970.....	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
1971.....	5,218	2,192	7,411	4,871	3,851	1,020	249	47,108
1972.....	5,922	2,426	8,348	5,007	3,958	1,049	329	50,120
1973.....	5,988	2,673	8,661	5,740	4,507	1,234	319	52,723
1974.....	6,524	2,994	9,518	6,318	4,965	1,353	310	55,613
1975.....	6,729	3,368	10,097	5,886	4,555	1,331	326	57,498
1976.....	7,245	3,597	10,841	6,336	4,855	1,481	327	63,676
1977.....	7,638	3,910	11,548	6,686	5,095	1,591	303	68,235
<u>Months:</u>								
1977-Feb.....	642	306	948	534	412	121	26	64,414
Mar.....	679	307	986	582	442	140	28	64,790
Apr.....	656	328	984	556	419	136	24	65,194
May.....	678	305	984	529	399	129	24	65,624
June.....	642	328	970	586	446	141	24	65,984
July.....	615	354	969	437	332	105	25	66,490
Aug.....	668	319	987	721	548	173	28	66,729
Sept.....	602	318	920	553	420	133	23	67,073
Oct.....	598	339	937	513	395	118	25	67,472
Nov.....	611	320	932	510	388	123	24	67,869
Dec.....	606	340	946	561	426	135	20	68,235
1978-Jan.....	698	367	1,066	663	507	156	29	68,608
Feb.....	668	332	1,000	554	424	130	27	69,026
Series H								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1952-68.....	10,343	-	10,343	4,396	4,396	-	1,818	7,766
1969.....	207	-	207	650	650	-	184	7,506
1970.....	160	-	160	762	762	-	210	7,114
1971.....	212	-	212	457	457	-	231	7,101
1972.....	289	-	289	359	359	-	292	7,323
1973.....	322	-	322	372	372	-	338	7,612
1974.....	284	-	284	519	519	-	310	7,686
1975.....	324	-	324	455	455	-	310	7,865
1976.....	318	-	318	425	425	-	326	8,084
T. Q.....	72	-	72	104	104	-	80	8,131
1977.....	319	-	319	425	425	-	313	8,338
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1952-67.....	10,209	-	10,209	4,077	4,077	-	1,717	7,848
1968.....	244	-	244	615	615	-	191	7,668
1969.....	172	-	172	730	730	-	180	7,290
1970.....	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
1971.....	259	-	259	366	366	-	249	7,167
1972.....	314	-	314	353	353	-	329	7,458
1973.....	282	-	282	465	465	-	319	7,594
1974.....	338	-	338	506	506	-	310	7,736
1975.....	309	-	309	404	404	-	326	7,966
1976.....	310	-	310	427	427	-	327	8,177
1977.....	316	-	316	428	428	-	303	8,368
<u>Months:</u>								
1977-Feb.....	26	-	26	34	34	-	26	8,225
Mar.....	32	-	32	39	39	-	28	8,247
Apr.....	27	-	27	35	35	-	24	8,263
May.....	31	-	31	35	35	-	24	8,284
June.....	23	-	23	33	33	-	24	8,298
July.....	28	-	28	39	39	-	25	8,312
Aug.....	29	-	29	39	39	-	28	8,330
Sept.....	18	-	18	34	34	-	23	8,338
Oct.....	15	-	15	34	34	-	25	8,343
Nov.....	24	-	24	37	37	-	24	8,355
Dec.....	25	-	25	32	32	-	20	8,368
1978-Jan.....	22	-	22	40	40	-	29	8,379
Feb.....	18	-	18	36	36	-	27	8,389

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
Fiscal years:								
1951-62.....	77,184	35,180	18,678	16,502	42,004	33,189	8,815	-
1963.....	5,273	2,250	1,593	657	2,951	2,812	139	73
1964.....	5,164	2,057	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
1965.....	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966.....	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
1967.....	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
1968.....	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
1969.....	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
1970.....	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
1971.....	5,425	2,490	2,481	9	3,660	3,660	-	-725
1972.....	5,338	2,043	2,036	7	3,317	3,317	-	-23
1973.....	5,586	2,126	2,121	5	3,393	3,393	-	67
1974.....	6,681	2,729	2,724	5	3,847	3,847	-	104
1975.....	6,517	2,244	2,545	-1	3,776	3,776	-	198
1976.....	6,543	2,820	2,816	4	3,772	3,772	-	-
T. Q.....	1,689	797	794	3	891	891	-	-
1977.....	7,064	3,578	-577	1	3,487	3,487	-	-
Calendar years:								
1951-61.....	76,399	33,560	17,872	15,818	43,899	34,116	9,941	-218
1962.....	5,602	2,387	1,656	730	3,002	2,827	175	213
1963.....	5,021	2,043	1,617	426	3,031	2,905	125	-52
1964.....	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
1965.....	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
1966.....	6,000	2,472	2,080	391	3,384	3,277	107	144
1967.....	5,793	2,386	2,041	345	3,413	3,370	44	-7
1968.....	6,133	2,652	2,443	209	3,455	3,441	13	26
1969.....	6,639	2,686	2,601	84	3,726	3,724	2	228
1970.....	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
1971.....	5,244	2,022	2,014	8	3,305	3,305	-	-83
1972.....	5,365	2,053	2,047	6	3,337	3,337	-	-24
1973.....	6,210	2,508	2,505	3	3,578	3,578	-	123
1974.....	6,833	2,627	2,622	5	3,789	3,789	-	417
1975.....	6,291	2,481	2,481	*	3,955	3,955	-	-145
1976.....	6,771	3,275	3,275	8	3,487	3,487	-	-
1977.....	7,110	2,556	2,556	-4	4,553	4,553	-	-
Months:								
1977-Feb.....	568	353	353	*	215	215	-	-
Mar.....	615	298	304	-6	317	317	-	-
Apr.....	591	298	298	*	293	293	-	-
May.....	563	233	233	-	331	331	-	-
June.....	620	348	348	*	272	272	-	-
July.....	476	173	173	-	303	303	-	-
Aug.....	760	294	294	-	466	466	-	-
Sept.....	587	253	253	1	334	334	-	-
Oct.....	547	197	197	-	350	350	-	-
Nov.....	547	263	263	-	284	284	-	-
Dec.....	592	168	168	*	425	425	-	-
1978-Jan.....	703	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Feb.....	590	n.a.	n.a.	*	n.a.	n.a.	-	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S., Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods of Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1960 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds for 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and re-

demption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968; and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal year 1974.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
Fiscal years:							
1967.....	1	-	1	*	*	-	-
1968.....	201	*	201	*	*	*	203
1969.....	326	12	338	35	34	1	505
1970.....	323	25	347	111	105	6	742
1971.....	11	33	44	167	157	10	619
1972.....	*	28	28	85	77	8	561
1973.....	*	29	29	69	58	11	519
1974.....	*	35	35	77	62	14	477
1975.....	2	31	33	75	58	17	435
1976.....	-2	24	22	45	32	13	413
T.O.....	*	6	6	11	8	3	407
1977.....	-	23	23	36	24	12	394
Calendar years:							
1967.....	80	-	80	*	*	-	80
1968.....	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969.....	348	18	366	76	72	3	644
1970.....	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
1971.....	-3	31	27	124	116	9	584
1972.....	*	28	28	71	62	9	540
1973.....	*	29	29	74	60	13	496
1974.....	*	39	39	82	66	16	453
1975.....	*	25	25	53	40	14	424
1976.....	*	24	24	42	29	13	406
1977.....	-	23	23	35	23	12	393
Months:							
1977-Feb.....	-	2	2	4	3	1	404
Mar.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	402
Apr.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	401
May.....	-	2	2	4	2	1	400
June.....	-	2	2	4	3	1	397
July.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	397
Aug.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	396
Sept.....	-	2	2	4	3	1	394
Oct.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	394
Nov.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	393
Dec.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	393
1978-Jan.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	393
Feb.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	393

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments.

2/ Includes U.S. savings notes exchanged for Series H bonds beginning January 1972.

* Less than \$500,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Total outstanding	Interest-bearing public debt securities				Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks	
			Held by U.S. Government accounts					
			Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable			
1969.....	367,124	351,729	84,815	16,007	66,738	2,071	54,095	
1970.....	382,603	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714	
1971.....	409,467	396,289	102,888	18,092	82,740	2,056	65,518	
1972.....	437,329	425,360	111,460	19,868	89,536	2,056	72,356	
1973.....	468,426	456,353	123,385	20,080	101,248	2,056	75,022	
1974.....	486,247	473,238	138,206	21,229	114,921	2,056	80,485	
1975.....	544,131	532,122	145,283	20,475	122,752	2,056	84,749	
1976.....	631,385	619,254	149,611	18,353	129,202	2,056	94,446	
T. Q.....	646,379	633,560	146,105	16,640	127,409	2,056	96,427	
1977.....	709,138	697,629	155,490	14,619	138,816	2,056	104,715 1/	
1976-Mar.....	611,451	599,224	139,067	19,111	117,901	2,056	89,753	
1977-Jan.....	664,853	652,980	144,107	16,363	125,688	2,056	74,134	
Feb.....	674,280	662,320	144,437	15,788	126,993	2,056	95,837	
Mar.....	680,141	668,216	144,949	15,787	127,106	2,056	95,987	
Apr.....	681,905	668,509	145,503	15,528	127,919	2,056	99,837	
May.....	682,965	670,958	149,435	15,434	131,945	2,056	97,394	
June.....	685,249	673,389	151,204	15,424	135,724	2,056	102,239	
July.....	684,592	671,386	148,744	15,425	131,263	2,056	98,646	
Aug.....	695,485	684,081	151,860	14,709	135,095	2,056	98,436	
Sept.....	709,138	697,629	155,490	14,619	138,816	2,056	104,715 1/	
Oct.....	707,693	696,301	152,194	14,548	135,590	2,056	94,597	
Nov.....	718,232	706,973	153,888	14,515	137,317	2,056	96,477	
Dec.....	729,184	715,227	154,849	14,430	138,363	2,056	102,479	
1978-Jan.....	731,821	720,563	151,480	14,403	135,021	2,056	97,003	

End of fiscal year or month	Interest-bearing public debt securities - Con.			Matured public debt and debt bearing, no interest 2/	Agency securities			
	Held by private investors				Total outstanding 2/	Held by U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors	
	Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable					
1969.....	212,819	156,006	56,814	1,166	14,249	2,846	11,403	
1970.....	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,068	12,510	2,553	9,956	
1971.....	227,883	161,863	66,020	1,016	12,163	2,251	9,911	
1972.....	242,545	165,978	76,566	1,076	10,894	2,170	8,724	
1973.....	257,947	167,869	90,078	963	11,109	2,156	8,953	
1974.....	254,548	164,862	89,686	997	12,012	2,152	9,860	
1975.....	302,090	210,382	91,708	1,067	10,943	2,186	8,757	
1976.....	375,197	279,782	95,415	1,179	10,953	2,223	8,730	
T. Q.....	391,028	294,595	96,433	1,142	11,678	2,222	9,456	
1977.....	437,423	326,674	110,750	1,211	10,298	2,094	8,204	
1976-Mar.....	370,405	276,434	93,971	1,267	10,961	2,224	8,737	
1977-Jan.....	414,739	313,498	101,241	928	10,945	2,048	8,897	
Feb.....	422,046	319,982	102,064	1,028	10,932	2,052	8,880	
Mar.....	427,280	323,605	103,675	992	10,934	2,053	8,881	
Apr.....	423,169	318,699	104,469	2,514	10,883	2,054	8,829	
May.....	424,129	318,619	105,510	1,151	10,856	2,056	8,800	
June.....	419,946	313,485	106,461	1,036	10,824	2,264	8,560	
July.....	423,995	316,177	107,818	2,478	10,728	2,203	8,525	
Aug.....	433,785	325,001	108,784	1,093	10,312	2,095	8,216	
Sept.....	437,423	326,674	110,750	1,211	10,298	2,094	8,204	
Oct.....	449,510	338,290	111,220	1,102	10,290	2,092	8,198	
Nov.....	450,608	343,870	112,738	999	10,260	2,085	8,175	
Dec.....	457,899	343,019	114,880	3,716	10,221	2,026	8,195	
1978-Jan.....	472,081	355,374	116,707	1,032	10,226	2,025	8,201	

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now

classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Includes a nonmarketable Federal Reserve special certificate for \$2,500.

2/ Adjusted to exclude non-interest-bearing notes issued to the International Monetary Fund to reflect the unified budget concept.

3/ For detail, see Table FD-6.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commercial banks 2/	Nonbank investors									
			Total	Individuals 3/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	State and local governments	Foreign and international 5/	Other investors 6/
				Total	Savings bonds Series E and H	Other securities 7/						
1939-Dec.	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	2.0	.4	.2
1946-Feb.	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4
Dec.	208.1	74.5	133.6	64.1	30.3	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	9.5
1950-June	203.3	65.6	137.7	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	1.9
Dec.	198.6	61.8	136.7	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	3.0
1951-June	193.0	58.4	134.7	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	9.3
Dec.	195.0	61.5	133.5	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.4	9.8	20.7	9.6	3.0
1952-June	193.5	61.1	132.4	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	9.4
Dec.	198.5	63.4	135.1	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	3.4
1953-June	195.4	58.5	136.6	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	4.0
Dec.	202.5	63.7	138.9	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	10.2
1954-June	198.5	63.6	134.9	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	4.6
Dec.	205.6	69.1	136.5	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	4.8
1955-June	201.4	63.5	137.9	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	5.2
Dec.	205.4	62.0	143.4	65.0	40.1	10.2	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	10.8
1956-June	199.8	57.3	139.5	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	6.2
Dec.	199.4	59.5	140.9	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	11.1
1957-June	193.5	56.2	137.4	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	6.5
Dec.	197.2	59.5	137.7	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	6.9
1958-June	197.2	65.2	131.9	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	5.9
Dec.	203.7	67.5	136.2	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	6.9
1959-June	204.4	61.5	142.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	8.1
Dec.	210.6	60.3	150.4	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	9.9
1960-June	204.5	55.3	149.2	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	10.1
Dec.	207.5	62.1	145.5	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	10.5
1961-June	205.4	62.5	142.9	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.5	11.5	6.3	18.5	19.3	10.1
Dec.	212.3	67.2	145.2	65.8	44.2	2.2	19.4	11.5	6.1	18.5	19.0	10.9
1962-June	211.5	65.1	146.4	65.5	44.6	2.1	18.8	11.4	6.2	18.2	20.1	11.3
Dec.	216.2	67.1	149.0	65.9	45.1	1.9	19.0	11.6	6.0	18.6	20.1	14.8
1963-June	215.0	64.3	150.7	65.9	46.0	1.6	18.3	11.1	6.0	18.7	21.4	12.6
Dec.	217.2	64.2	153.0	68.0	46.7	1.5	19.8	11.4	5.6	18.7	21.1	15.6
1964-June	214.7	60.2	154.6	68.5	47.3	1.3	19.9	11.1	5.8	18.9	22.5	12.0
Dec.	218.9	63.9	155.0	69.5	47.9	1.2	20.4	11.3	5.5	18.2	21.1	13.1
1965-June	213.6	58.2	155.4	70.7	48.3	1.0	21.3	10.7	5.6	15.3	24.1	12.2
Dec.	216.8	60.7	156.1	71.9	48.8	.9	22.2	10.5	5.3	15.8	22.9	13.0
1966-June	209.6	54.8	154.9	72.8	49.2	.7	22.8	10.0	5.0	14.2	24.5	11.6
Dec.	215.5	57.4	158.1	74.2	49.8	.5	23.9	9.9	4.6	14.9	24.3	10.8
1967-June	204.4	55.5	148.9	70.4	50.4	.3	19.7	9.0	4.2	11.0	23.6	11.4
Dec.	219.5	63.8	155.8	73.5	50.9	.3	22.3	9.0	4.2	12.2	24.1	12.9
1968-June	217.0	59.7	157.2	74.2	51.1	.4	22.7	8.5	4.0	12.0	25.1	10.7
Dec.	226.7	66.0	160.7	75.1	51.4	.5	23.3	8.4	3.8	14.2	24.9	12.5
1969-June	214.0	55.3	158.7	77.3	51.2	.6	25.5	8.1	3.5	11.1	26.4	10.3
Dec.	221.2	56.8	164.5	80.8	51.1	.7	29.0	7.6	3.1	10.4	27.2	10.4
1970-June	217.2	52.6	164.7	81.8	50.8	.8	30.2	7.2	3.2	8.5	29.0	14.0
Dec.	229.1	62.7	166.4	81.2	51.4	.7	29.1	7.4	3.1	7.3	27.8	19.9
1971-June	228.9	61.0	167.9	75.4	52.5	.7	22.2	7.0	3.3	7.4	25.9	31.9
Dec.	247.1	65.3	181.8	73.2	53.8	.6	18.8	7.0	3.1	11.4	25.4	15.6
1972-June	243.6	60.9	182.8	73.2	55.4	.6	17.2	6.7	3.5	9.3	26.9	49.2
Dec.	261.7	67.7	194.0	73.9	57.1	.6	16.2	6.6	3.4	9.8	28.9	54.5
1973-June	258.9	58.5	200.1	75.9	58.9	.6	16.4	6.3	3.3	9.8	28.8	59.4
Dec.	260.9	60.3	200.6	77.3	59.8	.5	16.9	6.4	2.9	10.9	29.2	54.7
1974-June	255.6	53.2	202.4	80.7	61.4	.5	18.8	5.9	2.6	10.8	28.3	56.9
Dec.	271.0	55.6	215.4	84.8	62.9	.5	21.5	6.2	2.5	11.0	29.2	58.8
1975-June	303.2	69.0	234.1	87.1	65.0	.5	21.6	7.1	3.5	13.2	31.7	66.0
Dec.	349.4	85.1	264.2	91.4	66.9	.4	24.0	9.5	4.5	20.2	34.2	66.5
1976-Jan.	355.3	88.8	266.6	91.7	57.3	.4	24.0	10.2	4.7	20.6	34.8	68.3
Feb.	365.0	87.5	277.5	93.9	67.6	.4	25.8	10.2	5.0	22.6	35.9	69.6
Mar.	371.7	90.3	281.3	94.5	68.0	.4	26.0	10.4	5.3	22.3	36.8	68.1
Apr.	371.0	90.9	280.1	94.7	68.4	.4	25.8	10.5	5.3	23.3	36.9	70.2
May.	376.4	91.5	284.9	95.9	68.8	.4	26.6	10.5	5.5	25.5	37.0	71.0
June	376.4	92.5	283.8	96.4	69.2	.4	26.8	10.6	5.4	24.3	39.3	69.8
July	386.2	94.5	291.7	97.1	69.9	.4	26.8	11.3	5.5	26.8	37.4	72.8
Aug.	391.3	93.5	297.8	99.7	70.5	.4	28.8	11.9	5.6	27.6	38.2	74.6
Sept.	392.2	95.3	296.9	99.7	70.5	.4	28.8	11.7	5.7	25.3	38.7	74.6
Oct.	397.3	96.8	300.4	100.0	70.9	.4	28.8	12.3	5.6	24.5	40.5	75.2
Nov.	408.1	100.7	307.4	100.7	71.2	.4	29.0	12.6	5.7	24.0	41.5	76.0
Dec.	409.5	103.8	305.7	100.8	71.6	.4	28.8	12.5	5.7	26.5	41.6	78.1
1977-Jan.	415.7	102.4	313.3	101.0	72.0	.4	28.6	12.4	5.7	28.5	44.8	80.3
Feb.	423.1	104.7	318.4	101.5	72.4	.4	28.7	12.7	5.9	29.8	43.3	82.3
Mar.	428.3	106.3	322.0	101.9	72.8	.4	28.7	12.6	6.2	27.7	44.4	84.7
Apr.	425.7	103.5	322.2	102.2	73.2	.4	28.6	12.6	6.2	27.4	48.4	86.1
May.	425.3	102.2	323.1	102.7	73.7	.4	28.6	12.9	6.1	25.8	49.1	86.0
June	421.0	102.4	318.6	103.0	74.0	.4	28.6	13.0	6.0	23.8	47.6	87.9
July	426.5	100.1	326.4	103.4	74.5	.4	28.4	13.6r	6.0	23.5	47.8	90.2
Aug.	434.9	100.0	334.9	103.7	74.8	.4	28.5	14.0r	6.0	24.5	52.7	91.9
Sept.	438.6	101.0	337.6	103.9	75.2	.4	28.3	14.5r	6.1	23.9	53.5	95.2
Oct.	450.6	100.5	350.1	104.4	75.6	.4	28.4	14.5r	6.0	23.8	54.5	101.3
Nov.	457.6	101.4	356.2	104.9	76.0	.4	28.5	15.2r	6.0	23.4	55.6	106.7
Dec.	461.3	102.4	358.9	105.3	76.3	.4	28.6	15.5	6.0	22.2	55.1	1

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP
JANUARY 31, 1978

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 80 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 40 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associa-

tions in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1.-Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors 2/	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private investors 3/
				5,489 commercial banks 2/	465 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	436 corporations	State and local governments		
				289 life	439 fire, casualty, and marine					311 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds	
Public debt issues:												
Interest-bearing public debt securities:												
Marketable.....	466,780	111,407	355,374	73,965	4,279	3,747	8,419	4,942	9,965	11,592	3,580	234,885
Nonmarketable 4/.....	253,783	137,076	116,707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,707
Total interest-bearing public debt securities...	720,563	248,483	472,081	73,965	4,279	3,747	8,419	4,942	9,965	11,592	3,580	351,592
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest.....	1,032	-	1,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,032
Total public debt securities.....	721,595	248,483	473,112	73,965	4,279	3,747	8,419	4,942	9,965	11,592	3,580	352,624
Government agency issues:												
Regular issues.....	4,317	236	4,081	751	166	81	24	88	167	281	300	2,223
Participation certificates 5/.....	3,993	1,675	2,318	524	209	96	161	165	80	192	423	468
Total Government agency securities covered in Treasury Survey.....	8,310	1,911	6,399	1,275	375	177	185	253	247	473	723	2,691
Nonsurveyed Government agency securities.....	1,916	114	1,802									
Total Government agency securities 6/.....	10,226	2,025	8,200									
Total Federal securities.....	731,821	250,508	481,313									

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1978

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 2/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,489 commercial banks 2/	465 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	436 corporations	State and local governments		
					289 life	439 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds	
By type security:											
Issued by U.S. Government:											
Treasury bills.....	161,221	37,106	9,706	403	117	909	874	4,439	5,379	462	101,826
Treasury notes.....	257,077	55,441	62,084	3,482	1,327	6,470	3,830	5,022	4,973	1,168	113,281
Treasury bonds.....	48,483	18,860	2,176	394	2,303	1,039	238	504	1,240	1,950	19,779
Total.....	466,780	111,407	73,965	4,279	3,747	8,419	4,942	9,965	11,592	3,580	234,885
By maturity distribution:											
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):											
Within 1 year.....	233,476	54,155	27,311	1,304	860	1,735	2,367	5,932	7,210	686	131,914
1 to 5 years.....	156,195	32,504	39,254	2,121	895	3,784	2,396	3,345	3,220	575	68,102
5 to 10 years.....	45,918	13,112	6,243	587	739	2,322	120	402	581	643	21,169
10 to 15 years.....	8,786	3,152	331	102	729	36	83	210	447	3,476	
15 to 20 years.....	12,403	4,641	522	135	236	14	122	232	420	5,933	
20 years and over.....	10,003	3,842	304	29	288	211	10	81	139	809	4,290
Total.....	466,780	111,407	73,965	4,279	3,747	8,419	4,942	9,965	11,592	3,580	234,885
Maturity classes (final maturity):											
Within 1 year.....	231,175	53,533	27,207	1,291	547	1,670	2,334	5,910	7,066	573	131,045
1 to 5 years.....	156,195	32,504	39,254	2,121	895	3,784	2,396	3,345	3,220	575	68,102
5 to 10 years.....	45,319	12,606	6,280	578	948	2,298	140	421	599	661	20,788
10 to 15 years.....	8,508	2,454	356	116	747	258	36	41	314	503	3,684
15 to 20 years.....	5,863	2,484	305	22	127	75	18	118	67	83	2,863
20 years and over.....	19,721	8,126	564	150	483	334	17	131	326	1,185	8,403
Total.....	466,780	111,407	73,965	4,279	3,747	8,419	4,942	9,965	11,592	3,580	234,885

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors 2/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,489 commercial banks 2/	465 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	436 corporations	State and local governments		
					289 life	439 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds	
Treasury Bills:											
Regular weekly and annual maturing:											
Feb. 1978.....	26,128	5,092	804	83	17	139	83	229	1,207	216	18,260
Mar. 1978.....	31,037	3,913	848	66	37	139	107	981	591	109	24,226
Apr. 1978.....	29,190	6,591	851	36	17	154	79	708	993	104	19,658
May 1978.....	19,036	5,060	1,135	15	11	80	67	417	835	13	11,402
June 1978.....	19,260	5,765	847	27	17	105	96	655	641	5	11,102
July 1978.....	16,757	4,603	1,638	77	17	68	193	708	371	3	9,079
Aug. 1978.....	3,005	824	709	18	2	26	92	137	281	-	917
Sept. 1978.....	3,036	917	408	21	-	34	46	105	128	1	1,376
Oct. 1978.....	3,162	896	378	23	-	43	16	176	105	-	1,525
Nov. 1978.....	3,587	1,091	782	25	-	54	34	138	116	-	1,348
Dec. 1978.....	3,838	1,329	526	6	*	55	39	154	72	11	1,646
Jan. 1979.....	3,205	1,024	781	7	-	14	22	31	40	-	1,285
Total Treasury Bills.....	161,221	37,106	9,706	403	117	909	874	4,439	5,379	462	101,826
Treasury Notes:											
6-1/4 Feb. 1978-A.....	8,389	3,358	1,424	60	50	84	110	61	144	31	3,067
8 Feb. 1978-G.....	2,115	53	481	12	1	13	16	23	40	1	1,476
6-3/4 Mar. 1978-K.....	3,162	312	869	87	63	23	106	150	63	7	1,482
6-1/2 Apr. 1978-L.....	2,574	396	593	45	4	36	73	4	65	*	1,358
7-1/8 May 1978-D.....	3,960	958	1,205	56	35	43	77	71	88	22	1,404
7-1/8 May 1978-M.....	2,567	175	872	41	1	34	42	129	55	3	1,215
7-1/8 May 1978-F.....	4,423	1,540	1,096	74	28	30	65	88	62	5	1,435
6-7/8 June 1978-N.....	3,331	785	712	34	2	23	59	65	148	5	1,498
6-7/8 July 1978-P.....	2,855	265	1,044	22	8	41	121	58	86	1	1,209
7-5/8 Aug. 1978-E.....	5,155	2,571	1,145	79	14	72	41	66	52	7	1,108
8-3/4 Aug. 1978-C.....	2,462	637	642	21	3	28	2	19	16	2	1,092
6-5/8 Aug. 1978-Q.....	2,949	173	877	49	27	28	96	119	56	4	1,522
6-1/4 Sept. 1978-R.....	3,195	432	846	36	-	27	114	34	116	4	1,586
5-7/8 Oct. 1978-S.....	2,921	200	869	70	3	37	73	88	99	*	1,481
5-3/4 Nov. 1978-T.....	2,941	254	681	29	11	45	97	93	100	1	1,631
6 Nov. 1978-B.....	8,207	3,597	1,394	61	133	116	126	25	197	11	2,548
5-1/4 Dec. 1978-U.....	3,376	456	668	37	13	41	136	308	94	2	1,622

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1978

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue—Continued

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 3/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,489 commercial banks 2/	465 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	436 corporations	State and local governments				
					289 life	439 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds			
Treasury Notes - Continued													
8-1/8	Dec. 1978-H.....	2,517	177	1,053	41	21	22	36	12	39	1	1,113	
5-7/8	Jan. 1979-L.....	2,855	88	1,030	34	14	18	69	58	166	3	1,375	
7	Feb. 1979-H.....	4,692	1,724	1,080	37	41	50	68	21	28	16	1,627	
5-7/8	Feb. 1979-M.....	2,845	326	807	38	*	22	50	110	127	4	1,361	
6	Mar. 1979-N.....	3,519	577	972	39	1	42	59	61	118	8	1,640	
5-7/8	Apr. 1979-P.....	1,992	118	469	16	-	11	45	70	66	1	1,197	
7-7/8	May 1979-D.....	2,269	538	815	29	2	42	10	9	60	3	761	
6-1/8	May 1979-Q.....	2,087	209	446	26	4	18	37	41	105	4	1,199	
7-3/4	June 1979-E.....	1,782	119	734	69	6	37	42	15	27	9	723	
6-1/8	June 1979-R.....	2,308	265	442	13	-	24	131	61	62	1	1,308	
6-1/4	July 1979-S.....	3,180	116	800	34	3	38	122	74	225	2	1,765	
6-1/4	Aug. 1979-A.....	4,559	1,788	706	22	20	61	50	22	48	3	1,837	
6-7/8	Aug. 1979-J.....	2,989	838	804	31	2	53	39	143	77	7	997	
6-5/8	Aug. 1979-T.....	3,481	226	1,041	44	-	40	84	193	64	16	1,774	
8-1/2	Sept. 1979-F.....	2,081	222	581	46	9	74	16	6	31	28	1,067	
6-5/8	Sept. 1979-U.....	3,861	248	916	37	2	22	35	169	161	1	2,269	
7-1/4	Oct. 1979-V.....	4,334	258	1,145	36	11	66	30	205	103	21	2,459	
6-1/4	Nov. 1979-K.....	3,376	242	1,157	63	11	72	125	37	125	21	1,522	
6-5/8	Nov. 1979-B.....	1,604	1,142	120	5	1	48	5	6	24	*	251	
7	Nov. 1979-C.....	2,241	447	631	29	2	74	29	123	14	5	888	
7-1/8	Nov. 1979-W.....	4,791	290	1,135	43	9	68	42	224	91	1	2,889	
7-1/2	Dec. 1979-G.....	2,006	112	706	38	4	94	45	7	60	3	936	
7-1/8	Dec. 1979-X.....	3,920	349	891	15	1	18	52	108	144	9	2,333	
7-1/2	Jan. 1980-K.....	3,867	272	811	27	-	8	28	36	4	-	2,681	
6-1/2	Feb. 1980-G.....	4,608	1,452	1,435	76	9	58	58	164	33	37	1,287	
7-1/2	Mar. 1980-C.....	2,069	167	659	37	4	79	25	18	2	2	1,075	
6-7/8	May 1980-A.....	7,265	5,564	620	35	6	79	24	11	22	1	903	
7-5/8	June 1980-D.....	2,185	294	610	41	8	129	15	8	69	3	1,009	
6-3/4	Aug. 1980-H.....	4,133	560	1,195	55	1	40	77	88	50	*	2,067	
6-7/8	Sept. 1980-B.....	4,296	2,682	397	9	1	47	1	16	9	7	1,128	
7-1/8	Nov. 1980-J.....	2,141	141	971	42	7	54	41	51	16	12	806	
5-7/8	Dec. 1980-F.....	4,600	683	940	29	4	105	30	133	58	4	2,613	
7	Feb. 1981-A.....	1,842	565	470	17	12	97	23	19	22	1	612	
7-3/8	Feb. 1981-C.....	4,796	940	1,589	147	15	154	66	67	56	15	1,748	
6-7/8	Mar. 1981-H.....	2,809	74	978	30	12	89	25	87	110	15	1,391	
7-3/8	May 1981-D.....	2,020	180	651	66	18	153	27	8	22	10	885	
6-3/4	June 1981-J.....	2,514	67	754	27	5	44	82	61	106	5	1,363	
7-5/8	Aug. 1981-F.....	2,586	258	1,048	69	7	101	22	42	23	4	1,010	
6-3/4	Sept. 1981-K.....	2,968	48	880	24	2	98	52	173	29	1	1,663	
7	Nov. 1981-G.....	2,543	90	1,056	76	14	131	67	58	41	39	972	
7-3/4	Nov. 1981-B.....	4,477	1,869	978	100	14	163	34	22	33	22	1,242	
7-1/4	Dec. 1981-L.....	3,452	26	1,117	25	4	98	13	116	66	-	1,988	
6-1/8	Feb. 1982-D.....	2,697	35	964	126	33	159	164	42	71	10	1,095	
7	May 1982-E.....	2,613	19	722	57	14	98	91	35	39	11	1,526	
8	May 1982-A.....	2,747	1,447	335	57	4	93	9	1	14	11	777	
8-1/8	Aug. 1982-B.....	2,918	1,117	438	42	14	126	1	20	31	55	1,074	
7-7/8	Nov. 1982-C.....	2,902	730	723	68	19	198	3	12	24	72	1,053	
7-1/8	Nov. 1982-F.....	2,737	20	847	29	11	94	28	118	74	8	1,509	
8	Feb. 1983-A.....	7,958	2,106	985	95	54	346	11	26	31	39	4,267	
7	Nov. 1983-B.....	2,309	95	646	40	13	152	29	6	39	36	1,252	
7-1/4	Feb. 1984-A.....	8,438	3,666	994	73	59	499	3	74	52	39	2,979	
7-1/4	Aug. 1984-B.....	2,863	337	641	36	93	317	2	24	15	13	1,386	
7-7/8	May 1986-A.....	5,219	882	524	102	147	559	4	8	61	65	2,867	
8	Aug. 1986-B.....	9,515	1,941	1,568	170	120	235	31	180	95	146	5,029	
7-5/8	Nov. 1987-A.....	2,387	496	593	22	41	45	49	47	198	895	25	
Exchange Series.....		43	-	6	1	1	2	1	8	*	-	113,281	
Total Treasury Notes.....		257,077	55,441	62,084	3,482	1,327	6,470	3,830	5,022	4,973	1,168		
Treasury Bonds:													
4-1/4	May 1975-85.....	1,049	395	55	7	46	15	9	3	69	74	377	
3-1/4	June 1978-83.....	1,252	227	49	7	268	51	24	20	75	39	492	
4	Feb. 1980.....	2,497	929	98	20	200	91	55	109	136	20	838	
3-1/2	Nov. 1980.....	1,754	619	60	19	288	52	38	36	103	26	513	
7	Aug. 1981.....	807	408	39	1	15	7	1	*	5	1	329	
6-3/8	Feb. 1982.....	2,702	1,055	424	25	21	77	11	16	30	8	1,035	
3-1/4	Aug. 1984.....	2,353	1,399	118	10	15	31	5	23	77	1	674	
3-1/4	May 1985.....	760	179	49	10	82	39	21	5	21	10	343	
6-1/8	Nov. 1986.....	1,216	884	58	6	10	9	1	3	17	*	227	
4-1/4	Aug. 1987-92.....	2,900	1,128	68	23	105	90	12	4	126	95	1,250	
4	Feb. 1988-93.....	184	53	2	3	45	4	6	-	1	3	68	
7-1/2	Aug. 1988-93.....	1,914	1,318	35	4	12	15	-	13	4	18	495	
4-1/8	May 1989-94.....	1,080	456	6	1	31	32	7	33	17	18	480	
3-1/2	Feb. 1990.....	2,856	893	74	22	467	63	18	18	117	98	1,086	
8-1/4	May 1990.....	1,247	357	42	51	40	81	1	16	17	88	555	
7-1/4	Aug. 1992.....	1,504	76	173	20	134	24	5	3	55	223	793	
6-3/4	Feb. 1993.....	627	209	56	11	21	5	4	13	12	24	272	
7-7/8	Feb. 1993.....	1,501	21	198	1	1	8	2	26	3	11	1,233	
7	May 1993-98.....	692	328	92	5	17	4	2	11	12	15	206	
8-1/2	May 1994-99.....	2,414	1,618	40	5	12	26	1	17	19	109	568	
3	Feb. 1995.....	556	128	7	2	18	11	2	33	30	10	315	
7-7/8	Feb. 1995-2000.....	2,771	551	93	85	92	42	3	*	76	108	1,722	
8-3/8	Aug. 1995-2000.....	2,265	1,011	9	18	33	31	2	11	79	77	993	
8	Aug. 1996-2001.....	1,575	775	26	7	42	22	*	11	2	67	624	
3-1/2	Nov. 1998.....	2,038	714	15	12	105	15	6					

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1978

Table TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,489 commercial banks 2/	465 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	436 corporations	State and local governments		
					289 life	439 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds	
Export-Import Bank:											
Debentures.....	1,500	91	638	23	20	6	55	167	108	36	358
Issues to State & Local Govts. 1/.....	143	16	76	10	4	11	5	2	143	14	104
Participation Certificates.....	250								9		
Total Eximbank.....	1,893	106	714	32	24	16	60	169	260	50	462
Federal Housing Administration:											
Debentures.....	599	108	31	14	10	*	8	-	6	61	361
Government National Mortgage Association:											
Participation Certificates.....	3,743	1,659	448	199	92	150	160	78	183	409	364
U.S. Postal Service:											
Bonds.....	250	37	12	16	9	2	1	-	4	23	147
Tennessee Valley Authority:											
Bonds.....	1,825	-	71	113	43	16	25	-	19	180	1,357
Total Government Agency Securities covered by survey.....	8,310	1,911	1,275	375	177	185	253	247	473	723	2,691

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies,

Farmers Home Administration and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,489 commercial banks 2/	465 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	436 corporations	State and local governments		
					289 life	439 fire, casualty, and marine			311 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds	
Banks for Cooperatives:											
Debentures.....	4,625	112	924	92	13	56	202	87	335	165	2,640
Farm Credit Banks:											
Discount Notes.....	1,221	-	204	11	5	11	14	113	179	25	659
Consolidated Bonds.....	962	58	108	16	1	14	36	4	2	16	708
Farmers Home Administration:											
Insured Notes.....	3,905	238	1,058	258	413	86	134	17	189	425	1,086
Federal Home Loan Banks:											
Discount Notes.....	1,707	-	232	18	1	12	60	7	18	6	1,352
Bonds.....	16,985	2,151	3,526	624	86	292	937	175	628	417	8,148
FHLMC Mtg. Backed Certificates & Bonds 3/.....	1,768	-	199	123	58	29	662	30	28	70	569
Issues to State and Local Govts. 1/ 3/.....	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	-	-
Total FHFB.....	20,817	2,151	3,957	766	145	333	1,659	212	1,031	493	10,068
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:											
Debentures.....	11,103	465	1,992	282	16	143	473	162	574	71	6,925
Federal Land Banks:											
Bonds.....	19,498	1,352	3,731	551	81	367	673	210	539	532	11,462
Federal National Mortgage Association:											
Discount Notes.....	1,991	-	662	76	4	31	118	51	402	54	592
Debentures.....	28,100	3,060	5,072	1,200	118	435	1,213	229	1,346	429	14,998
Capital Debentures.....	1,189	147	182	104	9	7	69	14	10	19	627
Mtg. Backed Bonds.....	200	59	112	15	1	3	3	-	*	3	3
Issues to State and Local Govts. 1/.....	544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	544	-	-
Total FNMA.....	32,024	3,266	6,027	1,395	133	477	1,403	295	2,302	505	16,221
District of Columbia:											
Stadium Bonds.....	20	-	6	4	*	1	2	-	-	2	5
Total.....	94,174	7,643	18,009	3,374	808	1,487	4,596	1,098	5,151	2,233	49,775

1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.

2/ Includes trust departments.

3/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reported in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

4/ Data on the holdings of nonmarketable Public Debt were no longer collected beginning with July 1974 Treasury Survey of Ownership.

5/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.

6/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

7/ Direct placements (mortgage-backed bonds) with State and local governments with various interest rates and maturity dates.

8/ Obligation of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.

* Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES. FEBRUARY 28, 1978

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities

listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month				52-week	52-week
\$2,302	\$3,304	12/01/77	9/01/77	3/02/78	6.23%	+.20%	\$3,208	3/08/77	3/07/78	6.30%	+.10%
2,207	3,203	12/08/77	9/08/77	3/09/78	6.24	+.15	3,342	4/05/77	4/04/78	6.20	-.14
2,311	3,377	12/15/77	9/15/77	3/16/78	6.17	+.07	2,966	5/03/77	5/02/78	6.38	-.08
2,204	3,502	12/22/77	9/22/77	3/23/78	6.16	-.01	2,454	5/31/78	5/30/78	6.44	-.08
2,106	3,302	12/29/77	9/29/77	3/30/78	6.13	-.07	2,253	6/28/77	6/27/78	6.50	-.10
2,206	3,506	1/05/78	10/06/77	4/06/78	6.18	-.15	3,038	7/26/77	7/25/78	6.66	-.05
2,307	3,406	1/12/78	10/13/77	4/13/78	6.20	-.13	3,005	8/23/77	8/22/78	6.70	-.03
2,204	3,403	1/19/78	10/20/77	4/20/78	6.35	-.09	3,036	9/20/77	9/19/78	6.75	+.01
2,306	3,404	1/26/78	10/21/77	4/21/78	6.34	-.08	3,162	10/18/77	10/17/78	6.77	+.01
2,404	3,402	2/02/78	11/03/77	5/04/78	6.37	-.05	3,587	11/15/77	11/14/78	6.80	+.03
2,310	3,407	2/09/78	11/10/77	5/11/78	6.38	-.09	3,838	12/13/77	12/12/78	6.82	+.02
2,324	3,304	2/16/78	11/17/77	5/18/78	6.38	-.12	3,205	1/10/78	1/09/79	6.82	+.04
2,406	3,503	2/23/78	11/25/77	5/25/78	6.40	-.12	3,253	2/07/78	2/06/79	6.83	--
2,302	3,501	3/02/78	12/01/77	6/01/78	6.42	-.12					
	3,403		12/08/77	6/08/78	6.45	-.11					
	3,405		12/15/77	6/15/78	6.46	-.11					
	3,303		12/22/77	6/22/78	6.48	-.10					
	3,386		12/29/77	6/29/78	6.50	-.12					
	3,404		1/05/78	7/06/78	6.54	-.12					
	3,404		1/12/78	7/13/78	6.58	-.09					
	3,408		1/19/78	7/20/78	6.61	-.07					
	3,503		1/26/78	7/27/78	6.62	-.08					
	3,506		2/02/78	8/03/78	6.65	-.04					
	3,504		2/09/78	8/10/78	6.68	--					
	3,509		2/16/78	8/17/78	6.69	--					
	3,508		2/23/78	8/24/78	6.70	--					
	3,501		3/02/78	8/31/78	6.71	--					

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32ds)												
Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High	Date	Price	Date		
\$3,162	6-3/4%	-	3/31/78-K	99.30	-.01	7.31%	+.52%	3/31/76	102.05	12/03/76	99.00	5/27/77
2,574	6-1/2	-	4/30/78-L	99.29	+.01	6.92	+.01	5/17/76	101.30	12/03/76	98.17	5/27/77
3,960	7-1/3	-	5/15/78-D	100.01	.00	6.83	-.08	2/18/75	102.22	12/03/76	96.27	9/16/77
4,423	7-7/8	-	5/15/78-F	100.06	-.01	6.80	-.17	8/15/75	103.25	12/03/76	98.16	9/16/77
2,567	7-1/8	-	5/31/78-M	100.01	.00	6.88	-.06	6/01/76	102.26	12/03/76	99.18	5/27/77
3,331	6-7/8	-	6/30/78-N	99.30	.00	6.99	.00	6/30/76	102.17	12/03/76	99.22	6/28/77
2,855	6-7/8	-	7/31/78-P	99.30	+.01	6.99	-.08	7/21/76	102.18	12/03/76	99.24	1/12/77
5,155	7-5/8	-	8/15/78-E	100.07	-.01	7.11	-.03	5/15/75	103.24	12/03/76	97.26	9/16/77
2,462	8-3/4	-	8/15/78-C	100.23	-.04	7.12	-.01	5/15/74	106.10	2/05/75	99.24	8/23/77
2,949	6-5/8	-	8/31/78-G	99.25	+.02	7.08	-.05	8/31/76	102.06	12/03/76	99.18	1/12/77
3,195	6-1/4	-	9/30/78-R	99.16	+.03	7.14	-.05	9/30/76	101.20	12/10/76	99.07	1/12/77
2,921	5-7/8	-	10/31/78-S	99.05	+.03	7.19	.00	11/01/76	101.01	12/10/76	98.25	10/18/77
8,207	6	-	11/15/78-B	99.07	+.05	7.15	-.10	11/15/71	101.08	12/03/76	90.10	8/23/77
2,941	5-3/4	-	11/30/78-T	98.30	+.03	7.23	+.02	11/30/76	100.28	12/10/76	98.17	10/19/77
3,376	5-1/4	-	12/31/78-U	98.12	+.03	7.29	.00	12/31/76	99.27	12/27/76	97.27	10/18/77
2,517	8-1/8	-	12/31/78-H	100.22	-.02	7.26	.00	10/22/75	105.08	12/03/76	100.07	10/15/77
2,855	5-7/8	-	1/31/79-L	98.23	+.01	7.34	+.08	2/03/77	100.09	4/14/77	98.12	1/10/77
4,692	7	-	2/15/79-H	99.25	-.01	7.24	+.05	2/17/76	103.09	12/02/76	98.23	3/04/77
2,845	5-7/8	-	2/28/79-M	98.20	+.03	7.33	+.01	2/28/77	100.11	4/14/77	98.09	1/12/77
3,519	6	-	3/31/79-N	98.21	+.03	7.31	.00	3/31/77	100.18	4/14/77	98.08	1/11/77
1,992	5-7/8	-	4/30/79-P	98.13	+.03	7.32	.00	5/02/77	99.28	4/20/77	98.02	1/12/77
2,269	7-7/8	-	5/15/79-D	100.18	-.04	7.38	+.07	11/06/74	105.10	12/02/76	98.04	9/15/77
2,087	6-1/8	-	5/31/79-Q	98.18	+.02	7.35	+.02	5/31/77	100.06	6/28/77	98.06	1/12/77
2,308	6-1/8	-	6/30/79-R	98.13	+.01	7.40	+.04	6/30/77	100.04	6/28/77	98.03	1/12/77
1,782	7-3/4	-	6/30/79-U	100.14	-.04	7.40	+.08	7/09/75	105.08	12/03/76	97.16	9/15/77
3,180	6-1/4	-	7/31/79-S	98.14	.00	7.43	+.06	8/01/77	99.30	7/26/77	98.05	1/11/77
4,559	6-1/4	-	8/15/79-A	98.17	+.04	7.33	-.03	8/15/72	101.23	12/10/76	90.04	8/23/77
2,989	6-7/8	-	8/15/79-J	99.09	+.00	7.40	+.02	8/16/76	103.09	12/10/76	99.00	1/12/77
3,481	6-5/8	-	8/31/79-T	98.27	-.03	7.46	+.11	8/31/77	100.07	9/06/77	98.18	1/12/77
3,861	6-5/8	-	9/30/79-U	98.24	-.02	7.48	+.08	9/30/77	99.22	9/29/77	98.15	1/12/77
2,081	8-1/2	-	9/30/79-R	101.15	-.06	7.50	+.08	9/04/75	107.18	12/02/76	90.23	9/16/77
4,334	7-1/4	-	10/31/79-V	99.20	-.03	7.49	+.07	10/31/77	100.09	11/29/77	99.15	1/12/77
3,376	6-1/4	-	11/15/79-K	98.00	-.02	7.52	+.09	11/15/76	101.28	12/10/76	97.25	1/12/77
1,604	6-5/8	-	11/15/79-B	98.19	-.02	7.52	+.08	2/15/73	102.26	12/10/76	91.02	8/23/77
2,241	7	-	11/15/79-C	99.12	+.01	7.40	.00	11/15/73	103.22	12/10/76	92.16	8/23/77
4,791	7-1/8	-	11/30/79-W	99.12	-.04	7.51	+.09	11/30/77	100.01	11/30/77	99.06	1/12/77
3,920	7-1/8	-	12/31/79-X	99.10	-.04	7.53	+.08	1/03/78	99.25	1/04/78	99.03	2/16/77
2,006	7-1/2	-	12/31/79-G	99.30	-.04	7.54	+.08	1/06/76	105.04	12/02/76	99.14	5/27/77
3,875	7-1/2	-	1/31/80-K	99.29	-.05	7.55	+.08	1/31/78	100.02	2/01/78	99.26	2/23/77
4,608	6-1/2	-	2/15/80-G	98.04	-.03	7.55	+.09	2/15/77	101.12	4/04/77	97.29	1/12/77

Footnotes at end of Table M0-3

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 28, 1978

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes—Continued

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first trade 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$3,800	7-5/8%	-	2/29/80-L	100.03	--	7.57%	-.06	2/28/78	100.03	2/28/78	99.29
2,069	7-1/2	-	3/31/80-C	99.30	-.05	7.53	+.08	3/17/76	105.04	12/02/76	99.11
7,265	6-7/8	-	5/15/80-A	98.20	-.05	7.56	+.10	5/15/73	103.12	12/10/76	91.16
2,185	7-5/8	-	6/30/80-D	100.00	-.08	7.63	+.12	6/10/76	105.23	12/02/76	99.30
4,133	6-3/4	-	8/15/80-H	98.00	-.05	7.66	+.10	8/15/77	100.07	9/06/77	97.28
4,296	9	-	8/15/80-B	103.04	-.06	7.58	+.04	8/15/74	110.06	12/10/76	100.21
2,141	6-7/8	-	9/30/80-E	98.05	-.07	7.58	+.12	8/31/76	103.19	12/02/76	98.00
4,600	7-1/8	-	11/15/80-J	98.23	-.07	7.66	+.11	11/15/77	99.29	11/15/77	98.16
2,692	5-7/8	-	12/31/80-P	95.17	-.05	7.66	+.11	11/30/76	100.11	12/03/76	95.09
1,842	7	-	2/15/81-A	98.04	-.08	7.72	+.11	2/15/74	103.28	11/26/76	91.14
4,796	7-3/8	-	2/15/81-C	99.05	-.08	7.70	+.10	2/18/75	105.08	12/02/76	95.06
2,809	6-7/8	-	3/31/81-H	97.23	-.08	7.72	+.11	3/08/77	101.28	4/14/77	97.15
2,020	7-3/8	-	5/15/81-D	99.02	-.08	7.71	+.09	1/26/76	105.08	12/12/76	98.11
3,893	7-1/2	-	5/15/81-M	99.16	--	7.68	--	2/15/78	99.22	2/02/78	99.09
2,514	6-3/4	-	6/30/81-J	97.04	-.10	7.74	+.12	6/03/77	100.30	6/28/77	96.30
2,586	7-5/8	-	8/15/81-P	99.23	-.09	7.72	+.09	7/09/76	106.10	12/02/76	99.13
2,968	6-3/4	-	9/30/81-K	96.29	-.08	7.76	+.10	9/30/77	99.25	9/06/77	96.20
2,543	7	-	11/15/81-G	97.17	-.09	7.78	+.10	10/12/76	104.10	11/26/76	97.08
4,477	7-3/4	-	11/15/81-B	99.30	-.10	7.77	+.10	11/15/74	106.32	12/02/76	96.12
3,452	7-1/4	-	12/31/81-L	98.09	-.13	7.78	+.14	12/07/77	99.24	12/01/77	98.00
2,697	6-1/8	-	2/15/82-D	94.12	-.11	7.80	+.13	1/06/77	99.30	12/31/76	94.02
2,835	7-7/8	-	3/31/82-G	100.08	--	7.80	--	3/06/78	100.08	2/28/78	100.06
2,613	7	-	5/15/82-E	97.04	-.12	7.81	+.11	3/29/77	101.25	4/14/77	96.28
2,747	8	-	5/15/82-A	100.22	-.11	7.81	+.10	5/15/75	108.04	12/03/76	97.01
2,918	8-1/8	-	8/15/82-B	101.04	-.13	7.82	+.10	8/15/75	108.20	12/10/76	97.20
2,737	7-1/8	-	11/15/82-F	97.05	-.17	7.86	+.15	10/17/77	99.15	10/06/77	96.31
2,902	7-7/8	-	11/15/82-C	100.04	-.15	7.84	+.12	11/17/75	107.20	12/03/76	98.12
7,958	8	-	2/15/83-A	100.18	-.16	7.86	+.12	2/17/76	100.18	2/28/78	100.18
2,309	7	-	11/15/83-B	96.11	-.12	7.81	+.10	11/15/76	104.04	12/10/76	96.04
8,438	7-1/4	-	2/15/84-A	96.30	-.13	7.90	+.09	2/15/77	101.30	6/28/77	96.22
2,863	7-1/4	-	8/15/84-B	96.26	-.12	7.89	+.08	8/15/77	101.00	9/06/77	96.18
4,197	8	-	2/15/85-A	100.09	--	7.95	--	2/15/78	100.20	2/03/78	99.30
5,219	7-7/8	-	5/15/86-B	99.10	-.14	7.99	+.07	5/17/76	107.20	12/30/76	98.30
9,515	8	-	8/15/86-B	100.05	-.16	7.97	+.08	8/15/76	108.20	12/30/76	99.26
2,387	7-5/8	-	11/15/87-A	97.12	-.19	8.02	+.09	11/15/77	99.10	12/21/77	96.28
15	1-1/2	-	4/1/78-EA	99.06	+.14	11.06	+.17	4/01/73	99.06	2/28/78	79.16
3	1-1/2	-	10/1/78-EO	96.06	+.00	8.29	-.82	10/01/73	96.06	2/28/78	77.20
2	1-1/2	-	4/1/79-EA	93.02	+.12	8.31	+.10	4/01/74	93.02	2/28/78	75.12
1	1-1/2	-	10/1/79-EO	90.18	+.10	7.95	+.09	10/01/74	90.18	2/28/78	73.04
2	1-1/2	-	4/1/80-EO	88.04	+.06	7.78	+.13	4/01/75	88.04	2/28/78	74.10
3	1-1/2	-	10/1/80-EO	85.24	+.02	7.68	+.15	10/01/75	85.30	12/30/77	72.00
*	1-1/2	-	4/1/81-EA	83.16	+.02	7.60	+.13	4/01/76	83.24	12/30/77	74.16
14	1-1/2	-	10/1/81-EO	81.08	-.02	7.57	+.15	10/01/76	82.26	7/31/77	76.20
1	1-1/2	-	4/1/82-EA	79.04	-.04	7.53	+.15	4/01/77	79.20	12/30/77	78.00
1	1-1/2	-	10/1/82-EO	77.00	-.08	7.52	+.17	10/01/77	77.20	12/30/77	77.00

Footnotes at end of Table MQ-3.

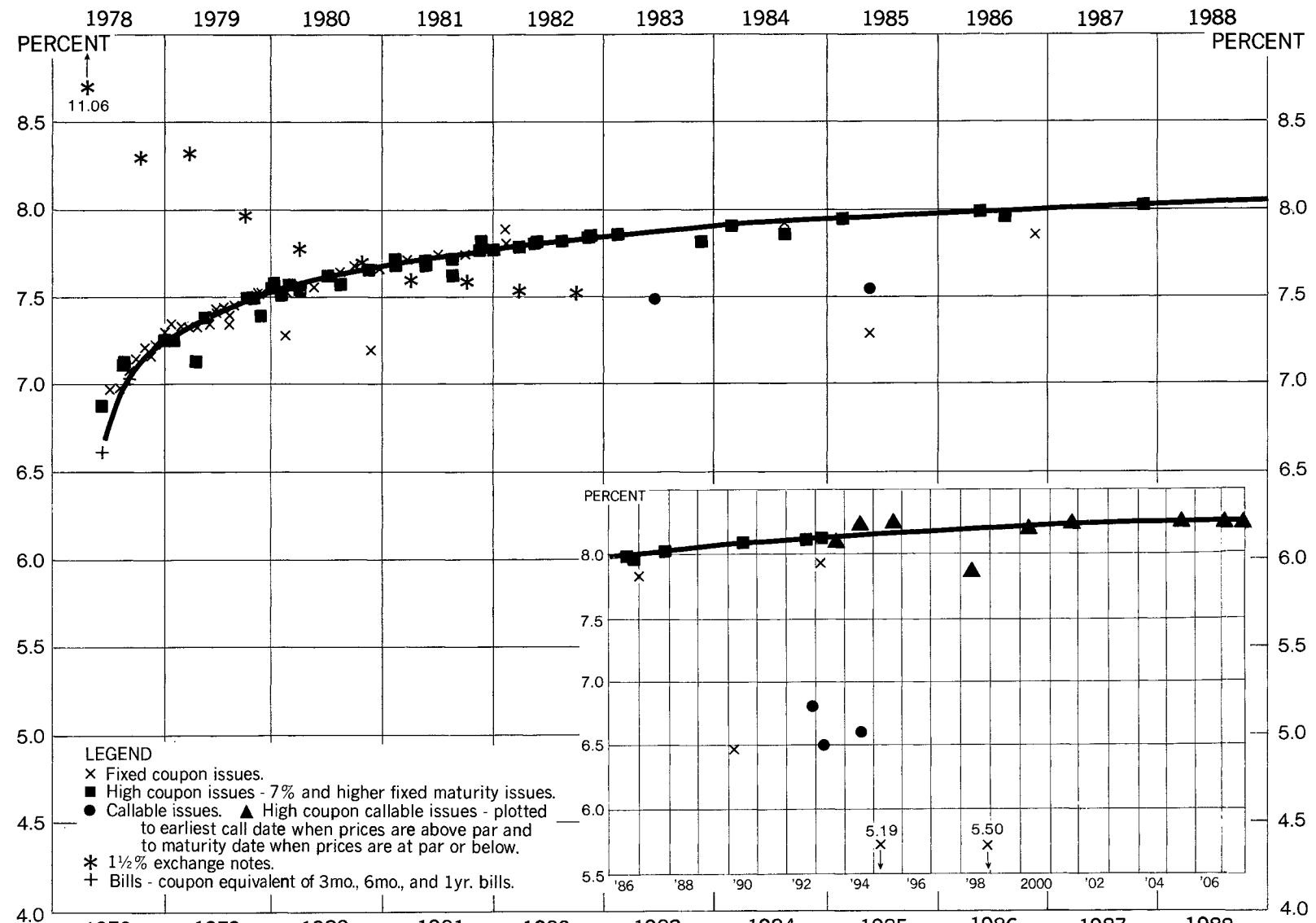
Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first trade 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 2/	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$2,497	4%	-	2/15/80	94.04	+.04	7.27%	+.05%	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	71.04
1,754	3-1/2	-	11/15/80	91.02	+.08	7.19	-.01	10/03/60	97.24	5/24/70	66.24
807	7	-	8/15/81	98.02	.00	7.65	+.01	8/15/71	110.02	11/15/71	93.16
2,702	6-3/8	-	2/15/82	94.30	-.06	7.89	+.08	2/15/72	101.14	3/09/72	86.16
1,251	3-1/4	-	6/15/78-83	81.24	.00	7.49	+.06	5/01/53	111.28	8/04/54	62.02
2,353	6-3/8	-	8/15/84	92.08	-.08	7.93	+.07	8/15/72	100.10	12/03/76	87.12
759	3-1/4	-	5/15/85	77.20	+.06	7.30	.00	6/03/58	101.04	5/11/58	61.08
1,048	4-1/4	-	5/15/75-85	81.30	+.04	7.54	.00	4/15/60	105.28	5/05/61	66.30
1,216	6-1/8	-	11/15/86	89.06	-.26	7.86	+.15	11/15/71	100.20	11/05/71	85.04
2,850	3-1/2	-	2/15/90 3/	75.14	+.12	6.48	-.04	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20
1,247	8-1/4	-	5/15/90 3/	101.05	-.11	8.10	+.04	4/07/75	111.05	12/31/76	97.00
2,897	4-1/4	-	8/15/87-92	76.20	+.14	6.82	-.04	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00
1,504	7-1/4	-	8/15/92 3/	92.24	-.20	8.11	+.08	7/08/77	99.10	6/29/77	92.07
184	4	-	2/15/88-93	76.08	+.06	6.51	-.01	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	62.18
627	6-3/4	-	2/15/93 3/	89.18	-.12	7.96	+.18	1/10/73	99.22	1/04/73	82.18
1,501	7-7/8	-	2/15/93 3/	97.24	-.23	8.14	+.09	1/06/78	99.22	12/30/77	97.05
1,914	7-1/2	-	8/15/88-93 3/	95.00	-.24	8.07	+.08	8/15/73	104.14	9/28/73	89.16
1,078	4-1/8	-	5/15/89-94 3/	75.16	+.10	6.61	-.03	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26
553	3	-	2/15/95 3/	75.16	+.16	5.19	-.05	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20
692	7	-	5/15/93-98 3/	91.10	-.30	7.87	+.11	5/15/73	99.22	9/28/73	84.04
2,027	3-1/2	-	11/15/98 3/	75.16	+.16	5.50	-.04	10/03/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20
2,414	8-1/2	-	5/15/94-99 3/	102.10	-.15	8.24	+.05	5/15/74	112.16	12/31/76	97.02
2,771	7-7/8	-	2/15/95-00 3/	96.12	-.18	8.23	+.05	2/18/75	107.04	12/31/76	91.22
2,265	8-3/8	-	8/15/95-00 3/	100.28	-.20	8.28	+.07	8/15/75	111.16	12/31/76	96.04
1,575	8	-	8/15/96-01 3/	97.12	-.16	8.25	+.04	8/16/76	108.10	12/31/76	96.31
4,245	8-1/4	-									

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES FEBRUARY 28, 1978

Based on closing bid quotations



Note: The curve is fitted by eye and based only on the most actively traded issues. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG -TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series												
		1967			1970			1973			1976	
Jan.	4.40	5.53	3.40	6.86	9.00	6.55	5.96 4/	7.61	4.99	6.93	8.97	6.32
Feb.	4.47	5.35	3.50	6.44 5/	8.84	6.25	6.14	7.67	5.11	6.92	8.71	6.17
Mar.	4.45	5.55	3.50	6.39	9.00	6.15	6.20	7.75	5.22	6.88	8.73	6.34
Apr.	4.51	5.59	3.55	6.53	9.09	6.60	6.11	7.70	5.02	6.73	8.68	5.97
May.	4.76	5.90	3.83	6.94	9.53	7.00	6.25	7.69	5.04	7.01	9.00	6.38
June.	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.99	9.70	7.10	6.32	7.73	5.13	6.92	8.90	6.39
July.	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.57	9.09	6.22	6.53	7.97	5.22	6.85	8.76	6.36
Aug.	4.95	6.30	3.85	6.75	9.08	6.00	6.85 4/	8.45	5.40	6.82 4/	8.59	6.01
Sept.	4.99	6.33	4.00	6.63	9.00	6.15	6.41	8.10	4.98	6.70	8.37	5.87
Oct.	5.19	6.53	4.10	6.59	9.14	6.25	6.25	7.97	4.98	6.65	8.25	5.91
Nov.	5.44	6.87	4.30	6.24 5/	8.97	6.05	6.30	7.95	5.14	6.62 5/	8.17	5.97
Dec.	5.36	6.93	4.35	5.97	8.13	5.20	6.35	8.09	4.97	6.38	7.90	5.41
		1968			1971			1974			1977	
Jan.	5.18	6.57	4.10	5.92	7.63	5.40	6.56	8.32	5.19	6.68	7.96	5.52
Feb.	5.16	6.57	4.25	5.84	7.54	5.10	6.24	8.21	5.25	7.16 4/	8.18	5.41
Mar.	5.39	6.80	4.35	5.71	7.62	5.00	6.81	8.60	5.42	7.20	8.33	5.59
Apr.	5.28	6.79	4.23	5.75	7.76	5.11	7.04	9.04	5.61	7.13	8.30	5.33
May.	5.40	7.00	4.37	5.96	8.25	5.80	7.09 4/	9.39	5.89	7.17	8.38	5.36
June.	5.23 5/	7.02	4.47	5.94	8.15	5.89	7.02	9.59	5.92	6.99 4/	8.08	5.32
July.	5.09	6.91	4.45	5.91	8.24	5.96	7.18	10.18	6.75	6.98	8.12	5.33
Aug.	5.04	6.54	4.20	5.78	8.14	5.62	7.33 5/	10.30	6.55	7.01 5/	8.06	5.39
Sept.	5.09	6.69	4.30	5.56	7.90	5.20	7.30	10.44	6.64	6.94	8.11	5.15
Oct.	5.24	6.88	4.30	5.46 4/	7.72	4.87	7.22	10.29	6.33	7.08	8.21	5.28
Nov.	5.36	7.00	4.50	5.48	7.67	4.92	6.93	9.22	6.33	7.16 4/	8.26	5.14
Dec.	5.66	7.28	4.63	5.62	7.54	5.02	6.77	9.47	6.86	7.24 4/	5.21	
		1969			1972			1975			1978	
Jan.	5.74	7.29	4.75	5.62	7.36	4.99	6.68 4/	9.17	6.50	7.51	8.70	5.37
Feb.	5.86	7.33	4.80	5.67	7.57	5.06	6.66	8.84	6.30	7.60 5/	8.71	5.25
Mar.	6.05	7.76	5.10	5.66	7.53	5.29	6.77 4/	9.48	6.69			
Apr.	5.84	7.54	5.13	5.74	7.77	5.30	7.05	9.81	6.85			
May.	5.85	7.62	5.20	5.64	7.61	5.22	7.01 4/ 5/	9.76	6.96			
June.	6.05	8.04	5.60	5.59	7.63	5.26	6.86	9.27	6.59			
July.	6.07	8.06	5.60	5.59 4/	7.72	5.28	6.89	9.56	6.70			
Aug.	6.02	8.05	5.90	5.59	7.59	5.19	7.11 4/	9.71	6.88			
Sept.	6.32	8.36	6.05	5.70	7.72	5.26	7.28	9.89	6.91			
Oct.	6.27	8.46	5.90	5.69	7.66	5.09	7.29	9.54	6.79			
Nov.	6.52	8.94	6.05	5.51	7.46	4.94	7.21	9.48	6.67			
Dec.	6.81	9.22	6.65	5.63	7.50	4.97	7.17	9.59	6.62			

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Weekly series - average for weeks ending -											
<u>1977</u>								<u>1978</u>			
Sept. 2....	6.90	8.04	5.45	Nov. 4....	7.17 4/	8.36	5.24	Jan. 6....	7.40	8.62	n.a.
9....	6.90	8.04	5.08	11....	7.19	8.29	5.13	13....	7.53	8.75	5.35
16....	6.94	8.08	5.40	18....	7.15	8.21	5.13	20....	7.54	8.73	5.40
23....	6.95	8.14	5.03	25....	7.13	8.20	5.00	27....	7.54	8.70	5.38
30....	6.97	8.17	5.19								
Oct. 7....	7.01	8.18	5.13	Dec. 2....	7.13	8.24	5.25	Feb. 3....	7.54	8.66	5.35
14....	7.09	8.19	5.47	9....	7.18	8.30	5.20	10....	7.55	8.66	n.a.
21....	7.11	8.20	5.35	16....	7.21	8.36	5.20	17....	7.63 5/	8.71	5.20
28....	7.12	8.28	5.21	23....	7.26	8.40	5.20	24....	7.65	8.79	
				30....	7.36 4/	8.49	n.a.				

1/ Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds with 5 years call protection and rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. Prior to June 1973, this series reflected bonds without call protection. The value of 5 years call protection in that period ranged

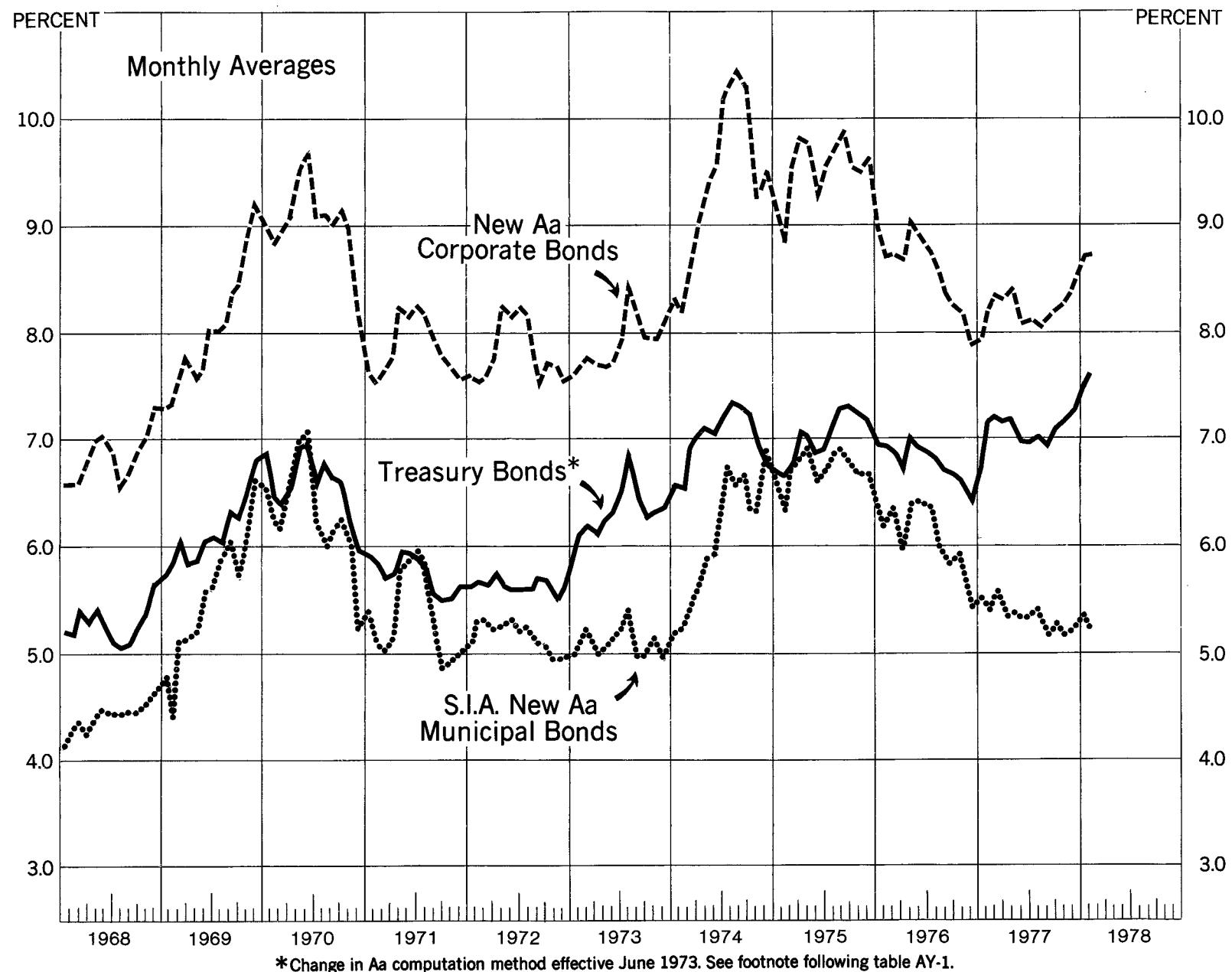
3/ from 10 to 25 basis points.
Index of new issue reoffering yields on Aa 20 year general obligations
compiled by Securities Industry Association. Weekly series are not

available prior to January 1970.

4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average
5/ An existing bond dropped from the average

a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE, AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together statistics on liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to

all other foreigners, which are used in the United States balance-of-payments statistics.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents a measure of weighted-average changes in exchange rates between the United States dollar and the currencies of certain other countries.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total reserve assets (1)	Gold stock 1/		Special drawing rights 2/ (4)	Convertible foreign currencies 4/ (5)	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund 5/ (6)
		Total 2/ (2)	Treasury (3)			
1957.....	24,832	22,857	22,781	-	-	1,975
1958.....	22,540	20,582	20,534	-	-	1,958
1959.....	21,504	19,507	19,456	-	-	1,997
1960.....	19,359	17,804	17,767	-	-	1,555
1961.....	18,753	16,947	16,889	-	116	1,690
1962.....	17,220	16,057	15,978	-	99	1,064
1963.....	16,843	15,596	15,513	-	212	1,035
1964.....	16,672	15,471	15,388	-	422	769
1965.....	15,450	13,806 6/	13,733 6/	-	781	863 6/
1966.....	14,882	13,235	13,159	-	1,321	326
1967.....	14,830	12,065	11,982	-	2,345	420
1968.....	15,710	10,892	10,367	-	3,528	1,290
1969.....	16,964 7/	11,359	10,267	-	2,781 7/	2,324
1970.....	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1971.....	12,167 8/	10,206	10,132	1,100	276 8/	585
1972.....	13,151 9/	10,487 9/	10,410 9/	1,958 9/	241	465 9/
1973.....	14,378 10/	11,652 10/	11,567 10/	2,166 10/	8	552 10/
1974.....	15,883	11,652	11,652	2,374	5	1,852
1975.....	16,226	11,599	11,599	2,335	80	2,212
1976.....	18,747 11/	11,598	11,598	2,395 11/	320	4,434 11/
1977.....	19,312 11/	11,719	11,719	2,629 11/	18	4,946 11/
1977-Feb.....	19,122 11/	11,658	11,650	2,383 11/	262	4,819 11/
Mar.....	19,120 11/	11,658	11,636	2,389 11/	261	4,812 11/
Apr.....	18,868 11/	11,658	11,636	2,384 11/	106	4,720 11/
May.....	19,195 11/	11,658	11,629	2,470 11/	95	4,972 11/
June.....	19,156 11/	11,658	11,620	2,486 11/	92	4,920 11/
July.....	18,927 11/	11,658	11,595	2,498 11/	55	4,716 11/
Aug.....	19,055 11/	11,658	11,595	2,483 11/	55	4,859 11/
Sept.....	18,988 11/	11,658	11,595	2,489 11/	65	4,776 11/
Oct.....	19,048 11/	11,658	11,595	2,530 11/	18	4,842 11/
Nov.....	19,155 11/	11,658	11,595	2,548 11/	16	4,933 11/
Dec.....	19,312 11/	11,719	11,719	2,629 11/	18	4,946 11/
1978-Jan.....	19,454 11/	11,718r	11,718r	2,629 11/	173	4,934 11/
Feb.....	19,373 11/	11,718	11,718	2,671 11/	18	4,966 11/

- 1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.
- 2/ Includes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "Account of the U.S. Treasury," Table UST-3.
- 3/ Includes initial allocation on January 1, 1970 of \$867 million, second allocation on January 1, 1971 of \$717 million and third allocation on January 1, 1972 of \$710 million of special drawing rights (SDR) in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDR.
- 4/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.
- 5/ The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could purchase additional amounts related to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.
- 6/ Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, \$259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.
- 7/ Includes gain of \$68 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, of which \$13 million represents gain on German mark holdings at the time of revaluation. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.
- 8/ Includes \$28 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 3 and 5, Table IFS-4.

9/ Total reserve assets include increase of \$1,016 million resulting from change in par value of the U.S. dollar in May 1972, consisting of \$828 million total gold stock, \$822 million Treasury gold stock, \$155 million special drawing rights and \$33 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

10/ Total reserve assets include increase of \$1,436 million resulting from change in par value of the dollar on October 18, 1973, consisting of \$1,165 million total gold stock, \$1,157 million Treasury gold stock, \$217 million special drawing rights, and \$54 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

11/ Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the SDR based on a weighted-average of exchange rates for the currencies of 16 member countries. The United States SDR holdings and reserve position in the IMF are also valued on this basis beginning July 1974. At valuation used prior to July 1974 (SDR 1=\$1.20635), the following end-of-month values amounted to (in millions of dollars):

SDR holdings (net)	U.S. reserve position in the IMF	U.S. total reserves
-----------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------

1977-Feb.	2,487	4,904	19,311
Mar.	2,487	4,885	19,291
Apr.	2,475	4,779	19,018
May	2,365	5,031	19,349
June	2,572	4,964	19,286
July	2,572	4,738	19,023
Aug.	2,578	4,921	19,212
Sept.	2,581	4,831	19,135
Oct.	2,586	4,289	19,091
Nov.	2,597	4,906	19,177
Dec.	2,610	4,790	19,137
1978-Jan.	2,610	4,776	19,277*
Feb.	2,627	4,766	19,129

r Revised.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Liquid liabilities to IMF arising from gold transactions 1/	Liabilities to foreign countries								Liquid liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 3/	
			Official institutions 2/				Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 4/	Other readily marketable liabilities to banks 5/	Liquid liabilities to other foreigners			
			Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 3/	(8)			Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 2/ 7/	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1957.....	15,825 9/	200	n.a.	7,917	n.a.	-	-	3,472	n.a.	2,252	n.a.	764
1958.....	16,845 2/	200	n.a.	8,665	n.a.	-	-	3,520	n.a.	2,430	n.a.	1,047
1959.....	19,428	500	10,120	9,154	966	-	-	4,578	2,940	2,399	541	1,190
1960 10/.....	20,994	800	11,078	10,212	866	-	-	4,818	2,773	2,230	543	1,525
	21,027	800	11,088	10,212	876	-	-	4,818	2,780	2,230	550	1,541
1961 10/.....	22,853	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	-	5,404	2,871	2,355	516	1,948
	22,936	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	-	5,484	2,873	2,357	516	1,949
1962 10/.....	24,268	800	12,948	11,997	751	200	-	5,346	3,013	2,565	448	2,161
	24,268	800	12,914	11,963	751	200	-	5,346	3,013	2,565	448	2,195
1963 10/.....	26,433	800	14,459	12,467	1,217	766	9	5,817	3,397	3,046	351	1,960
	26,394	800	14,425	12,467	1,183	766	9	5,817	3,387	3,046	341	1,965
1964 10/.....	29,313	800	15,790	13,224	1,125	1,283	158	7,271	3,730	3,354	376	1,722
	29,364	800	15,786	13,220	1,125	1,283	158	7,303	3,753	3,377	376	1,722
1965.....	29,568	834	15,825	13,066	1,105	1,534	120	7,419	4,059	3,587	472	1,431
1966 10/.....	31,144	1,011	14,840	12,484	860	583	913	10,116	4,271	3,743	528	906
	31,019	1,011	14,895	12,539	860	583	913	9,936	4,272	3,744	528	905
1967 10/.....	35,819	1,033	18,201	14,034	908	1,452	1,807	11,209	4,685	4,127	558	691
	35,667	1,033	18,194	14,027	908	1,452	1,807	11,085	4,678	4,120	558	677
1968 10/.....	38,687	1,030	17,407	11,318	529	3,219	2,341	14,472	5,053	4,444	609	725
	38,473	1,030	17,340	11,318	462	3,219	2,341	14,472	4,909	4,444	465	722
1969 10/ 11/.....	45,755 11/	1,019	15,975 11/	11,054	346	3,070 11/	1,505	23,638	4,464	3,939	525	659
	45,914	1,019	15,998	11,077	346	3,070	1,505	23,645	4,589	4,064	525	663
1970 10/.....	47,009	566	23,786	19,333	306	3,452	695	17,137	4,676	4,029	647	844
	46,960	566	23,775	19,333	295	3,452	695	17,169	4,604	4,039	565	846
1971 10/ 12/.....	67,681	544	51,209	39,679	1,955	9,431	144	10,262	4,138	3,691	447	1,528
	67,808	544	50,651	39,018	1,955	9,534	144	10,949	4,141	3,694	447	1,523
1972.....	82,861	-	61,526	40,000	5,236	15,747	543	14,666	5,043	4,618	425	1,626
1973.....	92,490 13/	-	66,861	12/43,923	5,701	15,564 13/	1,673	17,694	5,932	5,502	430	2,003
1974 10/.....	119,255	-	76,816	53,072	5,059	16,339	2,346	30,314	8,803	8,305	498	3,322
	119,163	-	76,823	53,079	5,059	16,339	2,346	30,106	8,912	8,444	498	3,322
1975.....	126,552	-	80,712	49,530	6,671	19,976	4,535	29,516	10,701	10,000	701	5,623
1976.....	151,357	-	91,976	53,619	11,788	20,648	5,921	37,329	13,569	12,592	977	8,483
1977p.....	192,281	-	126,050	64,532	32,116	20,443	8,959	42,500	16,086	14,327	1,759	7,645
1977-Jan.....	147,498r	-	92,760	54,617	12,017	20,622	5,504	33,384	13,433r	12,436r	997	7,919
Feb.....	148,850	-	93,608	54,910	12,725	20,496	5,477	33,117r	14,142r	13,121r	1,021	7,983r
Mar.....	151,674	-	96,655	56,046	13,977	21,106	5,526	32,816	14,102r	13,009r	1,093	8,101r
Apr.....	156,383r	-	99,843	57,531	15,230	20,976	6,106	34,747r	14,080r	12,876r	1,204	7,713
May.....	160,960r	-	102,115r	58,260	16,381r	20,950	6,524r	35,521	14,628r	13,400	1,228	8,696r
June.....	163,448r	-	103,659r	57,413	18,344r	20,917	6,985r	36,586r	15,019r	13,623r	1,396	8,184
July.....	168,811r	-	107,608r	60,063r	19,392r	20,837	7,316r	39,946	14,837r	13,381r	1,456r	6,420
Aug.....	166,342r	-	108,137r	56,810	23,088r	20,655	7,584r	35,800r	15,249r	13,697r	1,556	7,156
Sept.....	174,709r	-	111,208r	56,805r	25,581r	21,128	7,694r	40,413r	15,674r	14,047r	1,627	7,414
Oct.....	178,937r	-	117,057r	59,835	28,633r	20,351	8,238	38,755	15,729	14,038	1,691	7,396
Nov.....	184,719	-	123,141	62,214	31,518	20,462	8,947	37,981	15,964	14,196	1,768	7,633
Dec.p.....	192,281	-	126,050	64,532	32,116	20,443	8,959	42,500	16,086	14,327	1,759	7,645
1978-Jan.P.....	194,008	-	129,769	66,487	33,830	20,473	8,979	40,337	16,204	14,385	1,819	7,698

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond generally to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for the exclusion of nonmarketable, nonconvertible U.S. Treasury notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies and the inclusion of investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

- 1/ Includes liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases, and U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets.
- 2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
- 3/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963.
- 4/ Excludes notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies.
- 5/ Includes long-term liabilities reported by banks in the United States and debt securities of U.S. Government corporations, Federally-sponsored agencies, and private corporations.
- 6/ Includes short-term liabilities payable in dollars to foreign banks, and short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies to foreign banks and to "other foreigners."

7/ Includes marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

8/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank and the Asian Development Bank.

9/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

10/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

11/ Includes \$101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

12/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by \$110 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971, as follows: U.S. Treasury certificates, \$7 million; nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, \$103 million.

13/ Includes \$162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries revalued to reflect market exchange rates, as follows: short-term liabilities, \$15 million; and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, \$147 million.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries (1)	Western Europe 1/ (2)	Canada (3)	Latin American Republics (4)	Asia (5)	Africa (6)	Other countries 2/ (7)
1963.....	14,425	8,508	1,789	1,058	2,740	154	176
1964.....	15,786	9,325	1,812	1,283	3,028	160	178
1965.....	15,825	8,826	1,702	1,550	3,309	194	245
1966 3/.....	{ 14,840	7,771	1,333	1,310	3,900	278	248
	14,895	7,771	1,333	1,310	3,955	278	248
1967.....	18,194	10,321	1,310	1,582	4,428	250	303
1968 3/.....	{ 17,407	8,070	1,867	1,865	5,043	259	303
	17,340	8,062	1,866	1,865	4,997	248	302
1969 3/.....	{ 15,975 4/	7,074 4/	1,624	1,888	4,552	546	291
	15,998 4/	7,074 4/	1,624	1,911	4,552	546	291
1970 3/.....	{ 23,786	13,620	2,951	1,681	4,713	407	414
	23,775	13,615	2,951	1,681	4,708	407	413
1971 3/ 5/.....	{ 51,209	30,010	3,980	1,414	14,519	415	871
	50,651	30,134	3,980	1,429	13,823	415	870
1972.....	61,526	34,197	4,279	1,733	17,577	777	2,963
1973.....	66,861 6/	45,764 6/	3,853	2,544	10,887	788	3,025
1974.....	{ 76,816	44,328	3,662	4,419	18,619	3,161	2,627
	76,823	44,328	3,662	4,419	18,626	3,161	2,627
1975.....	80,712	45,701	3,132	4,448	22,551	2,983	1,897
1976.....	91,976	45,882	3,406	4,906	34,108	1,893	1,781
1977p.....	126,050	70,709	2,334	4,634	45,688	1,742	943
1977-Jan.....	92,760	45,954	3,197	4,599	35,191	1,757	2,062
Feb.....	93,608	46,136	2,844	4,595	36,109	1,770	2,154
Mar.....	96,655	48,132	2,684	4,835	37,394	1,628	1,982
Apr.....	99,843	49,288	2,752	4,398	39,486	1,883	2,036
May.....	102,115r	50,604	2,798	4,672	40,344r	1,821	1,876
June.....	103,659r	53,344	2,700	4,240	39,839r	1,938	1,598r
July.....	107,608r	55,669	2,653	4,338	41,167r	2,460	1,321r
Aug.....	108,137r	57,743	2,557	4,246	40,440r	2,265	886
Sept.....	111,208r	60,724r	2,508	4,466	40,333r	2,144	1,033
Oct.....	117,057r	65,039	1,863	4,269	42,700r	2,027	1,159
Nov.....	123,141	68,147	1,919	4,843	45,450	1,792	990
Dec.p.....	126,050	70,709	2,334	4,634	45,688	1,742	943
1978-Jan.p.....	129,769	72,528	2,078	4,562	48,096	1,706	799

Note: Data represent short-term and long-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States; foreign official holdings of marketable and nonmarketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year except for nonmarketable notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies; and investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Government corporations, Federally-sponsored agencies, and private corporations.

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Includes countries in Oceania, Eastern Europe and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Includes \$101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and U.S. Treasury liabilities payable in foreign currencies to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by \$110 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

6/ Includes \$162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

March 1978

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes

Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars											
		Total	Belgium	Canada 1/	Denmark	Germany	Italy 2/	Japan	Korea	Sweden	Switzer- land	Taiwan	Thailand
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1962.....	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	893	163	-	125	-	-	13	-	-	25	-	-	-
1964.....	1,440	354	-	329	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
1965.....	1,692	484	-	299	-	-	160	-	-	25	-	-	-
1966.....	695	553	-	144	-	-	184	-	-	25	-	-	-
1967.....	1,563	516	-	314	-	-	177	-	-	25	-	-	-
1968.....	3,330	1,692	32	1,334	20	-	146	-	15	25	-	20	100
1969.....	3,181 4/	1,431	32	1,129	-	-	135	-	15	-	-	20	100
1970.....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	-	15	-	-	20	100
1971.....	9,657 5/	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	-	15	-	-	20	100
1972.....	15,872	14,333	20	2,840	-	11,315	22	-	15	-	-	20	100
1973.....	15,669 6/	14,210	-	2,540	-	11,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974.....	16,339	14,867	-	2,540	-	12,327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975.....	19,976	18,377	-	2,100	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976.....	20,648	19,102	-	1,650	-	16,879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977.....	20,443	19,274	-	700	-	17,467	-	600	-	-	573	-	-
1977-Feb.	20,496	19,002	-	1,550	-	16,879	-	-	-	-	573	-	-
Mar.	21,106	19,645	-	1,550	-	17,522	-	-	-	-	573	-	-
Apr.	20,976	19,542	-	1,550	-	17,419	-	-	-	-	573	-	-
May.	20,950	19,542	-	1,550	-	17,419	-	-	-	-	573	-	-
June	20,917	19,542	-	1,550	-	17,419	-	-	-	-	573	-	-
July	20,837	19,489	-	1,550	-	17,366	-	-	-	-	573	-	-
Aug.	20,655	19,339	-	1,400	-	17,366	-	-	-	-	573	-	-
Sept.	21,128	19,839	-	1,400	-	17,866	-	-	-	-	573	-	-
Oct.	20,351	19,089	-	650	-	17,866	-	300	-	-	536	-	-
Nov.	20,462	19,252	-	550	-	17,866	-	600	-	-	506	-	-
Dec.	20,443	19,274	-	700	-	17,467	-	700	-	-	478	-	-
1978-Jan.	20,473	19,345	-	700	-	17,467	-	700	-	-	448	-	-
Feb.	19,602	18,515	-	600	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

End of calendar year or month	Payable in foreign currencies							Bank for International Settlements (20)
	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany 2/	Italy	Switzerland		
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)		
1962.....	251	-	-	-	200	51	-	-
1963.....	730	50	30	275	200	175	-	-
1964.....	1,086	50	30	679	-	257	70	-
1965.....	1,208	101	30	602	125	257	93	-
1966.....	342	25	30	50	125	111	-	-
1967.....	1,047	50	60	601	125	211	-	-
1968.....	1,638	50	-	1,051	226	311	-	-
1969.....	1,750 4/	-	-	1,084 4/	125	541	-	-
1970.....	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-	-
1971.....	1,827 5/	-	-	612	-	1,215	-	-
1972.....	1,539	-	-	306	-	1,233	-	-
1973.....	1,459 6/	-	-	-	-	1,459	-	-
1974.....	1,472	-	-	-	-	1,472	-	-
1975.....	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-	-
1976.....	1,546	-	-	-	-	1,546	-	-
1977.....	1,169	-	-	-	-	1,169	-	-
1977-Feb.	1,494	-	-	-	-	1,494	-	-
Mar.	1,461	-	-	-	-	1,461	-	-
Apr.	1,434	-	-	-	-	1,434	-	-
May.	1,408	-	-	-	-	1,408	-	-
June	1,375	-	-	-	-	1,375	-	-
July	1,348	-	-	-	-	1,348	-	-
Aug.	1,315	-	-	-	-	1,315	-	-
Sept.	1,289	-	-	-	-	1,289	-	-
Oct.	1,262	-	-	-	-	1,262	-	-
Nov.	1,210	-	-	-	-	1,210	-	-
Dec.	1,169	-	-	-	-	1,169	-	-
1978-Jan.	1,128	-	-	-	-	1,128	-	-
Feb.	1,087	-	-	-	-	1,087	-	-

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Table PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River Treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; \$175 million, November 1965 through October 1966; \$144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; \$114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; \$84 million, November 1968 through September 1969; \$54 million, October 1969 through September 1970; and \$24 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

2/ Notes issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

2/ In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to \$125 million

equivalent were held by a group of German commercial banks from June 1968 through November 1972. The dollar value of these notes was increased by \$10 million in October 1969, and by \$18 million as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 7 and 8, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes an increase in dollar value of \$84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

5/ Includes \$106 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnote 8, Table IFS-1.

6/ Includes \$15 million increase in March and \$132 million increase in April in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period								IMF holdings of dollars at end of period		U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period 2/	
	U.S. transactions with IMF					Transactions by other countries with IMF		Total change	Amount	Percent of U.S. quota		
	Pay- ments of sub- scrip- tion in dollars (1)	Net gold sales by IMF 1/	Net borrow- ings by IMF 2/	Trans- ac- tions in foreign curren- cies 3/	IMF net income in dollars (5)	Purchases of dollars 4/	Repur- chases in dollars (7)					
1946-58.....	2,063	600	-	-	-47	-2,922	1,098	792	792	29	1,958	
1959.....	1,031	-	-	-	-2	-139	442	1,336	2,128	52	1,997	
1960.....	-	-	-	-	11	-149	580	442	2,570	62	1,555	
1961.....	-	150	-	-	16	-822	521	-135	2,435	59	1,690	
1962.....	-	-	-	-	17	-110	719	626	3,061	74	1,064	
1963.....	-	-	-	-	16	-194	207	29	3,090	75	1,035	
1964.....	-	-	-	-	525	-282	5	266	3,356	81	769	
1965.....	-	-	-	-	435	12	-282	-	3,521	85	863 6/	
1966.....	776	-	-	680	15	-159	1	1,313	4,834	94	326	
1967.....	-	-	-	-	20	-114	-	-94	4,740	92	420	
1968.....	-	-	-	-	84	20	-806	-	3,870	75	1,290	
1969.....	-	22	-	-	19	-1,343	268	-1,034	2,836	55	2,324	
1970.....	1,155	712 7/	-	150	25	-854	741	1,929	4,765	71	1,935	
1971.....	-	*	-	1,362	-28	-24	40	1,350	6,115	91	585	
1972.....	541 8/	-	-	200	-47	-	-	694	6,810	94	465	
1973.....	754 8/	-	-	-	-33	-	-	721	7,531	93	552	
1974.....	-	-	-	-	-133	-59	-1,073	-	6,265	78	1,852	
1975.....	-	-	-	-	-219	-442	195	-466	5,800	72	2,212	
1976.....	-	10	-	-	-572	-2,078	426	-2,214	3,587	44	4,434	
1977.....	-	218	670	-	-628	-1,779	1,893	376	3,963 9/	49	4,946 10/	
1977-Feb.....	-	-	-	-	-132	-47	56	-121	3,570 9/	44	4,819 10/	
Mar.....	-	21	-	-	-5	-	4	20	3,590 9/	44	4,812 10/	
Apr.....	-	-	-	-	-7	-	113	105	3,695 9/	46	4,720 10/	
May.....	-	-	153	-	-137	-231	116	-99	3,596 9/	44	4,972 10/	
June.....	-	-	-	-	-7	-635	709	67	3,663 9/	45	4,920 10/	
July.....	-	-	-	-	-6	-53	285	226	3,889 9/	48	4,716 10/	
Aug.....	-	-	125	-	-153	-188	159	-57	3,832 9/	47	4,859 10/	
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	-9	-	99	90	3,922 9/	49	4,776 10/	
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	-6	-	8	2	3,924 9/	49	4,842 10/	
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	-152	-47	122	-77	3,847 9/	48	4,933 10/	
Dec.....	-	98	-	-	-7	-65	89	116	3,963 9/	49	4,946 10/	
1978-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-5	-42	60	13	3,976 9/	49	4,934 10/	
Feb.....	-	-	-	-	-145	-12	166	10	3,986 9/	49	4,966 10/	

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was \$2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to \$4,125 million in 1959, \$5,160 million in February 1966, and \$6,700 million in December 1970, and revalued to \$7,274 million in May 1972 and \$8,083 million in October 1973 as a result of changes in the par value of the dollar. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposits or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

2/ Represents net loans made to the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow.

3/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

4/ Beginning January 1970, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.

5/ Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota) plus net U.S. loans to the IMF, minus Fund's holdings of dollars, which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts related to the United States quota.

6/ Includes \$259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. Figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

7/ Includes \$30 million of special drawing rights.

8/ Represents amount payable in dollars to the Fund to maintain the value of Fund holdings of U.S. dollars.

9/ Excludes currency valuation adjustments for each month as follows (in millions of dollars).

	Payable to the U.S.	Payable to the IMF
1977-Feb.....	-	10
Mar.....	-	9
Apr.....	-	9
May.....	4	-
June.....	-	15
July.....	-	18
Aug.....	29	-
Sept.....	-	5
Oct.....	-	52
Nov.....	-	10
Dec.....	-	99
1978-Jan.....	-	1
Feb.....	-	43

10/ Includes valuation adjustments on net borrowings by the IMF due to changes arising from fluctuations in the dollar value of the IMF's unit of account (SDR), for each month as follows (in millions of dollars):

	Increase or Decrease (-)
1977-Feb.....	1
Mar.....	1
Apr.....	1
May.....	-
June.....	2
July.....	3
Aug.....	-5
Sept.....	1
Oct.....	9
Nov.....	2
Dec.....	18
1978-Jan.....	*
Feb.....	7

* Less than \$500,000.

Table IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar

End of calendar year or month	(Percent change relative to exchange rates as of end-May 1970)	
	Trade-weighted average appreciation (+) or depreciation (-) of the U.S. dollar 1/ Vis-a-Vis	
	Currencies of OECD countries 2/	Currencies of 46 main trading countries 3/
1970.....	-2.0	-0.9
1971.....	-8.2	-4.8
1972.....	-9.4	-4.9
1973.....	-14.6	-9.6
1974.....	-16.0	-9.6
1975.....	-10.9	-4.6
1976.....	-10.3	-1.0
1977.....	-14.6	-1.0
1977-Feb.	-9.0	+0.7
Mar.	-9.3	+0.6
Apr.	-9.8	+0.3
May.	-9.7	+0.7
June.....	-10.3	+0.4
July.....	-10.2	+0.5
Aug.....	-9.5	+1.2
Sept.....	-9.7	+1.1
Oct.....	-10.6	+0.8
Nov.....	-11.6	+1.0
Dec.....	-14.6	-1.0
1978-Jan.p.....	-14.1	-0.8
Feb.p.....	-15.1	-1.4

1/ This table presents calculations of weighted average percentage changes in the rates of exchange between the dollar and certain foreign currencies, in order to provide a measure of changes in the dollar's general foreign exchange value broader than a measure provided by any single exchange rate change. Calculations are provided for two sets of countries that account for a major share of U.S. foreign trade. U.S. bilateral trade patterns in 1972 are used as a convenient, readily available proxy for the assignment of relative weights to individual exchange rate changes, though such weights do not provide a full measure of individual currencies' relative importance in U.S. international transactions because they take no account of factors other than trade. The calculations do not purport to represent a guide to measuring the impact of exchange rate changes on U.S. international transactions.

Exchange rate data used in constructing the indices reported here differ somewhat from those used in earlier calculations to more accurately reflect end-of-period currency values.

The equations used are as follows:

Equation one is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the dollar cost of foreign currencies:

$$(EQ1) \quad E_m = \sum (\Delta f_{c_i} / \$ * M_i / \sum M_i)$$

Where: E_m is the weighted average of percentage changes in the dollar cost of individual foreign currencies;

Δf_{c_i} is the percent change in the dollar cost of foreign currency i ; and

$M_i / \sum M_i$ is U.S. imports from country i , as a proportion of total U.S. imports from all countries in the set.

Equation two is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the foreign exchange cost of dollars:

$$(EQ2) \quad E_x = \sum (\Delta f_{c_i} / \$ * X_i / \sum X_i)$$

Where: E_x is the weighted average of percentage changes in the foreign currency cost of dollars;

$\Delta f_{c_i} / \$$ is the percent change in the foreign currency i cost of dollars; and

$X_i / \sum X_i$ is U.S. exports to country i , as a proportion of total U.S. exports to all countries in the set.

Equation three combines the above export-weighted and import-weighted averages to provide an overall measure of exchange rate change:

$$(EQ3) \quad E = [(E_m * m/m+x) * (-1)] + [E_x * x/m+x]$$

Where: $m/m+x$ is U.S. imports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set; and

$x/m+x$ is U.S. exports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set.

2/ Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

3/ The currencies of 46 IMF member countries which account for approximately 90% of U.S. total trade.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6100 of January 16, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1940, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. The regulations were amended in January 1977 to acknowledge the effects of the International Investment Survey Act of 1976 which provides additional authority for the collection of data on international capital flows and international investment. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 1968. The report forms (formerly Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms) were redesignated in January 1977 as Treasury International Capital Forms. [1]

The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below specified exemption levels are exempt from reporting. As described below, exemption levels were changed in some instances beginning with reports filed as of September 30, 1977.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. The specified exemption level applicable to the monthly reports is based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date. Beginning with reports as of September 30, 1977, the specified exemption level was changed to \$2 million. Previously, this exemption level was \$500,000.

Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is \$500,000 on the grand total of purchases and on the grand total of sales during the month covered by the report.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims, on the six-month average basis, are \$2 million or more. Prior to the reports due as of September 30, 1977, the applicable exemption level was \$500,000. These firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of \$2 million or more. This exemption level was raised from \$1 million beginning with the reports due as of September 30, 1977.

Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury International Capital Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in five sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV show respectively the liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section V contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and non-marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of

securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States international transactions.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Statistical Reports, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D. C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liabilities (1)	Foreign countries							International and regional		
		Total (2)	Official institutions 1/			Banks and other foreigners			Total (10)	IMF gold investment 2/ (11)	Non-monetary international and regional 3/ (12)
			Total (3)	Payable in dollars (4)	Payable in foreign currencies (5)	Total (6)	Banks (7)	Other foreigners (8)			
1957.....	14,383	13,641	7,917	7,917	-	5,724	3,413	2,252	59	742	200
1958.....	15,367	14,615	8,665	8,665	-	5,950	3,460	2,430	59	752	200
1959.....	17,261	16,231	9,154	9,154	-	7,076	4,601	2,398	77	1,031	500
1960.....	18,701	17,260	10,212	10,212	-	7,047	4,705	2,230	113	1,442	751
1961 2/.....	20,015	18,699	10,940	10,893	46	7,759	5,299	2,356	104	1,317	613 4/
	20,098	18,781	10,940	10,893	46	7,841	5,380	2,357	104	1,317	613 4/
1962 2/.....	21,958	19,908	11,997	11,949	48	7,911	5,251	2,564	95	2,050	800
	21,958	19,874	11,963	11,915	48	7,911	5,251	2,564	95	2,084	800
1963.....	22,877	21,330	12,467	12,437	30	8,863	5,713	3,046	104	1,547	739 4/
1964 2/.....	25,457	23,849	13,224	13,224	-	10,625	7,153	3,354	118	1,618	800
	25,518	23,900	13,220	13,220	-	10,680	7,213	3,376	90	1,618	800
1965.....	25,551	24,072	13,066	13,066	-	11,006	7,360	3,587	59	1,479	800
1966 2/.....	27,724	26,343	12,484	11,968	517	13,859	10,023	3,743	93	1,381	800
	27,599	26,219	12,539	12,022	517	13,680	9,864	3,743	72	1,381	800
1967 2/.....	30,657	29,370	14,034	13,882	152	15,337	11,132	4,128	77	1,287	800
	30,505	29,232	14,027	13,876	152	15,205	11,008	4,120	77	1,273	800
1968.....	31,717	30,234	11,318	10,855	463	18,916	14,298	4,444	173	1,483	800
1969 2/.....	40,040	38,631	11,054	10,851	202	27,577	23,412	3,939	226	1,409	800
	40,199	38,786	11,077	10,874	202	27,709	23,419	4,064	226	1,413	800
1970 2/.....	41,719	40,499	19,333	19,184	148	21,166	16,917	4,029	220	1,221	400
	41,761	40,541	19,333	19,185	148	21,207	16,949	4,038	220	1,221	400
1971 2/.....	55,404	53,632	39,679	39,521	158	13,954	10,034	3,692	228	1,772	400
	55,428	53,661	39,018 6/	38,854 6/	165 7/	14,643 6/	10,721 6/	3,694	228	1,767	400
1972.....	60,697	59,284	40,000	39,829	171	19,284	14,340	4,618	325	1,413	-
1973.....	69,074	67,119	43,923	43,796	127 8/	23,196	17,224	5,503	469	1,955	-
1974 2/.....	94,862	91,691	53,072	52,945	127 8/	38,619	29,676	8,304	639	3,171	-
	94,771	91,600	53,079	52,952	127 8/	38,320	29,467	8,414	639	3,171	-
1975.....	94,338	89,046	49,530	49,530	-	39,515	28,966	10,000	549	5,293	-
1976.....	108,990	103,540	53,619	53,619	-	49,921	36,610	12,592	719	5,450	-
1977p.....	124,258	121,359	64,532	64,532	-	56,827	41,699	14,327	801	2,899	-
1977-Jan.....	105,062r	100,437r	54,617	54,617	-	45,821r	32,656	12,437r	728	4,625	-
Feb.....	105,064	101,148r	54,910	54,910	-	46,238r	32,307	13,121r	809	3,916r	-
Mar.....	106,154r	101,871r	56,046	56,046	-	45,826r	31,958	13,010r	858	4,283	-
Apr.....	110r,441r	105,154r	57,531	57,531	-	47,623r	33,942	12,875r	805	5,287	-
May.....	113,741r	107,181r	58,260	58,260	-	48,921r	34,875	13,400r	647	6,560r	-
June.....	113,350r	107,622r	57,413	57,413	-	50,208r	35,923	13,623r	662	5,729r	-
July.....	117,225r	113,390r	60,063r	60,063r	-	53,327r	39,001	13,381	945	3,835r	-
Aug.....	110,519r	106,303r	56,810	56,810	-	49,493r	34,948r	13,693r	851	4,216r	-
Sept.....	114,820r	111,265r	56,805r	56,805r	-	54,461r	39,701r	14,046r	713	3,555	-
Oct.....	116,024	112,628	59,835	59,835	-	52,793	38,011	14,037	744	3,396	-
Nov.....	117,649	114,391	62,214	62,214	-	52,177	37,169	14,196	812	3,258	-
Dec.p.....	124,258	121,359	64,532	64,532	-	56,827	41,699	14,327	801	2,899	-
1978-Jan.p.....	124,454	121,209	66,487	66,487	-	54,722	39,630	14,385	707	3,245	-

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account (\$14 million at end 1971).

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to \$109 million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and \$61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes

in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

6/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

7/ Second line includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of Dec. 31, 1971.

8/ Includes \$15 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability

Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions 1/					Banks and other foreigners									Payable in foreign currencies
		Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars										
		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates		Other short-term liabilities 2/	Banks			Other foreigners			Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates 13)	
		Demand	Time 2/	Deposits		Other short-term liabilities 2/	Demand	Time 2/	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates 13)	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Deposits	Demand	Time 2/	Other short-term liabilities 2/	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
1957.....	13,641	3,059	4,246	612	-	2,737	158	518	1,766	278	209	59				
1958.....	14,615	3,511	4,392	762	-	3,017	131	312	1,951	306	174	59				
1959.....	16,231	2,834	5,738	582	-	3,369	492	740	1,833	295	270	77				
1960.....	17,260	3,038	6,193	982	-	4,210	76	419	1,849	148	233	113				
1961 3/.....	18,699	3,389	6,412	1,092	46	4,854	43	402	1,976	149	230	104				
	18,781	3,389	6,412	1,092	46	4,917	43	420	1,977	149	230	104				
1962 3/.....	19,908	3,261	7,759	928	48	4,678	83	490	2,096	116	352	95				
	19,874	3,234	7,759	922	48	4,678	83	490	2,096	116	352	95				
1963.....	21,330	1,402	2,451	7,548	1,036	30	4,102	838	68	704	1,493	966	119	469	104	
1964 3/.....	23,849	1,591	2,820	7,554	1,259	-	5,006	967	142	1,039	1,523	1,257	72	502	118	
	23,900	1,591	2,816	7,554	1,259	-	5,027	967	1,077	1,531	1,271	72	503	118		
1965.....	24,072	1,535	2,862	7,186	1,483	-	4,941	900	113	1,406	1,574	1,594	87	332	59	
1966 3/.....	26,343	1,679	2,612	6,316	1,361	517	6,795	1,249	137	1,842	1,513	1,819	83	329	93	
	26,219	1,679	2,668	6,316	1,360	517	6,636	1,243	137	1,848	1,513	1,819	83	329	93	
1967 3/.....	29,370	2,054	2,462	7,985	1,380	152	7,933	1,142	129	1,927	1,693	2,052	81	302	77	
	29,232	2,054	2,458	7,985	1,378	152	7,763	1,142	129	1,973	1,693	2,054	81	292	77	
1968.....	30,234	2,149	1,899	5,486	1,321	463	10,374	1,273	30	2,621	1,797	2,199	86	362	173	
1969 3/.....	38,631	1,918	2,951	3,844	2,139	202	16,745	1,988	20	4,658	1,709	1,811	107	312	226	
	38,786	1,930	2,942	3,844	2,158	202	16,756	1,999	20	4,644	1,711	1,935	107	312	226	
1970 3/.....	40,499	1,652	2,554	13,367	1,612	148	12,376	1,326	14	3,202	1,688	1,886	131	325	220	
	40,541	1,652	2,554	13,367	1,612	148	12,385	1,354	14	3,197	1,688	1,895	131	325	220	
1971 3/ 4/....	53,632	1,620	2,504	32,311	3,086	158	7,047	850	8	2,130	1,660	1,663	96	274	228	
	53,661	1,3274	2,039	32,311	3,177	165 5/	3,399 4/	320 4/	8	6,995 4/	1,660	1,666	96	271	228	
1972.....	59,284	1,591	2,880	31,453	3,905	171	4,658	405	5	9,272	1,955	2,116	65	481	325	
1973.....	67,119	2,125	3,911	31,511	6,248	127 6/	6,941	529	11	9,743	2,143	2,359	68	933	469	
1974 3/.....	91,691	2,951	4,257	34,656	11,081	127	8,248	1,911	232	19,285	2,729	3,796	277	1,502	639	
	91,600	2,951	4,187	34,656	11,178	127	8,231	1,910	232	19,094	2,729	3,744	277	1,664	639	
1975..	34,199	..	-	335	19,224	3,248	4,823	325	1,604	549	
1976.....	103,540	2,054	2,321	..	10,179	-	9,104	2,297	119	25,089	4,015	6,524	198	1,854	719	
1977p.....	121,359	3,528	1,802	47,820	11,382	-	10,933	2,035	141	28,591	4,275	7,548	240	2,265	801	
7-Jan.....	100,437r	2,931	2,488	38,081	11,117	-	8,475	2,089	122	21,969	3,741	6,637r	183	1,876	728	
Feb.....	101,148r	2,406	2,408	39,559	10,537	-	9,385	1,820r	102	21,001r	4,091	6,878r	229	1,924	809	
Mar.....	101,871r	2,638	2,266	40,399	10,744	-	8,395r	1,766r	108	21,688	3,868	6,997r	248	1,896	858	
Apr.....	105,154r	2,747	2,335	41,508	10,941	-	8,726	1,695r	104	23,417r	3,803	7,067r	201	1,804	805	
May.....	107,181r	2,676	2,441	42,197	10,947	-	9,782	1,743r	108	23,241r	4,111	7,200r	180	1,908	647	
June.....	107,622r	2,705	2,476	41,322	10,910r	-	9,464r	2,117r	100	24,243r	3,790	7,297r	167	2,370	662	
July.....	113,390r	3,642	2,401	41,958r	12,062r	-	10,136	1,820r	144	26,901r	3,595	7,457r	151	2,177	945	
Aug....	106,303r	3,122	2,248	39,825	11,615	-	8,928	1,863r	112	24,046r	3,751	7,499r	328	2,116	851	
Sept....	111,265r	3,133	1,987	40,802r	10,882	-	9,676	1,842r	125r	28,057r	3,870	7,638r	404	2,133	713	
Oct....	112,628	2,990	1,903	43,424	11,518	-	9,677	1,858	127	26,349	4,055	7,614	346	2,022	744	
Nov....	114,391	2,557	1,848	45,849	11,960	-	9,666	1,805	141	25,557	4,065	7,576	373	2,182	812	
Dec. p.	121,359	3,528	1,802	47,820	11,382	-	10,933	2,035	141	28,591	4,275	7,548	240	2,265	801	
1978-Jan. p.	121,209	2,672	1,771	49,734	12,310	-	10,276	2,015	152	27,188	4,243	7,598	231	2,312	707	

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as

deposits are included in "Other short-term liabilities"; certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

5/ Second line includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

6/ Includes \$15 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability—Continued
 Part B - International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total international and regional	IMF gold investment: U.S. Treasury bills and certificates 1/	Nonmonetary international and regional organizations 2/				
			Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities	Payable in foreign currencies
			Demand	Time 3/			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1957.....	742	200		50	490	2	-
1958.....	752	200		209	343	*	-
1959.....	1,031	500		76	449	6	-
1960.....	1,442	691 4/		219	532	*	-
1961.....	1,317	613 4/		354	294	55	-
1962 5/.....	{ 2,050 2,084	800 800		540 568	572 572	138 145	-
1963.....	1,547	739 4/	70	384	215	138	-
1964.....	1,618	800	66	207	231	314	-
1965.....	1,479	800	42	200	170	266	-
1966.....	1,381	800	56	139	212	173	-
1967 5/.....	{ 1,287 1,273	800 800	67 67	124 120	178 178	118 107	-
1968.....	1,483	800	68	113	394	108	-
1969 5/.....	1,413	800	62	83	244	224	-
1970.....	1,221	400	69	159	211	381	-
1971 5/.....	{ 1,772 1,767	400 400	73 73	192 192	211 211	896 892	-
1972.....	1,413	-	86	202	326	800	-
1973.....	1,955	-	101	83	296	1,474	-
1974.....	3,171	-	139	111	497	2,424	-
1975.....	5,293	-	139	148	2,554	2,443	8
1976.....	5,450	-	290	205	2,701	2,250	5
1977p.....	2,899	-	231	139	706	1,813	11
1977-Jan.....	4,625	-	166	230	2,890	1,335	4
Feb.....	3,916r	-	216	235r	2,779	680	6
Mar.....	4,283	-	203	241	2,743	1,092	3
Apr.....	5,287	-	119	207	2,829	2,108	3
May.....	6,560r	-	172	170r	2,977	3,233	6
June.....	5,729r	-	228	157r	2,521	2,811	13
July.....	3,835r	-	122	155r	2,191	1,352	15
Aug.....	4,216r	-	142	147	1,990	1,900	38
Sept.....	3,555	-	214	134	1,875	1,300	32
Oct.....	3,396	-	173	140	802	2,261	20
Nov....6	3,258	-	173	142	767	2,155	20
Dec. p.....	2,899	-	231	139	706	1,813	11
1978-Jan. p.....	3,245	-	186	126	959	1,963	11

1/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value, and deposits awaiting investment (less than \$500,000 on all dates shown), obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Includes differences between cost value and face amount of securities in IMF gold investment account.

3/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investment in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to \$109 million at end 1960, \$187 million at end 1961, and \$61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars.)

Country	Calendar year				1977					1978
	1974	1975	1976	1977p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan. p
Europe:										
Austria.....	607	754	348	319	498	448	410	375	319	302
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,506	2,898	2,275	2,547	2,691	2,667	2,736	2,662	2,547	2,680
Denmark.....	369	332	363	771	1,032	1,172	1,250	1,264	771	1,045
Finland.....	266	391	422	332	217	248	232	263	332	302
France.....	4,287	7,733	4,875	5,248	4,894	4,799	5,006	4,683	5,248	5,145
Germany.....	9,429	4,357	5,965	7,030	4,413	4,289	5,280	5,580	7,030	8,595
Greece.....	248	284	403	603	709	629	648	643	603	538
Italy.....	2,577	1,072	3,206	6,862	5,538	5,792r	6,320	6,778	6,862	6,207
Netherlands.....	3,234	3,411	3,007	2,876	3,328	3,216	3,088	2,996	2,876	2,951
Norway.....	1,040	996	785	949	1,140	1,190	1,023	641	949	988
Portugal.....	310	195	239	273	169	173	191	266	273	205
Spain.....	382	426	561	609	543	723	724	647	609	681
Sweden.....	1,138	2,286	1,693	2,718	1,782	2,483	2,734	3,136	2,718	2,717
Switzerland.....	10,139	8,514	9,458	12,390	9,386	9,923r	9,757	9,884	12,390	12,111
Turkey.....	152	118	166	130	203	93	106	118	130	187
United Kingdom.....	7,584	6,886	10,004	14,035	10,226	11,427	11,096	12,119	14,035	12,484
Yugoslavia.....	183	126	188	232	110	119	130	171	232	219
Other Western Europe.....	4,073	2,970	2,672	1,799	1,855	1,839	1,948	1,910	1,799	1,771
Poland.....	55	66	77	65	53	66	52	75	65	71
U.S.S.R.....	82	40	51	99	70	53	68	66	99	68
Other Eastern Europe.....	151	134	178	168	97	108	110	91	168	112
Total Europe.....	48,813	43,988	46,938	60,054	48,953	51,457r	52,910	54,369	60,054	59,380
Canada.....	3,520	3,076	4,784	4,668	4,631	4,492	4,913	4,686	4,668	5,343
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	886	1,147	1,538	1,465	2,022	2,187	2,421	2,994	1,465	1,796
Bahamas.....	1,054	1,827	2,750	3,534	4,283	5,940	3,769	3,409	3,534	3,074
Brazil.....	1,034	1,227	1,432	1,386	1,233	1,101	1,055	935	1,386	1,111
Chile.....	276	317	335	359	353	342	340	322	359	386
Colombia.....	305	417	1,017	1,213	1,164	1,156	1,182	1,152	1,213	1,219
Cuba.....	7	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	7	6
Ecuador.....	122	120	319	329	337	396	329	315	329	358
Mexico.....	1,770	2,066	2,848	2,804	2,806r	2,823	2,741	2,850	2,804	2,906
Panama.....	510	1,099	1,140	2,302	954	947	946	986	2,302	2,171
Peru.....	272	244	257	286	273	288	259	235	286	264
Trinidad and Tobago.....	107	131	167	202	54	211	136	71	202	93
Uruguay.....	165	172	245	242	230	245	226	258	242	229
Venezuela.....	3,413	3,289	3,095	2,913	2,887	3,037	3,212	3,780	2,913	3,001
Other Latin American Republics.....	1,087	1,245	1,595	1,941	1,763	1,714	1,735	1,753	1,941	1,918
Bermuda.....	116	170	177	237	171	239r	245	200	237	187
British West Indies.....	449	1,311	1,874	4,142	2,663	3,597r	3,525	3,300	4,142	4,213
Netherlands Antilles ^{1/}	158	129	140	188	180	169	156	184	188	187
Other Latin America.....	24	26	90	22	51	80	70	66	22	27
Total Latin America.....	11,754	14,942	19,026	23,573	21,428r	24,478r	22,354	22,417	23,573	23,145
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	50	123	47	53	46	44	48	52	53	54
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	818	1,025	989	1,012	925	924	899	926	1,012	1,049
Hong Kong.....	530	623	892	1,091	1,066	1,153	993	971	1,091	1,032
India.....	261	126	648	975	743	850	886	980	975	1,029
Indonesia.....	1,221	369	340	406	589	453	905	739	406	892
Israel.....	389	386	391	558	467	416	465	490	558	490
Japan.....	10,931	10,218	14,380	14,632	11,695r	11,444r	13,272	14,835	14,632	14,472
Korea.....	384	390	437	601	527	600	596	572	601	606
Lebanon.....	126	117	140	143	110	113	118	118	143	134
Malaysia.....	63	77	396	157	182	179	191	171	157	93
Pakistan.....	91	74	189	253	178	174	186	199	253	203
Philippines.....	747	698	627	696	561	559	630	603	696	668
Singapore.....	245	256	280	295	272	312	341	267	295	314
Syria.....	7	26	35	15	31	20	45	13	15	13
Thailand.....	333	252	275	262	293	264	271	251	262	256
Middle-East oil-exporting countries ^{2/}	4,623	6,461	8,073	7,679	8,828	8,527r	7,933	7,365	7,679	7,980
Other Asia.....	313	317	332	389	423	432	386	397	389	421
Total Asia.....	21,130	21,539	28,472	29,217	26,935r	26,463r	28,165	28,948	29,217	29,706
Africa:										
Egypt.....	103	343	333	404	603	484	393	331	404	346
Ghana.....	18	23	27	35	37	24	28	27	35	21
Liberia.....	39	53	77	82	72	65	71	89	82	89
Morocco.....	38	68	88	66	61	68	61	31	66	100
South Africa.....	130	169	143	175	185	208	232	240	175	192
Zaire.....	84	63	35	39	38	36	33	30	39	41
Oil-exporting countries ^{3/}	2,814	2,239	1,116	1,154	1,430	1,564	1,403	1,214	1,154	1,178
Other Africa.....	326	416	481	576	750	574	566	598	576	535
Total Africa.....	3,551	3,373	2,300	2,532	3,177	3,023	2,786	2,560	2,532	2,503
Other countries:										
Australia.....	2,742	2,014	1,911	1,154	1,007	1,206r	1,348	1,269	1,154	937
All other.....	89	114	108	161	172	146	152	142	161	195
Total other countries.....	2,831	2,128	2,019	1,314	1,179	1,352r	1,500	1,411	1,314	1,132
Total foreign countries.....	91,600	89,046	103,540	121,359	106,303r	111,265r	112,628	114,391	121,359	121,209
International and regional:										
International.....	2,900	5,064	5,091	2,636	3,820r	3,186	3,079	2,922	2,636	2,995
European regional.....	25	7	22	7	32	19	20	31	7	13
Latin American regional.....	202	187	136	98	183r	157	134	128	98	79
Asian regional.....	43	34	175	131	140	150	130	147	131	122
African regional.....	1	1	26	28	42	43	33	29	28	36
Total international and regional.....	3,171	5,293	5,450	2,899	4,216r	3,555	3,396	3,258	2,899	3,245
Grand total.....	94,771	94,338	108,990	124,258	110,519r	114,820r	116,024	117,649	124,258	124,454

^{1/} Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.^{2/} Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).^{3/} Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of January 31, 1978

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities (1)	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies (10)	
		To foreign banks and official institutions			To all other foreigners						
		Total (2)	Deposits 1/ (3)	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (4)	Other 1/ (5)	Total (6)	Deposits 1/ (7)	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (8)	Other 1/ (9)		
Europe:											
Austria.....	302	279	93	93	94	14	13	*	1	8	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,680	2,473	302	1,215	956	113	76	23	14	94	
Denmark.....	1,045	1,021	142	866	12	23	22	1	*	1	
Finland.....	302	275	82	26	167	20	19	-	1	7	
France.....	5,145	4,865	549	3,362	955	257	241	8	7	24	
Germany.....	8,595	8,354	935	6,992	427	215	173	13	30	27	
Greece.....	538	461	176	35	250	77	75	*	2	*	
Italy.....	6,207	6,054	684	4,357	1,013	143	134	4	6	10	
Netherlands.....	2,951	2,835	427	1,581	826	114	98	2	14	2	
Norway.....	988	934	171	735	27	53	48	2	4	1	
Portugal.....	205	155	97	-	57	50	40	*	10	*	
Spain.....	681	502	311	*	191	175	168	*	7	3	
Sweden.....	2,717	2,687	231	2,119	337	23	17	*	6	7	
Switzerland.....	12,111	11,135	1,422	5,543	4,170	939	606	35	297	38	
Turkey.....	187	181	114	-	66	7	6	*	*	-	
United Kingdom.....	12,484	11,497	1,077	2,988	7,432	905	345	36	524	81	
Yugoslavia.....	219	214	154	55	5	5	4	-	*	*	
Other Western Europe.....	1,771	1,717	543	260	913	54	31	1	22	*	
Poland.....	71	70	53	1	16	2	2	-	-	-	
U.S.S.R.....	68	62	45	-	17	1	1	-	*	5	
Other Eastern Europe.....	112	106	92	*	14	6	5	-	1	1	
Total Europe.....	59,380	55,876	7,701	30,228	17,947	3,194	2,124	125	945	310	
Canada.....	5,343	4,419	275	1,112	3,032	807	539	52	216	117	
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	1,796	798	284	178	337	945	933	*	11	53	
Bahamas.....	3,074	2,986	541	7	2,438	84	77	2	4	3	
Brazil.....	1,111	842	524	5	314	268	260	*	8	*	
Chile.....	386	179	146	-	34	205	202	*	3	1	
Colombia.....	1,219	854	152	312	390	365	357	*	7	*	
Cuba.....	6	2	2	-	*	5	5	-	-	-	
Ecuador.....	358	228	166	9	53	130	126	-	3	-	
Mexico.....	2,906	634	358	2	274	2,265	2,056	5	204	6	
Panama.....	2,171	1,478	91	-	1,388	693	370	5	317	*	
Peru.....	264	126	99	2	24	138	137	-	1	*	
Trinidad and Tobago.....	93	68	19	1	47	19	19	-	-	6	
Uruguay.....	229	67	53	-	14	162	142	-	20	*	
Venezuela.....	3,001	1,509	295	242	972	1,489	1,454	*	35	2	
Other Latin American Republics.....	1,918	963	396	168	399	955	885	*	69	*	
Bermuda.....	187	38	27	1	10	149	115	8	25	1	
British West Indies.....	4,213	3,994	496	5	3,493	82	71	*	11	136	
Netherlands Antilles.....	187	62	24	12	27	124	86	12	26	*	
Other Latin America.....	27	13	10	1	3	14	12	-	1	*	
Total Latin America.....	23,145	14,842	3,682	945	10,216	8,091	7,309	35	748	211	
Asia											
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	54	46	34	-	12	8	8	-	*	-	
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	1,049	792	260	212	320	257	225	10	21	*	
Hong Kong.....	1,032	539	187	99	253	492	476	4	12	1	
India.....	1,029	995	83	807	106	19	19	-	*	14	
Indonesia.....	892	862	122	271	470	30	30	*	*	-	
Israel.....	490	449	223	7	219	41	39	-	3	-	
Japan.....	14,472	14,207	753	11,328	2,126	234	136	*	98	32	
Korea.....	606	587	201	85	301	19	17	-	1	-	
Lebanon.....	134	93	67	-	27	41	40	*	*	*	
Malaysia.....	93	85	27	24	33	8	8	*	*	*	
Pakistan.....	203	184	47	15	122	19	18	-	1	*	
Philippines.....	668	515	317	1	197	142	127	*	15	10	
Singapore.....	314	277	138	5	134	35	35	-	*	2	
Syria.....	13	12	12	-	*	1	1	-	*	-	
Thailand.....	256	214	78	98	37	42	41	*	*	-	
Other Asia.....	8,401	7,824	1,198	3,193 2/	3,433	576	349	* 2/	227	1	
Total Asia.....	29,706	27,680	3,748	16,144	7,988	1,965	1,570	15	380	61	
Africa:											
Egypt.....	346	336	239	25	71	10	10	-	-	*	
Ghana.....	21	7	4	*	2	14	14	-	-	-	
Liberia.....	89	17	13	-	4	73	64	-	9	*	
Morocco.....	100	95	79	-	16	5	5	-	*	-	
South Africa.....	192	167	111	41	15	24	23	*	*	1	
Zaire.....	41	38	22	13	3	3	3	-	-	-	
Other Africa.....	1,714	1,584	700	777 2/	106	129	128	- 2/	1	*	
Total Africa.....	2,503	2,244	1,169	857	218	258	247	*	11	2	
Other Countries:											
Australia.....	937	891	98	590	202	42	36	5	2	4	
All other.....	195	165	61	9	95	27	17	*	10	3	
Total other countries.....	1,132	1,056	160	599	297	69	53	5	11	7	
Total foreign countries.....	121,209	106,118	16,734	49,886	39,498	14,385	11,842	231	2,312	707	
International and regional:											
International.....	2,995	2,993	263	924	1,807	2	2	-	-	-	
European regional.....	13	12	11	*	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Latin American regional.....	79	68	25	5	38	*	*	-	-	11	
Asian regional.....	122	122	4	1	117	*	*	-	-	-	
African regional.....	36	35	6	29	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Total international and regional.....	3,245	3,230	308	959	1,963	4	4	-	-	11	
Grand total.....	124,454	109,348	17,042	50,845	41,461	14,388	11,845	231	2,312	718	

1/ Deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other" short-term liabilities.

2/ U.S. Treasury bills and certificates held in custody for the account of oil-exporting countries in "Other Asia" and "Other Africa" amounted to \$3,793 million.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States****Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately**

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				Apr. 1976	Dec. 1976	Apr. 1977
	1972	1973	1974	1975			
Other Western Europe:							
Cyprus.....	3	19	7	6	38	69	58
Iceland.....	9	8	21	33	30	40	32
Ireland.....	17	62	29	75	43	237	131
Malta.....	3	4	10	6	7	7	7
Monaco.....	4	8	4	8	6	7	24
Other Eastern Europe:							
Bulgaria.....	5	16	36	19	14	34	11
Czechoslovakia.....	10	18	34	32	11	21	31
Estonia.....	2	2	3	2	2	2	n.a.
German Democratic Republic.....	6	7	36	17	3	11	n.a.
Hungary.....	5	12	14	13	11	19	16
Romania.....	8	17	25	44	29	19	23
Other Latin American Republics:							
Bolivia.....	87	68	96	110	117	133	135
Costa Rica.....	92	86	118	124	134	146	170
Dominican Republic.....	114	118	128	169	170	275	280
El Salvador.....	76	90	129	171	212	178	214
Guatemala.....	132	156	219	260	368	409	392
Guyana.....	8	6	22	45	39	33	43
Haiti.....	27	21	35	38	48	47	68
Honduras.....	58	56	88	99	137	137	210
Jamaica.....	41	39	69	41	59	35	43
Nicaragua.....	61	99	127	133	158	120	133
Paraguay.....	22	29	46	43	50	49	60
Surinam 1/.....	1/	1/	1/	1/	13	30	17
Other Latin America:							
Belize.....	4	4	7	9	7	13	10
French West Indies and French Guiana.....	2	3	3	5	6	10	10
Other Asia:							
Afghanistan.....	25	22	18	41	57	57	90
Bangladesh.....	72	9	21	54	44	54	n.a.
Burma.....	2	12	65	31	34	13	n.a.
Cambodia.....	3	2	4	4	3	4	n.a.
Jordan.....	4	6	22	39	23	37	23
Laos.....	2	3	3	2	2	1	n.a.
Nepal.....	11	16	25	28	34	33	35
Sri Lanka.....	5	13	14	13	10	23	27
Vietnam (formerly Viet-Nam & North Viet-Nam).....	135	88	126	62	66	66	50
Yemen (Aden).....	1	1	1	2	2	5	7
Other Africa:							
Ethiopia (including Eritrea).....	57	79	95	60	72	41	48
F.T.A.I. (French Somaliland).....	1	1	3	2	6	10	5
Ivory Coast.....	6	10	7	18	17	10	26
Kenya.....	23	23	31	19	39	46	185
Mozambique.....	6	8	22	10	17	22	18
Southern Rhodesia.....	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Sudan.....	3	3	4	12	17	22	30
Tanzania.....	11	12	11	30	20	48	57
Tunisia.....	10	7	19	29	34	20	15
Uganda.....	7	6	13	22	50	43	n.a.
Zambia.....	28	22	22	78	14	35	55
Other Countries:							
New Zealand.....	30	39	47	42	48	45	75
U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.....	12	11	11	11	14	13	n.a.

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" geographical categories in the regular monthly series in the Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles through December 1975.
n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

 Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term liabilities (1)	Payable in dollars					
		Foreign countries				International and regional (6)	Payable in foreign currencies (7)
		Total 1/ (2)	Official institutions (3)	Banks (4)	Other foreigners (5)		
1957.....	10	10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1958.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1959.....	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1960.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1961.....	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1962.....	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.
1963.....	69	28	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	n.a.
1964.....	310	204	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	106	n.a.
1965.....	513	203	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	311	n.a.
1966.....	1,494	988	913	25	50	506	-
1967 2/.....	{ 2,546	1,858	1,807	15	35	689	-
	2,560	1,863	1,807	15	40	698	-
1968.....	3,166	2,389	2,341	8	40	777	-
1969.....	2,490	1,600	1,505	55	40	839	1
1970.....	1,703	913	695	165	53	789	1
1971.....	902	437	144	237	56	446	20
1972 2/.....	{ 1,000	417	93	238	87	562	21
	1,018	417	93	238	87	580	21
1973.....	1,462	700	310	291	100	761	-
1974.....	1,285	464	124	261	79	822	-
1975.....	1,812	1,395	931	364	100	415	2
1976.....	2,449r	2,123r	1,337	563	222r	269	58
	2,781	2,295	1,309	603	384	373	113
1977p.....	2,002r	1,677r	875	580	222r	268	57
Feb.....	1,945r	1,625r	827	570	228r	263	57
Mar.....	1,981r	1,647r	827	581	240r	267	67
Apr.....	2,022r	1,699r	852	563	284r	255	68
May.....	2,247r	1,912r	1,080	545	287r	266	70
June.....	2,393r	2,045r	1,135	580	329r	279	70
July.....	2,339r	1,997r	1,081	571	346r	269	73
Aug.....	2,354r	1,963r	1,006	602	355r	313	77
Sept.....	2,526	2,118	1,074	635	409	330	78
Oct.....	2,579	2,147	1,089	635	422	352	80
Nov.....	2,747	2,315	1,313	626	376	352	81
Dec.p.....	2,781	2,295	1,309	603	384	373	113
1978-Jan. p.....	2,720	2,231	1,239	605	387	375	114

1/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1977					1978	
	1974	1975	1976	1977 p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan. p	
Europe:											
Austria.....	*	6	*	*	*	2	1	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	9	28	39	43	49	49	45	43	43	43	
Denmark.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	
France.....	1	2	19	45	44	48	48	45	45	46	
Germany.....	146	214	346	307	308	307	308	309	307	313	
Greece.....	*	*	*	1	*	1	1	*	1	*	
Italy.....	1	1	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	
Netherlands.....	*	*	5	8	6	6	8	8	8	10	
Norway.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	
Spain.....	*	1	3	10	9	10	9	8	10	7	
Sweden.....	*	4	*	*	5	5	5	5	*	*	
Switzerland.....	2	7	26	90	67	65	70	73	90	88	
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
United Kingdom.....	59	66	124	180	169	200	205	200	180	176	
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	1	1	6	6	1	1	1	
Other Western Europe.....	8	*	2	5	*	*	*	5	5	6	
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	2	5	4	2	2	2	
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	*	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	
Total Europe.....	226	330	570	696	664	708	719	704	696	701	
Canada.....	19	23	29	35	27	27	27	26	35	39	
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	
Bahamas.....	58	62	90	73	70	71	71	71	73	71	
Brazil.....	5	5	5	7	6	11	12	7	7	7	
Chile.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Colombia.....	*	1	4	7	5	14	14	7	7	8	
Cuba.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ecuador.....	*	*	1	1	*	1	*	1	1	1	
Mexico.....	6	10	23	74	78	76	75	79	74	85	
Panama.....	18	15	27	30	26	28	30	30	30	19	
Peru.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Trinidad and Tobago.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	1	1	1	
Venezuela.....	22	24	25	18	14	16	17	18	18	17	
Other Latin American Republics.....	3	3	4	8	6	7	9	8	8	7	
Bermuda.....	*	14	42	83	81	82	83	81	83	88	
British West Indies.....	*	*	4	16	10	9	2	2	16	12	
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	*	*	18r	19	18r	19	19	19	19	19	
Other Latin America.....	*	-	-	*	2	*	*	1	*	*	
Total Latin America.....	115	140	248r	343	322r	341	339	330	343	342	
Asia:											
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	-	*	2	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hong Kong.....	*	2	4	5	3	4	5	5	5	5	
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	4	1	3	4	4	4	4	
Israel.....	*	*	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	
Japan.....	1	1	7	13	6	6	9	9	13	13	
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	15	15	15	15	*	*	
Lebanon.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Philippines.....	1	2	1	14	1	2	6	1	14	14	
Singapore.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	2	1	*	1	
Syria.....	*	*	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Thailand.....	*	*	2	2	4	4	4	3	2	2	
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/.....	94	894	1,286	1,285	987	1,056	1,064	1,285	1,285	1,216	
Other Asia.....	4	2	28	x	1	*	4	2	*	*	
Total Asia.....	102	902	1,332	1,328	1,021	1,095	1,118	1,327	1,328	1,258	
Africa:											
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Ghana.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	15	14	*	*	*	
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	*	
Other Africa.....	1	1	*	4	5	8	5	4	4	4	
Total Africa.....	1	1	1	5	6	23	23	7	5	6	
Other countries.											
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	
Total other countries.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	*	
Total foreign countries.....	464	1,397	2,180r	2,408	2,040r	2,196	2,227	2,396	2,408	2,345	
International and regional.											
International.....	652	351	66	116	62	76	95	101	116	118	
European regional.....	-	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	
Latin American regional.....	63	10	135	190	180	180	180	170	190	190	
Asian regional.....	107	54	68	67	72	74	77	81	67	67	
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total international and regional....	822	415	269	373	313	330	352	352	373	375	
Grand total.....	1,285	1,812	2,449r	2,781	2,354r	2,526	2,579	2,747	2,781	2,720	

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

2/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary. n.a. Not available. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars						Payable in foreign currencies									
		Loans			Collection outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers(7)	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other short-term claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners(11)	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper(12)	Other short-term claims(13)						
		Total	Official institutions	Banks							(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)						
1957.....	2,199	2,052	920	242	386	303	423	699	147	132	15						
1958.....	2,542	2,344	1,268	401	439	428	421	656	198	181	16						
1959.....	2,539	2,407	1,309	351	498	460	516	582	192	178	15						
1960.....	3,594	3,135	1,297	290	524	482	605	1,233	460	222	238						
1961 1/.....	4,719	4,177	1,646	329	699	618	694	1,837	543	342	200						
1962.....	5,101	4,606	1,953	359	953	642	686	1,967	495	309	186						
1963.....	5,887	5,344	1,915	186	955	774	832	2,214	543	343	157	42					
1964 1/.....	7,411	6,810	2,652	223	1,374	1,055	1,007	2,600	601	342	182	77					
1965 1/.....	7,957	7,333	2,773	221	1,403	1,150	1,135	2,621	624	336	187	102					
1966 1/.....	7,819	7,399	3,139	256	1,739	1,143	1,367	2,450	420	240	70	110					
1967 1/.....	8,583	8,158	3,137	306	1,603	1,228	1,511	3,013	425	287	74	63					
1968.....	8,606	8,182	3,150	306	1,616	1,228	1,552	3,013	425	287	70	67					
1969 1/.....	8,711	8,261	3,165	247	1,697	1,221	1,733	2,854	450	336	40	73					
1970.....	10,802	10,192	3,051	119	1,720	1,212	2,389	3,985	610	352	92	166					
1971 1/ 2/.....	13,170	12,328	4,503	223	2,613	1,667	2,475	4,242	842	548	119	174					
1972 1/.....	13,272	12,377	3,969 2/	231	2,080 2/	1,658	2,475	4,242	895	548	119	174					
1973.....	15,471	14,625	5,674	163	2,975	2,535	3,269	3,204	846	441	223	182					
1974.....	15,676	14,830	5,671	163	2,970	2,538	3,276	3,226	846	441	223	182					
1975.....	20,723	20,061	7,660	284	4,538	2,838	4,307	4,160	662	428	119	115					
1976.....	39,056	37,859	11,287	381	7,332	3,574	5,637	11,237	9,698	1,196	669	289	238				
1977.....	50,231	48,888	13,200	614	7,635r	4,950r	5,467	11,147	19,075	1,342	656	314	372				
1977-Jan.....	69,237r	67,592r	18,016r	1,453	10,974r	5,589r	5,756	12,358	31,462r	1,645	1,063	89	493				
Feb.....	62,850r	61,892r	15,877r	952	9,662r	5,239r	5,886	14,212	37,598	2,123	963	454	707				
Mar.....	65,251r	63,354r	15,609r	789	9,609r	5,211r	6,190	12,009	28,450r	1,732	1,126	145	460				
Apr.....	65,734r	64,048r	16,053r	745	10,294r	5,014r	6,339	12,976	28,138r	1,959	1,091	272	396				
May.....	68,158r	66,395r	16,449r	971r	10,519r	4,959r	6,317	13,045	30,584r	1,764	864	323	474				
June.....	69,831r	68,053r	16,052r	983	10,020r	5,049r	6,417	13,166	32,417r	1,779	845	302	522				
July.....	69,627r	67,980r	17,298r	842r	11,303r	5,153r	6,352	13,431	30,899r	1,648r	809r	277	562r				
Aug.....	68,584r	66,666r	16,504r	1,018	10,412r	5,074r	6,200	13,556	30,406r	1,918r	1,028r	233	658r				
Sept.....	71,095r	69,345r	18,135r	1,007	11,736r	5,392r	6,025	13,645	31,540r	1,750r	839r	265r	645				
Oct.....	73,884r	71,884r	18,040	1,085	11,305	5,649	6,005	13,735	34,104r	2,000	922	356	722				
Nov.....	74,726	72,849	17,486	1,048	11,104	5,334	6,045	13,462	35,856	1,876	879	405	593				
Dec.p.....	79,960	77,836	19,840	1,019	12,859	5,961	6,187	14,212	37,598	2,123	963	454	707				
1978-Jan.p.....	81,571	79,438	18,402	1,104	11,442	5,856	6,342	13,587	41,108	2,132	940	370	823				

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those claims of U.S. banks on their foreign branches and those claims

of the U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "other short-term claims"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-2. - Short Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1977					1978
	1974	1975	1976	1977p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.p	Jan.p
Europe										
Austria.....	21	15	44	52	53	117	75	52	52	95
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	384	352	662	793	476	558	782	751	793	897
Denmark.....	46	49	85	130	100	140	126	107	130	140
Finland.....	122	128	139	101	103	95	111	106	101	104
France.....	673	1,471	1,445	1,616	1,471	1,356	1,341	1,320	1,616	1,367
Germany.....	589	416	517	661	648	615	768	645	661	693
Greece.....	64	49	79	94	68	103	98	107	94	86
Italy.....	345	370	929	1,284	1,011r	1,065r	1,104	1,157	1,284	1,127
Netherlands.....	348	300	304	352	371	447	304	352	352	387
Norway.....	119	71	98	131	135	109	120	122	131	141
Portugal.....	20	16	65	138	138	148	138	120	138	103
Spain.....	196	249	373	413	344	346	471	401	413	425
Sweden.....	180	167	180	169	151	139	172	143	169	179
Switzerland.....	335	237	485	633	533	700	681	614	633	722
Turkey.....	15	86	176	312	329	337	329	344	312	286
United Kingdom.....	2,580	4,718	6,277r	8,167	6,011	6,766r	6,623	6,369	8,167	10,806
Yugoslavia.....	22	38	41	56	35	34	28	29	56	42
Other Western Europe.....	22	27	52	89	47	43	259	50	89	127
Poland.....	n.a.	n.s.	n.a.	93	58	78	77	88	93	83
U.S.S.R.....	46	103	99	103	81	89	82	81	103	112
Other Eastern Europe.....	131	127	171	75	111	68	78	61	75	75
Total Europe.....	6,255	8,987	12,220r	15,461	12,274r	13,352	13,767	13,019	15,461	17,997
Canada.....	2,776	2,817	3,049	3,716	3,978	3,400	3,626	3,803	3,716	4,052
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	720	1,203	964	1,180	856	939	1,076	1,085	1,180	1,214
Bahamas.....	3,405	7,570	15,336	19,678	13,647	15,564r	17,710r	18,115	19,678	18,739
Brazil.....	1,418	2,221	3,322	3,076	3,077	3,011	3,121	2,962	3,076	2,937
Chile.....	290	360	387	502	382	431	435	502	508	508
Colombia.....	713	689	586	573	542	528	570	554	573	548
Cuba.....	14	13	13	10	13	13	10	15	10	14
Ecuador.....	144	219	293	387	349	338	348	354	387	386
Mexico.....	1,972	2,802	3,432	2,997	3,460r	3,488	3,261	3,201	2,997	2,988
Panama.....	505	1,052	1,257	1,262	1,463	1,063	1,431	1,652	1,262	1,800
Peru.....	518	583	704	769	783	785	737	735	769	774
Trinidad and Tobago.....	18	21	31	47	32	46	46	40	47	67
Uruguay.....	63	51	38	71	39	42	47	60	71	59
Venezuela.....	704	1,086	1,564	1,836	1,435	1,656	1,654	1,714	1,836	1,736
Other Latin American Republics.....	690	725	801	1,029	852	840	896	923	1,029	1,040
Bermuda.....	88	89	134	217	133	143	148	173	217	93
British West Indies.....	943	1,460	5,067r	6,650	5,637r	6,039r	5,116	5,537	6,650	6,360
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	62	49	40	86	57	75	61	139	86	77
Other Latin America.....	111	336	302r	50	74r	111	162	188	50	286
Total Latin America.....	12,377	20,532	34,270	40,419	32,831r	35,113r	36,831r	37,890	40,419	39,625
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	4	22	3	12	9	27	20	22	12	14
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	500	736	991	1,371	1,236	1,303	1,321	1,275	1,371	1,268
Hong Kong.....	223	258	271	465	272	360	357	466	465	435
India.....	14	21	41	35	65	59	48	54	35	47
Indonesia.....	157	102	76	77	56	67	97	60	77	56
Israel.....	255	491	551	441	323	304	348	347	441	368
Japan.....	12,518	10,776	10,997	9,778	9,614r	9,303r	9,341	9,578	9,778	9,475
Korea.....	955	1,561	1,714	2,069	2,069	2,001	1,998	1,876	2,069	2,208
Lebanon.....	59	56	25	71	30	29	43	45	71	52
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	87	102	124	92	105	87	95
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	125	74	103	99	105	125	54
Philippines.....	372	384	559	470	478	477	489	508	470	476
Singapore.....	135	369	420	458	405	342	345	354	458	455
Syria.....	12	12	32	30	17	14	16	14	30	48
Thailand.....	458	499	422	616	580	617	612	594	616	618
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/.....	330	524	1,312	1,583	1,369	1,340	1,521	1,783	1,583	1,525
Other Asia.....	235	249	258	78	130	96	101	128	78	99
Total Asia.....	16,226	16,057	17,672	17,765	16,828r	16,566r	16,856	17,315	17,765	17,293
Africa:										
Egypt.....	111	101	127	114	149	134	155	130	114	122
Ghana.....	10	5	5	20	12	7	12	10	20	25
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	53	50	51	65	57	53	62
Morocco.....	18	9	13	30	43	48	44	31	30	48
South Africa.....	329	545	763	840	799	802	881	823	840	868
Zaire.....	98	34	29	7	6	15	7	7	7	8
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	115	231	257	321	357	306	378	358	321	312
Other Africa.....	174	303	288	343	303	291	285	332	343	314
Total Africa.....	855	1,228	1,481	1,728	1,720	1,656	1,828	1,749	1,728	1,757
Other countries:										
Australia.....	466	535	441	743	795	863	839	815	743	710
All other.....	99	73	99	117	148	135	127	124	117	127
Total other countries.....	565	609	540	861	943	998	966	939	861	837
Total foreign countries.....	39,055	50,229	69,232r	79,950	68,573r	71,085r	73,874r	74,714	79,950	81,561
International and regional:										
International.....	-	*	*	1	*	*	*	1	1	*
European regional.....	-	-	5	*	1	1	1	1	*	2
Latin American regional.....	*	1	*	7	8	7	7	8	7	7
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
African regional.....	-	*	-	*	1	1	*	*	*	*
Total international and regional.....	*	1	5	9	11	10	9	12	9	10
Grand total.....	39,056	50,231	69,237r	79,960	68,584r	71,095r	73,884r	74,726	79,960	81,571

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of January 31, 1978

Preliminary

Preliminary
(Position in millions of dollars)

* Less than \$500,000

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States****Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term claims (1)	Total (2)	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies (8)
			Total (3)	Official institutions (4)	Banks (5)	Other foreigners (6)	
1957.....	1,174	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1958.....	1,362	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1959.....	1,545	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1960.....	1,698	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1961.....	2,034	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1962.....	2,160	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1963-May 1/.....	{ 2,293 2,379	2,293 2,346	2,260 730	660 725	273 273	1,328 1,342	33 33
1963 1/.....	{ 2,837 3,030	2,834 3,028	2,781 2,811	725 728	397 397	1,659 1,685	54 217
1964 1/.....	{ 3,971 4,285	3,971 4,283	3,777 3,995	703 716	701 729	2,372 2,550	195 288
1965.....	4,517	4,508	4,211	793	628	2,790	297
1966.....	4,180	4,162	3,915	702	512	2,702	247
1967.....	3,925	3,909	3,635	669	323	2,642	274
1968.....	3,567	3,552	3,158	528	237	2,393	394
1969.....	3,250	3,232	2,806	502	209	2,096	426
1970.....	3,075	3,050	2,698	504	236	1,958	352
1971.....	3,667	3,645	3,345	575	315	2,455	300
1972 1/.....	{ 4,954 5,063	4,914 5,023	4,539 4,588	833 844	430 430	3,276 3,314	375 435
1973.....	5,996	5,924	5,446	1,160	591	3,694	478
1974.....	7,179	7,099	6,490	1,328	931	4,231	609
1975.....	9,536	9,419	8,316	1,375	1,567	5,374	1,103
1976.....	11,898	11,750	10,093	1,432	2,232	6,429	1,656
1977 p.....	12,644	12,389	10,671	1,942	2,384	6,344	1,718
1977-Jan.....	11,996	11,843	10,193	1,432r	2,189	6,573r	1,620
Feb.....	12,132	11,921	10,392	1,562r	2,232	6,598r	1,529
Mar.....	12,204	12,015	10,407	1,637r	2,194	6,576r	1,607
Apr.....	12,458	12,257	10,531	1,664r	2,193	6,673r	1,726
May.....	12,294	12,091	10,395	1,692r	2,262	6,442r	1,696
June.....	12,186r	11,986r	10,290r	1,679r	2,265	6,347r	1,695
July.....	12,238r	12,037r	10,323	1,694r	2,226r	6,403r	1,713r
Aug.....	12,453r	12,235r	10,504	1,741r	2,279	6,484r	1,731r
Sept.....	12,631r	12,416r	10,609	1,785r	2,321r	6,502r	1,807r
Oct.....	12,716	12,486	10,760	1,801	2,419	6,540	1,726
Nov.....	12,338	12,106	10,421	1,819	2,289	6,313	1,685
Dec. p.....	12,644	12,389	10,671	1,942	2,384	6,344	1,718
' 78-Jan. p.....	12,762	12,522	10,830	1,934	2,423	6,473	1,692
							240

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in mill ons of dollars.)

Country	Calendar year				1977					1978
	1974	1975	1976	1977 p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.p	Jan. p
<u>Europe</u>										
Austria.....	23	23	23	23	29	19	19	20	23	23
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	13	17	11	24	25	30	31	24	24	23
Denmark.....	50	60	65	49	53	54	51	49	48	48
Finland.....	25	53	67	73	63	75	73	71	73	76
France.....	191	175	198	522	458	462	460	464	522	521
Germany.....	83	63	100	103	105	102	106	92	103	112
Greece.....	198	241	201	113	157	154	154	115	113	103
Italy.....	96	91	105	83	89	87	88	78	83	83
Netherlands.....	33	46	32	42	42	46	42	42	42	47
Norway.....	61	64	41	33	28	25	26	28	33	38
Portugal.....	8	15	24	36	35	34	33	31	36	34
Spain.....	122	187	383	322	407r	405	416	327	322	322
Sweden.....	30	38	42	58	61	64	62	63	58	60
Switzerland.....	8	7	7	23	6	6	12	8	23	21
Turkey.....	83	88	104	74	81	84	84	78	74	78
United Kingdom.....	329	621	861r	913	1,011r	984r	935	913	913	846
Yugoslavia.....	110	174	195	267	259	255	260	265	267	275
Other Western Europe.....	23	51	34	16	14	14	14	14	16	17
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	261	247	237	250	240	261	253
U.S.S.R.....	178	304	397	313	407	412	399	325	313	313
Other Eastern Europe.....	244	387	438	136	168	157	146	145	136	142
Total Europe.....	1,908	2,704	3,328r	3,484	3,745r	3,707r	3,664	3,402	3,484	3,439
Canada.....	501	555	637	434	455	456	461	424	434	426
<u>Latin America</u> :										
Argentina.....	163	176	228	299	234	236	248	262	299	409
Bahamas.....	25	43	156	241	227	231	238	241	258	
Brazil.....	840	1,166	1,580	1,608	1,599	1,591	1,541	1,580	1,577	
Chile.....	156	134	210	173	120	126	132	157	173	186
Colombia.....	64	63	89	105	121r	106r	102	115	105	110
Cuba.....	1	1	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	26	33	81	143	119	129	114	125	143	134
Mexico.....	701	983	1,412	1,925	1,504r	1,714	1,859	1,863	1,925	1,920
Panama.....	77	92	118	153	135	140	141	137	153	159
Peru.....	110	224	231	193	200	185	198	182	193	191
Trinidad and Tobago.....	9	8	4	1	*	1	1	1	1	1
Uruguay.....	2	6	7	9	7	17	8	8	9	9
Venezuela.....	244	250	287	496	435	436	455	483	496	486
Other Latin American Republics.....	167	223	292	259	267	297	287	247	259	264
Bermuda.....	3	15	17r	18	21r	21r	21	22	18	18
British West Indies.....	*	4	15	43	46	42	42	43	43	41
Netherlands Antilles ^{1/}	13	28	101	125	106	96	100	137	125	133
Other Latin America.....	14	20	28	11	15	10	12	12	11	17
Total Latin America.....	2,614	3,458	4,856r	5,776	5,165r	5,381r	5,542	5,572	5,776	5,911
<u>Asia</u> :										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	35	2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	194	318	354	350	344	347	344	348	350	356
Hong Kong.....	47	37	54	85	98	91	85	89	85	86
India.....	43	37	30	20	24	22	21	21	20	20
Indonesia.....	71	144	142	155	144	151	150	141	155	154
Israel.....	246	231	209	148	176	166	134	146	148	137
Japan.....	298	296	382	317	371	359	339	320	317	337
Korea.....	103	230	268	271	274	275	272	268	271	260
Lebanon.....	12	21	21	8	9	8	8	8	8	8
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	40	54	54	54	53	40	40
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	4	4	4	4	7	7
Philippines.....	135	150	161	126	124	175	123	132	126	128
Singapore.....	17	15	5	19	10	9	9	9	19	24
Syria.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	19	21	20	18	25	25	23	17	18	16
Middle-East oil-exporting countries ^{2/}	384	220	146	181	170	161	173r	154	181	193
Other Asia.....	53	73	112	30	20	25	32	31	30	30
Total Asia.....	1,619	1,795	1,904	1,776	1,846	1,872	1,768	1,742	1,776	1,797
<u>Africa</u> :										
Egypt.....	14	22	8	6	10	9	6	6	6	4
Ghana.....	*	7	13	14	15	15	15	14	14	12
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	174	182	165	180	178	174	176
Morocco.....	1	*	15	14	12	12	12	12	14	14
South Africa.....	74	150	242	289	283	275	276	287	289	290
Zaire.....	39	148	83	91	93	93	88	91	91	90
Oil-exporting countries ^{3/}	62	151	271	180	219	221	201	176	180	179
Other Africa.....	176	269	257	88	83	81	80	85	88	98
Total Africa.....	366	747	890	855	898	873	857	850	855	863
<u>Other countries</u> :										
Australia.....	123	172	169	178	211	208	287	216	178	170
All other.....	40	63	78	70	64	67	67	62	70	85
Total other countries.....	163	235	247	248	275	353	279	248	248	256
Total foreign countries.....	7,171	9,504	11,863	12,572	12,384r	12,564r	12,646	12,269	12,572	12,691
<u>International and regional</u> :										
International.....	3	27	26	63	60	60	61	61	63	63
European regional.....	-	-	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	3
Latin American regional.....	4	4	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5
Asia regional.....	1	1	2	*	2	2	1	*	*	*
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	7	31	35	71	68	68	69	66	71	71
Grand total.....	7,179	9,536	11,898	12,644	12,453r	12,631r	12,716	12,338	12,644	12,762

^{1/} Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

* Less than \$500,000.

^{2/} Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available. r Revised.^{3/} Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of January 31, 1978
 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total long-term claims (1)	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies (5)
		Total (2)	Loans (3)	Other (4)	
Europe.					
Austria.....	23	18	18	-	5
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	23	15	15	*	8
Denmark.....	48	48	48	-	-
Finland.....	76	76	63	13	-
France.....	521	515	488	28	6
Germany.....	112	112	106	6	-
Greece.....	103	102	102	*	1
Italy.....	83	83	69	13	-
Netherlands.....	47	42	39	3	5
Norway.....	38	38	31	7	-
Portugal.....	34	34	9	25	-
Spain.....	322	320	294	26	3
Sweden.....	60	60	59	1	-
Switzerland.....	21	6	3	3	16
Turkey.....	78	58	37	21	21
United Kingdom.....	846	839	421	418	7
Yugoslavia.....	275	264	219	45	11
Other Western Europe.....	17	17	16	*	-
Poland.....	253	253	209	44	1
U.S.S.R.....	313	313	313	*	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	142	140	139	1	2
Total Europe.....	3,439	3,354	2,699	655	85
Canada.....	426	397	333	64	29
Latin America:					
Argentina.....	409	409	375	34	-
Bahamas.....	258	256	253	3	2
Brazil.....	1,577	1,577	1,469	108	-
Chile.....	186	186	175	11	-
Colombia.....	110	109	106	3	1
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	134	134	126	8	-
Mexico.....	1,920	1,917	1,777	140	3
Panama.....	159	156	143	12	3
Peru.....	191	191	186	5	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1	1	1	*	-
Uruguay.....	9	9	9	*	-
Venezuela.....	486	485	420	64	1
Other Latin American Republics.....	264	264	248	16	*
Bermuda.....	18	18	18	-	-
British West Indies.....	41	25	25	*	16
Netherlands Antilles.....	133	133	129	4	-
Other Latin America.....	17	17	16	1	-
Total Latin America.....	5,911	5,885	5,477	409	26
Asia					
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	3	3	3	*	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	356	356	178	177	-
Hong Kong.....	86	86	78	8	-
India.....	20	20	20	-	-
Indonesia.....	154	154	120	34	-
Israel.....	137	133	129	4	4
Japan.....	337	337	317	20	-
Korea.....	260	255	156	99	5
Lebanon.....	8	8	*	7	-
Malaysia.....	40	39	39	-	1
Pakistan.....	7	7	7	-	-
Philippines.....	128	128	90	38	-
Singapore.....	24	24	18	6	-
Syria.....	*	*	-	*	-
Thailand.....	16	16	10	6	1
Other Asia.....	222	222	194	28	-
Total Asia.....	1,797	1,787	1,359	428	10
Africa					
Egypt.....	4	4	2	2	-
Ghana.....	12	12	-	12	-
Liberia.....	176	176	176	-	-
Morocco.....	14	14	14	*	-
South Africa.....	290	243	162	81	47
Zaire.....	90	90	75	16	-
Other Africa.....	277	277	266	12	-
Total Africa.....	863	816	694	122	47
Other countries					
Australia.....	170	165	158	7	5
All other.....	85	85	85	-	1
Total other countries.....	256	249	243	7	6
Total foreign countries.....	12,691	12,489	10,805	1,684	202
International and regional					
International.....	63	25	20	5	38
European regional.....	3	3	*	3	-
Latin American regional.....	5	5	5	*	-
Asian regional.....	*	*	-	*	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	71	34	25	9	38
Grand total.....	12,762	12,522	10,830	1,692	240

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total liabilities (1)	Short-term liabilities			Long-term liabilities (5)
		Total (2)	Payable in dollars (3)	Payable in foreign currencies (4)	
1957.....	566	491	428	62	75
1958.....	499	440	368	71	60
1959.....	664	581	512	69	83
1960 2/.....	{ 574 596	{ 485 507	{ 424 437	{ 61 70	89
1961-Mar. 2/.....	{ 674 691	{ 583 600	{ 510 525	{ 73 76	91
June 2/.....	{ 756 778	{ 673 684	{ 563 572	{ 111 113	83 94
Dec.....	833	678	569	109	155
1962-June 2/.....	{ 778 817	{ 626 665	{ 527 551	{ 99 114	151
Dec. 2/.....	{ 798 805	{ 637 644	{ 508 513	{ 129 130	161
1963.....	775	626	479	148	148
1964-June 2/.....	{ 763 725	{ 622 585	{ 471 441	{ 151 144	140
Dec. 2/.....	807	700	556	144	107
1965 2/.....	{ 943 958 }	{ 810	{ 600	{ 210	{ 136 147
1966.....	1,419	1,089	827	262	329
1967 2/.....	{ 1,784 1,815	{ 1,371 1,386	{ 1,027 1,039	{ 343 347	{ 414 428
1968.....	2,737	1,608	1,225	382	1,129
1969 2/.....	{ 3,511 4,428	{ 1,786 2,124	{ 1,399 1,654	{ 387 471	{ 1,725 2,304
1970.....	5,780	2,677	2,181	496	3,102
1971 2/.....	{ 5,863 5,901	{ 2,704 2,763	{ 2,229 2,301	{ 475 463	{ 3,159 3,138
1972 2/.....	{ 6,659 7,017	{ 3,119 3,414	{ 2,635 2,948	{ 484 466	{ 3,540 3,603
1973.....	7,899	4,012	3,300	713	3,886
1974.....	9,799	5,922	5,022	900	3,877
1975.....	10,345	6,018	5,414	605	4,327
1976-Sept.....	10,218	6,427	5,690	737	3,791
Dec.....	10,164	6,597	5,885	712	3,567
1977-Mar.....	10,086	6,582	5,815	767	3,504
June.....	9,760	6,421	5,770	652	3,338
Sept. P.....	10,486	7,119	6,327	792	3,366

Note. Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown

for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.
2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1976		1977		
	1972 1/	1973	1974	1975	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept. p
Europe:									
Austria.....	2	2	3	20	14	15	10	9	10
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	75	88	139	524	299	183	166	168	119
Denmark.....	9	7	9	24	9	13	7	15	16
Finland.....	4	4	7	16	3	17	2	2	10
France.....	163	150	140	203	149	185	200	163	157
Germany.....	145	162	232	313	149	256	174	175	170
Greece.....	24	15	40	39	19	28	48	80	78
Italy.....	118	103	98	124	172	148	131	135	139
Netherlands.....	102	108	125	117	114	141	141	168	176
Norway.....	9	14	9	9	20	24	29	37	36
Portugal.....	4	4	13	19	4	5	13	23	12
Spain.....	79	77	75	56	81	36	40	52	74
Sweden.....	12	13	48	41	29	35	34	36	41
Switzerland.....	122	105	102	138	134	243	190	214	245
Turkey.....	3	4	10	8	25	16	13	12	97
United Kingdom.....	949	1,118	961	1,263	1,007	888	880	689	730
Yugoslavia.....	7	7	16	40	76	113	123	113	92
Other Western Europe.....	2	2	3	5	8	8	7	6	9
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	6
*.....	*	*	9	48	20	19	9	15	11
U.S.S.R.....	3	3	25	16	11	14	13	7	8
Other Eastern Europe.....								6	
Total Europe.....	1,830	1,986	2,063	3,021	2,343	2,387	2,228	2,126	2,208
Canada.....	209	215	263	307	309	341	400	427	448
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	19	19	24	38	45	48	44	42	50
Bahamas 2/.....	323	396	428	374	277	251	260	256	216
Brazil.....	35	35	64	118	102	58	72	49	76
Chile.....	18	9	12	22	14	16	17	16	24
Colombia.....	8	7	9	14	17	11	13	18	23
Cuba.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	27	31
Mexico.....	27	26	46	60	82	74	99	118	117
Panama.....	8	18	13	21	16	10	34	12	12
Peru.....	5	4	15	14	29	32	25	24	13
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20	15
Uruguay.....	6	7	2	2	3	3	4	3	4
Venezuela.....	17	17	36	49	98	222	219	260	208
Other Latin American Republics.....	35	39	51	83	76	104	141	101	95
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	38	31
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	121	119
Netherlands Antilles 3/.....	10	10	6	26	35	68	10	11	12
Other Latin America.....	7	4	22	101	138	129	100	2	1
Total Latin America.....	519	593	728	922	931	1,028	1,037	1,118	1,017
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	32	32	42	17	1	1	1	3	2
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	28	26	34	92	17	33	40	42	27
Hong Kong.....	12	12	41	19	7	11	23	39	25
India.....	7	7	14	7	7	11	23	39	44
Indonesia.....	12	15	14	60	136	131	98	94	60
Israel.....	12	19	25	50	31	32	37	37	58
Japan.....	149	225	295	347	277	247	193	172	183
Korea.....	20	21	37	75	68	85	76	96	95
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	3
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	25	23
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	2
Philippines.....	15	16	17	25	14	28	53	59	78
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	63	44
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8	12
Thailand.....	5	5	6	10	18	23	24	19	11
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 4/.....	117	102	183	536	1,031	1,260	1,385	1,268	1,087
Other Asia.....								13	15
Total Asia.....	410	480	708	1,237	1,695	1,978	2,040	2,057	1,890
Africa:									
Egypt.....	25	25	10	3	37	25	27	29	33
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	4
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	5
Morocco.....	3	3	15	14	10	44	45	30	72
South Africa.....	7	8	14	43	100	66	54	33	27
Zaire.....	1	1	19	18	6	24	36	39	48
Oil-exporting countries 5/.....								374	361
Other Africa.....	56	59	110	112	239	279	444	84	50
Total Africa.....	92	96	168	190	391	438	606	591	589
Other countries:									
Australia.....	47	30	71	56	57	51	59	53	78
All other.....	13	14	12	30	17	18	19	19	20
Total other countries.....	60	44	82	86	74	69	77	72	98
Total foreign countries.....	3,119	3,414	4,012	5,764	5,743	6,241	6,388	6,391	6,251
International and regional:									
International.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
European regional.....	-	*	-	158	276	186	208	192	170
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Asian regional.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	*	*	*	158	276	186	208	192	170
Grand total.....	3,119	3,414	4,012	5,922	6,018	6,427	6,597	6,582	6,421
									7,119

1/ Data in two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

3/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

4/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

5/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1977

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
Europe:			
Austria.....	12	11	2
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	119	89	31
Denmark.....	16	15	1
Finland.....	10	10	*
France.....	170	157	13
Germany.....	226	195	31
Greece.....	78	78	*
Italy.....	139	91	49
Netherlands.....	176	169	8
Norway.....	36	35	1
Portugal.....	12	12	*
Spain.....	74	61	13
Sweden.....	41	39	1
Switzerland.....	245	176	69
Turkey.....	97	92	5
United Kingdom.....	736	689	46
Yugoslavia.....	92	91	1
Other Western Europe.....	9	6	3
Poland.....	6	6	*
U.S.S.R.....	11	11	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	8	8	*
Total Europe.....	2,314	2,041	273
Canada.....	454	232	222
Latin America:			
Argentina.....	50	49	1
Bahamas.....	222	107	114
Brazil.....	76	44	32
Chile.....	13	13	*
Colombia.....	23	22	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*
Ecuador.....	13	13	*
Mexico.....	102	99	4
Panama.....	12	12	1
Peru.....	13	13	*
Trinidad and Tobago	19	18	1
Uruguay.....	4	3	*
Venezuela.....	225	222	3
Other Latin American Republics.....	89	86	4
Bermuda.....	28	28	*
British West Indies.....	124	89	35
Netherlands Antilles.....	9	9	*
Other Latin America.....	2	2	*
Total Latin America.....	1,025	828	197
Asia:			
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	1	1	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	152	151	1
Hong Kong.....	25	23	1
India.....	44	43	1
Indonesia.....	60	59	*
Israel.....	58	57	1
Japan.....	604	541	63
Korea.....	81	81	*
Lebanon.....	3	3	*
Malaysia.....	23	23	*
Pakistan.....	3	3	*
Philippines.....	78	77	1
Singapore.....	46	45	1
Syria.....	11	11	*
Thailand.....	17	16	1
Other Asia.....	1,286	1,274	12
Total Asia.....	2,492	2,409	83
Africa:			
Egypt.....	45	45	*
Ghana.....	4	4	*
Liberia.....	5	5	*
Morocco.....	105	104	1
South Africa.....	29	27	2
Zaire.....	48	45	3
Other Africa.....	332	331	2
Total Africa.....	568	560	8
Other countries:			
Australia.....	93	87	6
All other.....	18	17	1
Total other countries.....	111	104	7
Total foreign countries.....	6,965	6,173	792
International and regional:			
International.....	*	*	-
European regional.....	154	154	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	154	154	-
Grand total.....	7,119	6,327	792

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1976		1977		
	1972 1/	1973	1974	1975	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept. p
Europe:									
Austria.....	*	2	*	1	10	10	6	6	5
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	254	213	175	266	196	152	171	173	170
Denmark.....	43	38	36	29	27	26	31	27	27
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	78	55	31	24	58	39	34	32	28
Germany.....	348	361	392	474	506	406	396	391	370
Greece.....	20	20	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	152	152	150	144	87	75	69	46	45
Netherlands.....	236	207	219	218	214	290	277	272	262
Norway.....	*	*	2	1	1	*	1	*	1
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	3	3	4	5	5	6	5	5	6
Sweden.....	*	5	5	30	31	38	38	35	32
Switzerland.....	475	573	572	590	522	327	260	178	177
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	3	2
United Kingdom.....	949	983	1,112	1,236	1,631	1,470	1,420	1,388	1,276
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	*	*	*	1	1	*	1	1	*
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	9	19	20	16	83	83
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe.....	2,560	2,613	2,706	3,032	3,309	2,858	2,725	2,655	2,499
Canada.....	64	94	104	100	155	111	89	82	81
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas 2/.....	250	343	471	177	238	157	163	163	167
Brazil.....	1	1	1	3	4	5	5	5	7
Chile.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Mexico.....	1	1	3	3	3	7	17	21	23
Panama.....	11	11	4	7	3	3	2	2	2
Peru.....	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	1
Uruguay.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
Other Latin American Republics.....	4	4	7	7	6	7	9	8	8
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	2
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	39
Netherlands Antilles 3/.....	64	18	5	7	29	27	23	21	25
Other Latin America.....	1	1	9	7	11	47	46	1	*
Total Latin America.....	340	385	505	216	299	257	270	272	280
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Hong Kong.....	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Indonesia.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	481	490	512	367	397	402	397	413	386
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Philippines.....	5	5	6	6	7	8	8	1	1
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 4/.....	1	1	2	82	87	82	9	9	11
Other Asia.....	1	1	2	82	87	82	9	*	1
Total Asia.....	495	503	531	460	496	498	423	432	408
Africa:									
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	6	4	*	*	1	1	1
Zaire.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	6	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Other Africa.....	6	6	8	6	2	2	2	3	3
Total Africa.....	6	6	8	6	2	2	2	3	3
Other countries:									
Australia.....	74	1	32	64	66	64	57	58	59
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	8	1
Total other countries.....	74	2	33	65	66	64	58	59	67
Total foreign countries.....	3,540	3,603	3,886	3,877	4,327	3,791	3,567	3,504	3,338
International and regional:									
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European regional.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	3,540	3,603	3,886	3,877	4,327	3,791	3,567	3,504	3,366

1/ Data on the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

3/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

4/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

5/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total claims	Short-term claims				Long-term claims	
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies			
				Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies		
1957.....	(1) 947	(2) 777	(3) 637	(4) 78	(5) 63	(6) 170	
1958.....	943	720	568	88	63	223	
1959.....	1,009	705	605	68	32	304	
1960 2/.....	{ 1,775 1,859	1,432 1,505	824 875	58 71	549 560	344 354	
1961-Mar. 2/.....	{ 1,633 1,701	1,248 1,305	939 968	76 89	233 248	385 396	
June 2/.....	{ 1,895 1,934	1,496 1,528	1,181 1,208	122 126	193 194	399 406	
Sept. 2/.....	{ 2,099 2,117	1,646 1,664	1,323 1,340	131 132	192	453	
Dec.....	2,138	1,636	1,335	150	151	502	
1962-June 2/.....	{ 2,443 2,678	1,807 1,974	1,475 1,598	178 208	153 168	636 704	
Dec. 2/.....	{ 2,809 2,867	2,051 2,098	1,625 1,668	214 217	212 212	758 769	
1963-Mar. 2/.....	{ 2,929 2,979	2,113 2,162	1,712 1,758	201 204	200	816	
June 2/.....	{ 3,048 3,164	2,282	1,877	222	183	{ 766 882	
Dec. 2/.....	{ 2,854 2,922	2,131 2,188	1,739 1,778	201 199	191 211	723 734	
1964-June 2/.....	{ 3,297 3,245	2,482 2,430	2,000 1,952	220 219	262	815	
Dec. 2/.....	{ 3,738 3,934	2,776 2,853	2,306 2,338	189 205	281 310	962 1,081	
1965 2/.....	{ 3,565 3,438	2,397 2,299	2,000 1,911	167 166	229 222	1,169 1,139	
1966.....	3,884	2,628	2,225	167	236	1,256	
1967 2/.....	{ 4,483 4,581	2,946 3,011	2,529 2,599	201 203	216 209	1,537 1,570	
1968.....	5,572	3,783	3,173	368	241	1,790	
1969 2/.....	{ 5,925 6,523	3,710 4,159	3,124 3,532	221 244	365 383	2,215 2,363	
1970.....	7,110	4,160	3,579	234	348	2,950	
1971 2/.....	{ 8,303 8,068	5,185 5,000	4,535 4,467	318 289	333 244	3,118 3,068	
1972 2/.....	{ 9,094 9,960	5,723 6,294	5,074 5,643	411 393	238 258	3,370 3,666	
1973.....	12,529	8,471	7,584	493	394	4,057	
1974.....	15,806	11,263	10,241	473	548	4,544	
1975.....	17,047	12,128	11,023	566	539	4,919	
1976-Sept.....	18,164	13,160	12,095	592	473	5,004	
Dec.....	19,077	14,154	13,155	442	557	4,922	
1977-Mar.....	19,842	14,951	13,935	431	585	4,891	
June.....	20,968	16,144	15,031	448	665	4,824	
Sept. P.....	19,452	14,866	13,819	414	632	4,586	

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown

for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.
2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
 Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1976		1977		
	1972 1/		1973	1974	1975	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June
									Sept. p
Europe:									
Austria.....	20	19	17	26	16	21	21	23	26
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	62	73	106	128	133	195	162	170	218
Denmark.....	28	29	46	42	39	26	56	48	40
Finland.....	23	25	44	120	81	135	77	40	90
France.....	220	209	278	428	291	418	438	436	413
Germany.....	176	190	280	335	355	492	378	367	377
Greece.....	39	35	51	65	33	56	51	90	86
Italy.....	194	187	230	395	380	358	384	473	440
Netherlands.....	78	81	108	143	167	142	166	172	182
Norway.....	17	16	18	36	41	43	51	42	42
Portugal.....	21	19	49	81	44	28	40	35	30
Spain.....	137	153	242	367	407	336	369	325	322
Sweden.....	56	57	71	89	62	62	90	93	92
Switzerland.....	79	82	102	136	242	253	241	154	179
Turkey.....	47	48	25	26	27	23	25	32	37
United Kingdom.....	1,044	1,213	1,545	1,847	1,903	2,367	2,446	2,475	3,027
Yugoslavia.....	12	12	36	22	36	30	26	30	28
Other Western Europe.....	14	12	15	21	14	17	20	18	15
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	69	74
U.S.S.R.	23	23	77	91	150	81	156	105	76
Other Eastern Europe.....	19	19	27	50	70	79	85	35	28
Total Europe.....	2,309	2,502	3,368	4,450	4,490	5,158	5,282	5,232	5,820
Canada.....	899	960	1,235	1,613	2,099	2,187	2,458	2,426	2,563
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	59	55	47	67	58	39	44	46	51
Bahamas 2/.....	520	662	626	594	667	940	1,384	1,869	2,231
Brazil.....	175	170	232	468	409	417	682	535	457
Chile.....	33	25	34	106	36	26	34	35	28
Colombia.....	41	39	40	54	49	66	59	75	85
Cuba.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	*
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	34	39
Mexico.....	180	181	238	308	362	352	332	317	301
Panama.....	19	85	61	131	91	83	74	105	121
Peru.....	40	36	47	44	41	35	42	32	28
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13	12
Uruguay.....	4	4	5	5	4	22	5	6	5
Venezuela.....	89	92	134	193	175	212	190	210	240
Other Latin American Republics.....	91	95	140	199	159	182	276	191	186
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.e.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	177	175
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	726	911
Netherlands Antilles 2/.....	12	13	13	20	12	9	9	14	8
Other Latin America.....	23	42	222	147	303	444	441	11	60
Total Latin America.....	1,289	1,500	1,840	2,335	2,366	2,828	3,575	4,397	4,925
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	*	*	11	17	60	5	3	7	12
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	67	65	121	138	162	134	197	130	131
Hong Kong.....	24	36	48	62	110	88	96	107	93
India.....	33	33	37	37	39	53	55	35	51
Indonesia.....	33	48	56	92	140	179	179	206	184
Israel.....	31	31	38	44	54	48	41	51	70
Japan.....	456	508	943	1,230	1,132	1,010	922	969	930
Korea.....	63	67	104	201	262	142	117	130	138
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	18
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19	24
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.s.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18	23
Philippines.....	49	59	73	97	96	93	86	86	90
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.e.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	43	40
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.e.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	10
Thailand.....	15	15	19	24	22	23	22	27	22
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 4/	201	201	239	384	549	625	568	426	422
Other Asia.....	972	1,065	1,689	2,326	2,625	2,401	2,276	2,316	2,315
Total Asia.....	972	1,065	1,689	2,326	2,625	2,401	2,276	2,316	2,390
Africa:									
Egypt.....	7	6	9	15	22	36	28	70	24
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	3
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	51	41
Morocco.....	3	4	3	7	10	10	11	12	10
South Africa.....	53	52	62	101	94	78	87	80	69
Zaire.....	5	8	18	24	24	28	21	19	17
Oil-exporting countries 5/	73	90	124	225	256	255	247	82	91
Other Africa.....	140	160	216	372	406	407	393	113	111
Total Africa.....	140	160	216	372	406	407	393	429	370
Other countries:									
Australia.....	94	83	97	116	102	112	105	114	110
All other.....	20	23	25	49	39	67	65	36	40
Total other countries.....	114	107	123	165	141	178	170	150	149
Total foreign countries.....	5,723	6,294	8,471	11,262	12,127	13,159	14,153	14,949	16,143
International and regional:									
International.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	*
European regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1
Latin American regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	2	1
Grand total.....	5,723	6,294	8,471	11,263	12,128	13,160	14,154	14,951	16,144
									14,866

1/ Data on the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

3/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam includes with Netherlands Antilles.

4/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

5/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
 Table CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1977

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
			Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies
Europe:				
Austria.....	24	18	*	5
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	230	125	88	16
Denmark.....	44	43	*	1
Finland.....	59	58	*	*
France.....	435	411	2	22
Germany.....	393	357	19	17
Greece.....	53	51	1	1
Italy.....	352	347	1	4
Netherlands.....	161	137	17	7
Norway.....	38	31	*	6
Portugal.....	34	33	*	*
Spain.....	309	293	13	4
Sweden.....	91	86	3	3
Switzerland.....	146	99	33	14
Turkey.....	32	31	1	*
United Kingdom.....	2,413	2,333	51	29
Yugoslavia.....	20	19	*	1
Other Western Europe.....	15	13	2	1
Poland.....	70	68	*	1
U.S.S.R.....	64	64	*	*
Other Eastern Europe.....	26	26	*	*
Total Europe.....	5,009	4,645	230	133
Canada.....	2,477	2,101	67	309
Latin America:				
Argentina.....	53	52	*	*
Bahamas.....	1,831	1,812	19	*
Brazil.....	414	396	17	1
Chile.....	40	40	*	*
Colombia.....	85	83	1	2
Cuba.....	*	*	*	-
Ecuador.....	48	48	*	*
Mexico.....	304	294	*	10
Panama.....	221	220	*	1
Peru.....	30	27	2	1
Trinidad and Tobago.....	12	10	1	1
Uruguay.....	5	4	*	*
Venezuela.....	256	250	1	5
Other Latin American Republics.....	197	181	10	5
Bermuda.....	123	123	*	*
British West Indies.....	832	832	*	*
Netherlands Antilles.....	8	8	*	*
Other Latin America.....	28	28	*	*
Total Latin America.....	4,489	4,409	52	28
Asia:				
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	12	12	-	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	139	134	2	3
Hong Kong.....	73	66	1	6
India.....	42	39	3	*
Indonesia.....	185	184	*	1
Israel.....	46	45	*	1
Japan.....	1,027	870	38	119
Korea.....	153	151	*	2
Lebanon.....	23	22	*	1
Malaysia.....	28	27	*	*
Pakistan.....	20	19	1	*
Philippines.....	111	110	*	1
Singapore.....	36	33	1	2
Syria.....	6	5	-	*
Thailand.....	27	25	*	1
Other Asia.....	462	451	6	5
Total Asia.....	2,390	2,193	53	144
Africa:				
Egypt.....	22	21	*	1
Ghana.....	3	2	1	*
Liberia.....	49	48	-	*
Morocco.....	10	9	*	1
South Africa.....	75	67	2	5
Zaire.....	19	15	3	2
Other Africa.....	169	162	4	2
Total Africa.....	346	325	10	12
Other countries:				
Australia.....	113	105	1	7
All other.....	41	40	*	*
Total other countries.....	153	145	1	7
Total foreign countries.....	14,865	13,818	414	632
International and regional:				
International.....	1	1	-	-
European regional.....	1	1	-	-
Latin American regional.....	*	*	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-
Total International and regional.....	1	1	-	-
Grand total.....	14,866	13,819	414	632

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States****Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims (1)	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total (2)	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/ (5)	Total (6)	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/ (9)
			Demand (3)	Time (4)			Demand (7)	Time (8)	
1965 2/.....	{ 917 844	691 525	19 19	557 549	114 57	227 219	45 45	90 86	92 88
1966.....	973	805	58	699	48	168	40	69	59
1967 2/.....	{ 1,078 1,163	901 985	66 66	702 786	133 133	177 178	50 51	77 77	49 49
1968.....	1,638	1,306	28	1,192	87	332	49	222	60
1969 2/.....	{ 1,318 1,491	1,068 1,222		951 1,062	116 161	250 269		174 183	76 86
1970.....	1,141	847		697	150	294		173	121
1971 2/.....	{ 1,648 1,507	1,295 1,205		1,092 1,078	203 127	354 302		234 234	120 68
1972 2/.....	{ 1,965 2,373	1,615 1,966		1,446 1,910	169 55	350 408		307 340	42 68
1973.....	3,185	2,641		2,604	37	544		431	113
1974.....	3,357	2,660		2,591	69	697		429	268
1975.....	3,799	3,042		2,710	332	757		511	246
1976.....	5,468	4,788		4,415	373	680		394	286
1977.....	6,709	5,778		5,346	432	931		521	410
1976-Dec.....	5,468	4,788		4,415	373	680		394	286
1977-Jan.....	5,412	4,693		4,325	368	720		411	308
Feb.....	5,696	4,984		4,607	377	711		396	315
Mar.....	6,451	5,776		5,321	455	675		373	302
Apr.....	6,441	5,707		5,125	582	733		423	310
May.....	7,478	6,783		6,264	520	695		361	334
June.....	7,679	6,914		6,424	490	765		389	376
July.....	7,444	6,690		6,246	443	754		396	358
Aug.....	7,735	6,998		6,475	524	737		394	343
Sept.....	6,858	6,163		5,721	442	695		358	337
Oct.....	7,623	6,900		6,396	504	722		374	348
Nov.....	7,587	6,671		6,196	475	917		482	435
Dec.....	6,709	5,778		5,346	432	931		521	410

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year

2/ from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner
Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage or classification. Figures on the first line are comparable to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

Country	Calendar year					1977				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	51	23	63	67	128	187	150	114	132	128
France.....	18	3	12	33	37	39	25	33	37	37
Germany.....	10	10	29	25	109	17	46	76	116	109
Italy.....	16	4	3	3	3	2	11	10	1	3
Netherlands.....	6	12	14	16	26	16	19	21	25	26
Switzerland.....	6	15	68	72	54	27	34	31	48	54
United Kingdom.....	1,128	1,350	1,306	1,837	1,977	2,195	1,781	1,858	2,097	1,977
Canada.....	775	967	1,156	1,539	1,705	1,930	1,607	1,936	1,831	1,705
Bahamas.....	597	391	546	1,264	1,755	2,220	1,765	2,361	2,117	1,755
Japan.....	299	398	345	113	136	134	143	150	218	136
All other countries 1/.....	279	184	256	498	780	969	1,276	1,033	966	780
Total.....	3,185	3,357	3,799	5,468	6,709	7,735	6,858	7,623	7,587	6,709

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
 Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns,
 by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1977

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liquid claims (1)	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total (2)	Deposits (3)	Short-term investments 1/ (4)	Total (5)	Deposits (6)	Short-term investments 1/ (7)
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	128	24	24	-	103	103	-
France.....	37	37	15	21	*	*	*
Germany.....	109	71	71	-	38	38	-
Italy.....	3	*	*	-	2	2	-
Netherlands.....	26	3	3	-	22	22	-
Switzerland.....	54	17	17	-	37	37	-
United Kingdom.....	1,977	1,895	1,853	41	82	54	28
Canada.....	1,705	1,283	934	349	422	72	350
Bahamas.....	1,755	1,699	1,699	-	56	56	-
Japan.....	136	37	37	-	99	68	32
All other countries 2/.....	780	712	691	20	69	69	-
Total.....	6,709	5,778	5,346	432	931	521	410

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States that are included in the series published in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable

on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1976		1977		
	1972 1/	1973	1974	1975	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept. p
Europe:									
Austria.....	2	7	8	12	13	11	11	11	11
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	4	7	10	45	39	37	38	33	31
Denmark.....	7	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Finland.....	6	6	6	7	16	17	18	17	17
France.....	22	26	43	53	57	58	59	65	62
Germany.....	7	7	9	23	37	73	72	84	76
Greece.....	53	43	37	21	15	10	9	7	4
Italy.....	54	45	56	40	41	36	34	34	30
Netherlands.....	343	364	339	280	217	211	156	154	81
Norway.....	25	28	30	12	6	14	17	16	13
Portugal.....	13	16	13	9	6	13	13	12	21
Spain.....	70	65	55	46	47	26	33	44	45
Sweden.....	34	34	25	42	42	47	50	52	50
Switzerland.....	28	29	52	44	59	54	57	53	42
Turkey.....	15	27	26	3	2	1	1	10	8
United Kingdom.....	163	191	290	364	329	243	238	204	219
Yugoslavia.....	16	16	16	11	8	10	10	8	8
Other Western Europe.....	11	13	7	4	3	3	2	2	3
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8	5
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	20	11	11	17	20	18	13
Other Eastern Europe.....	7	5	9	11	17	13	15	7	6
Total Europe.....	878	935	1,051	1,007	960	898	851	844	744
Canada.....	833	1,141	1,164	1,283	1,421	1,507	1,530	1,475	1,438
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	59	60	48	44	38	119	106	97	83
Bahamas 2/.....	8	25	131	19	8	37	36	34	36
Brazil.....	184	187	145	187	172	172	133	125	124
Chile.....	236	238	254	435	315	244	248	210	201
Colombia.....	30	32	12	13	18	23	33	32	31
Cuba.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	20
Mexico.....	60	64	79	153	216	219	195	180	178
Panama.....	36	35	49	112	115	138	110	126	119
Peru.....	16	16	18	19	26	33	40	38	38
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	6
Uruguay.....	4	4	18	18	18	19	20	19	19
Venezuela.....	30	30	38	154	459	302	273	298	229
Other Latin American Republics.....	223	241	239	217	217	289	287	267	257
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	4
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	*
Netherlands Antilles 3/.....	*	*	1	3	21	28	27	26	25
Other Latin America.....	7	13	20	7	8	6	6	1	1
Total Latin America.....	902	955	1,061	1,391	1,640	1,637	1,521	1,489	1,371
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	39	40	54	46	52	48	34	42	38
Hong Kong.....	1	1	4	7	3	3	2	3	5
India.....	17	16	15	11	7	6	6	5	3
Indonesia.....	28	32	37	33	24	34	89	66	70
Israel.....	74	75	92	123	122	170	172	187	194
Japan.....	156	133	125	112	90	80	77	96	108
Korea.....	85	65	91	164	197	224	228	220	197
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	20
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	7
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9	6
Philippines.....	63	63	85	83	78	86	89	117	140
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	10	9
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Thailand.....	16	4	8	6	5	6	5	4	2
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 4/.....	16	4	8	6	5	6	5	4	1
Other Asia.....	83	81	93	94	91	82	73	35	30
Total Asia.....	562	511	613	681	669	739	775	817	830
Africa:									
Egypt.....	4	4	4	3	*	3	2	2	2
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	*	*	1	1	*	1	1	49
Morocco.....	*	*	*	1	1	*	1	*	*
South Africa.....	9	2	22	17	31	23	26	24	27
Zaire.....	1	1	2	8	12	11	10	11	10
Oil-exporting countries 5/.....	72	78	87	98	125	128	147	65	67
Other Africa.....	87	86	115	127	168	165	187	199	158
Total Africa.....	100	29	32	29	35	33	33	34	31
All other.....	5	5	17	20	19	19	17	18	16
Total other countries.....	105	34	49	49	55	52	51	52	48
Total foreign countries.....	3,366	3,662	4,054	4,538	4,913	4,999	4,915	4,875	4,809
International and regional:									
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	16	16
Asian regional.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	16	16
Grand total.....	3,370	3,666	4,057	4,544	4,919	5,004	4,922	4,891	4,824
	1/ Data on the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.	3/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.							
	2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.	4/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).							
		5/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.							
		p Preliminary.							
		* Less than \$500,000.							
		n.a. Not available.							

1/ Data on the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

3/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

4/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

5/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable Treasury bonds and notes					U.S. Gov't. corporations and Federally-sponsored agencies		Corporate and other securities						
	Net foreign purchases							Bonds 1/			Stocks			
	Total	Foreign countries		International and regional	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales		
		Official insti- tutions	Other foreign- ers	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1958.....	36	-237		273	1,224	1,188	n.a.	n.a.	17	361	344	-56	1,397	1,454
1959.....	689	524		165	1,217	528	n.a.	n.a.	73	369	296	363	2,224	1,862
1960.....	127	-98		224	1,730	1,603	n.a.	n.a.	50	442	392	202	1,977	1,775
1961.....	512	-20		532	1,744	1,231	n.a.	n.a.	-99	317	416	323	3,067	2,745
1962.....	-728	-207		-521	1,780	2,508	n.a.	n.a.	-51	308	399	111	2,260	2,149
1963.....	671	369		302	1,867	1,196	n.a.	n.a.	9	256	246	198	2,724	2,527
1964.....	-338	-59	36	-315	1,149	1,487	n.a.	n.a.	176	461	284	-349	3,076	3,425
1965.....	-76	-20	95	-151	1,077	1,153	n.a.	n.a.	38	675	637	-413	3,720	4,133
1966.....	-616	-245	56	-427	680	1,296	n.a.	n.a.	1,011	1,553	542	-333	4,740	5,074
1967.....	-43	48	30	-121	585	629	n.a.	n.a.	313	2,243	1,929	757	8,033	7,276
1968.....	-489	-280	51	-161	443	932	n.a.	n.a.	1,964	4,446	2,481	2,270	13,118	10,848
1969.....	-45	-115	99	11	528	574	n.a.	n.a.	1,202	3,054	1,853	1,487	12,429	10,942
1970.....	56	-41	123	-25	691	634	n.a.	n.a.	956	2,499	1,543	626	8,927	8,301
1971.....	1,672	1,661	-119	130	2,414	742	n.a.	n.a.	703	2,967	2,263	731	11,626	10,894
1972.....	3,316	3,281	-22	57	4,358	1,043	n.a.	n.a.	1,881	4,723	2,842	2,188	14,361	12,173
1973.....	305	465	5	-165	2,738	2,433	n.a.	n.a.	1,961	5,828	3,867	2,790	12,767	9,978
1974.....	-472	-642	69	101	3,382	3,854	n.a.	n.a.	1,039	8,621	7,582	540	7,636	7,096
1975.....	1,995	1,612	203	180	8,898	6,903	n.a.	n.a.	766	5,408	4,642	4,678	15,355	10,672
1976.....	8,096	5,117	277	2,702	25,610	17,514	n.a.	n.a.	1,207	5,529	4,322	2,743r	18,227	15,485r
1977p.....	22,823	20,328	782	1,713	39,797	16,974	2,712	4,297	1,585	1,622	3,469	1,847	2,675	14,154
1977-Jan.....	510	229	21	261	1,932	1,422	83	142	59	-5	258	263	299	1,430
Feb.....	1,505	709	23	773	3,099	1,594	-5	58	64	325	476	190	134	1,167
Mar.....	1,076	1,251	73	-248	3,000	1,925	92	156	65	46	192	146	129	1,05
Apr.....	-28	1,253	111	-1,392	2,424	2,452	320	432	112	312	451	138	236	1,142
May.....	885r	1,151r	24	-291	1,912r	1,026r	92	280	187	189r	333r	144	232r	1,210r
June.....	2,451	1,962	168	321	3,557r	1,105	414	653	239	169r	326r	157r	292r	1,202r
July.....	1,238	1,048	59	130	1,592	355	301	434	134	166	318	152	210r	1,373
Aug.....	4,151	3,696	100	354	5,456	1,306	342	398	56	121	317	196	123	1,023
Sept.....	3,483	2,493	71	919	4,626	1,143	-1	264	264	212	240	119	165	1,012
Oct.....	3,297	3,052	65	141	4,846	1,589	526	690	164	123	252	129	222	847
Nov.....	3,337	2,885	76	375	5,002	1,665	504	614	111	13	129	116	382	1,281
Dec.p.....	999	598	-9	370	2,351	1,392	44	175	131	43	179	136	290	1,235
1978-Jan.p.....	1,481	1,714	60	-293	3,380	1,899	66	325	259	10	128	117	125	1,003
														878

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities.
 Through December 1976, data also included transactions in issues of U.S. Government corporations and Federally-sponsored agencies.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities (1)	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases (2)	Gross foreign purchases (3)	Gross foreign sales (4)	Net foreign purchases (5)	Gross foreign purchases (6)	Gross foreign sales (7)
1958.....	-1,363	-1,026	889	1,915	-336	467	804
1959.....	-750	-512	946	1,458	-238	566	804
1960.....	-645	-562	883	1,445	-83	509	592
1961.....	-830	-460	802	1,262	-370	596	966
1962.....	-1,048	-944	1,093	2,037	-104	702	806
1963.....	-1,044	-1,095	991	2,086	51	696	644
1964.....	-728	-928	915	1,843	200	748	548
1965.....	-953	-1,242	1,198	2,440	290	906	617
1966.....	-685	-914	1,778	2,692	229	960	731
1967.....	-1,320	-1,163	2,024	3,187	-157	880	1,037
1968.....	-1,695	-1,380	2,306	3,686	-314	1,252	1,566
1969.....	-1,547	-1,029	1,552	2,581	-517	1,519	2,037
1970.....	-915	-951	1,490	2,441	35	1,033	998
1971.....	-984	-935	1,687	2,621	-49	1,385	1,434
1972.....	-622	-1,031	1,901	2,932	409	2,532	2,123
1973.....	-818	-993	1,474	2,467	176	1,729	1,554
1974.....	-2,034	-2,218	1,036	3,254	184	1,907	1,723
1975.....	-6,514	-6,326	2,383	8,708	-188	1,542	1,730
1976.....	-9,053	-8,730	4,932	13,662	-323	1,937	2,259
1977p.....	-3,409	-9,005	8,420	13,424	-404	2,265	2,669
1977-Jan.....	-98r	-79r	819	898r	-19	181	199
Feb.....	-481	-373	581	954	-109	130	238
Mar.....	-145r	-80r	623r	704r	-65	183	249
Apr.....	-82r	-39r	578r	616	-43	153	197
May.....	-876r	-865r	601r	1,466r	-12	200	211
June.....	-840r	-780r	631r	1,411r	-60	169	229
July.....	-469	-204r	781r	985r	-265	159	423
Aug.....	-1,067r	-1,004r	847r	1,851r	-63	169	232
Sept.....	-620r	-650r	695r	1,345r	30	168	138
Oct.....	-175	-281	786	1,066	106	247	141
Nov.....	-285	-320	593	913	34	214	180
Dec.p.....	-271	-330	885	1,215	59	291	232
1978-Jan.p.....	-467	-570	690	1,260	103	255	152

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar Year				1977					1978
	1974	1975	1976	1977p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan. p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	-	*	*	10	*	2	*	-	-	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	4	3	1	5	*	1	-	*	*	-
Denmark.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6
Finland.....	*	17	18	-5	-	*	-	*	9	35
France.....	-8	-3	53	23	-4	3	4	-4	-6	205
Germany.....	5	206	549	2,404	581	110	208	576	426	205
Greece.....	*	*	*	10	-	-	*	-	-	*
Italy.....	-1	*	-5	-2	-1	*	*	-1	*	*
Netherlands.....	5	10	272	623	130	86	101	90	*	19
Norway.....	4	39	1	11	10	-	1	*	-	-
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden.....	16	25	-85	-91	6	-31	-	-25	*	25
Switzerland.....	-4	26	206	215	-7	10	-14	2	1	-86
Turkey.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	70	-129	122	8,403	1,539	1,489	2,134	779	-531	951
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	5	7	114	-22	-	12	5	-17	15	-16
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	96	200	1,245	11,586	2,256	1,682	2,440	1,400	-87	1,128
<u>Canada:</u>	131	-317	-139	32	5	4	2	-1	-5	-3
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	*	*	*	-1	*	-	*	-	-	*
Bahamas.....	*	*	1	-1	-	*	*	*	-	*
Brazil.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	-	-	-	153	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	n.a.	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	*	20	1	10	*	*	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	*	1	-5	10	-	-	*	-	10	5
Peru.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	*	*	145	50	*	-10	*	16	-	2
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	*	8	-11	*	*	3	-11	7	-8
Bermuda.....	n.a.	*	3	-15	*	*	-	*	*	-
British West Indies.....	n.a.	*	1	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	81	78	-43	52	32	13	*	9	2	-8
Other Latin America.....	5	*	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America.....	86	101	112	240	32	3	3	14	19	-8
<u>Asia:</u>										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	-	*	*	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
Hong Kong.....	*	60	10	35	18	*	*	-2	17	-4
India.....	-	-	*	10	5	-	-	-	5	-
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
Israel.....	*	*	-1	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Japan.....	-1,054	-227	-583	4,173	711	609	323	589	314	603
Korea.....	-	-	-10	377	59	77	10	5	-1	12
Lebanon.....	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	192	141	-	-	5	-	-
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	*	31	-21	20	-	*	-	*	*	-
Singapore.....	n.a.	-	594	98	17	22	54	18	-18	-
Syria.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	-	*	77	58	20	-	-	-	-	-
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/.....	200	-	*	4,451	533	161	284	869	324	56
Other Asia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Asia.....	-854	1,660	3,954	9,422	1,504	870	671	1,493	641	667
<u>Africa:</u>										
Egypt.....	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	{ 170	221	-181	-	-	-	-	69	13	-
Other Africa.....	-5	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	-6	170	221	-181	-	-	-	69	13	-
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	-25	*	*	-1	-1	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	-	*	*	12	*	4	1	-13	7	-10
Total other countries.....	-25	*	*	11	-1	4	1	-13	7	-10
Total foreign countries.....	-573	1,814	5,393	21,110	3,796	2,564	3,116	2,962	589	1,774
<u>International and regional:</u>										
International.....	96	225	2,584	1,741	390	929	141	375	370	-288
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	5	-44	119	-28	-36	-10	-	-	-	-5
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional....	101	180	2,702	1,713	354	919	141	375	370	-293
Grand total.....	-472	1,995	8,096	22,823	4,151	3,483	3,257	3,337	3,337	1,481

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

2/ Includes Algeria, Nigeria, Gabon, Libya, and Niger.

2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Sections V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United StatesTable CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1977					1978
	1974	1975	1976	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan. p
Europe:									
Austria.....	*	*	*	8	10	10	10	10	10
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	10	13	14	19	19	20	19	19	19
Denmark.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Finland.....	1	18	36	22	22	22	22	31	25
France.....	*	*	45	70	74	78	74	68	103
Germany.....	9	215	764	1,847	1,957	2,165	2,742	3,168	3,373
Greece.....	*	*	*	10	10	10	10	10	10
Italy.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	6	16	288	633	719	821	911	911	930
Norway.....	9	48	49	59	59	60	60	60	60
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sweden.....	251	275	191	155	125	125	100	100	125
Switzerland.....	30	55	261	478	488	474	476	477	391
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	493	363	485	5,017	6,506	8,640	9,419	8,888	9,839
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	76	83	198	161	173	178	161	176	160
Poland 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total Europe.....	885	1,085	2,330	8,481	10,163	12,603	14,003	13,916	15,044
Canada.....	713	395	256	288	292	294	293	288	285
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Brazil.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	153	153	153	153	153	153
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mexico.....	*	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Panama.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	7	12
Peru.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Trinidad and Tobago 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	4	4	149	193	183	183	198	198	201
Other Latin American Republics.....	3	3	12	2	2	5	1	1	*
Bermuda 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
British West Indies 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Netherlands Antilles 2/.....	83	161	118	146	159	159	168	170	162
Other Latin America.....	6	6	11	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	100	200	312	514	517	520	533	552	544
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1	61	71	90	91	91	89	106	102
India.....	-	-	*	5	5	5	5	10	10
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	3,498	3,271	2,687	5,025	5,635	5,958	6,547	6,860	7,463
Korea.....	2	2	*	277	355	365	370	369	381
Lebanon 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Malaysia 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Pakistan 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Philippines.....	*	31	10	29	30	30	30	30	30
Singapore 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Syria 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Thailand.....	*	*	78	136	136	136	136	136	136
Other Asia.....	208	2,005	6,486	9,508r	9,691r	10,029r	10,921	11,227	11,283
Total Asia.....	3,709	5,370	9,323	15,070r	15,941r	16,611r	18,104	18,745	19,413
Africa:									
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Liberia 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	152	322	543	280	280	280	349	363	363
Total Africa.....	151	321	543	279	279	279	348	362	362
Other countries:									
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	-	-	*	13	17	18	5	12	2
Total other countries.....	*	*	*	12	17	18	5	11	2
Total foreign countries.....	5,557	7,372	12,765	24,644r	27,208r	30,324r	33,286	33,875	35,649
International and regional:									
International.....	97	322	2,905	2,830	3,759	3,900	4,276	4,646	4,358
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	53	9	128	110	100	100	100	100	95
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	150	331	3,033	2,940	3,859	4,000	4,375	4,746	4,453
Grand total.....	5,708	7,702	15,798	27,584r	31,067r	34,324r	37,661	38,621	40,102

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Treasury securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data are based on a benchmark survey as of January 31, 1971, and the monthly transactions reports. Country detail may not add to the area

total or to Grand total.

1/ Holdings included in respective "Other" geographical areas.

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United StatesTable CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,
Other than Treasury Bonds and Notes, by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1977					19/p
	1974	1975	1976	1977p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	
Europe:										
Austria.....	-1	6	-2	2	5	-7	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-15	-45	-24	39	2	2	48	-3	-2	1
Denmark.....	6	*	-2	*	*	1	-2	-	-	*
Finland.....	*	1	-10	*	4	*	-2	-2	*	*
France.....	96	82	39	-39	1	1	*	-5	-11	-4
Germany.....	28	-6	-49	59	1	3	5	4	9	*
Greece.....	*	*	-3	7	*	*	5	*	*	*
Italy.....	-15	-3	-10	-6	-1	*	1	1	*	*
Netherlands.....	183	-9	-29	72	*	21	2	20	*	7
Norway.....	10	34	2	30	3	1	-1	-1	*	*
Portugal.....	1	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	2	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Sweden.....	2	*	5	1	*	*	12	-10	*	10
Switzerland.....	96	117	158	158	21	12	-7	-7	-6	-7
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
United Kingdom.....	445	-52	23	1,702	96	6	324	324	28	120
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-48	-14	-7	-22	-1	-7	-8	-2	*	-1
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Total Europe.....	791	113	91	2,005	130	33	376	320	19	127
Canada.....	45	128	96	141	13	15	4	1	-1	7
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	2	3	2	3	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	1	5	-6	1	3	*	1	-3	-1	1
Brazil.....	*	*	9	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-
Ecuador.....	n.a.	*	1	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
Mexico.....	5	-1	11	4	2	*	*	*	-1	1
Panama.....	6	9	20	4	2	1	-1	-1	*	1
Peru.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	2	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Uruguay.....	1	2	3	3	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	10	*	-1	-1	*	1	*	1	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	1	2	3	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bermuda.....	n.a.	-1	15	54	12	10	10	3	3	5
British West Indies.....	n.a.	2	1	1	-1	*	*	*	*	1
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	26	-3	34	-6	*	1	*	*	1	1
Other Latin America.....	2	*	*	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America.....	43	31	94	64	18	13	11	-1	3	11
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	4	13	2	3	*	1	*	*	*	-1
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-
Israel.....	1	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	-264	-48	-137	164	74	-14	25	24	16	8
Korea.....	*	-	*	41	*	-	-	*	*	*
Lebanon.....	n.a.	*	1	1	*	*	*	-	-	-
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	*	*	*	5	*	*	6	*	*	*
Singapore.....	n.a.	*	-32	121	10	*	103	3	*	*
Syria.....	n.a.	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/.....	1,553	1,179	1,695	192	79	124	159	4	-59	*
Other Asia.....	892	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Total Asia.....	632	1,518	1,014	2,033	276	65	259	186	21	-50
Africa:										
Egypt.....	*	*	1	*	*	-	*	-	-	-
Ghana.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-2	*	-1	*	*	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Zaire.....	-	-	-	*	*	-2	*	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	*	*	*	-2	*	-2	*	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	*	5	-26	-2	-	-	*	-	-	*
Total Africa.....	*	5	-25	-6	*	-3	*	*	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	10	1	-21	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
All other.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-
Total other countries.....	10	1	-21	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Total foreign countries.....	1,522	1,795	1,248	4,238	438	123	650	507	41	95
International and regional:										
International.....	-497	-1,030	5	11	15	-7	*	10	15	-13
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	14	1	-46	89	10	5	-	-	35	-5
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-4	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	-483	-1,029	-41	96	25	-2	*	10	46	-18
Grand total.....	1,039	766	1,207	4,334	463	120	650	517	87	76

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p Preliminary. * Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar Year				1977					1978	
	1974	1975	1976	1977p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan. p	
<u>Europe:</u>											
Austria.....	-1	11	2	9	2	*	-1	-3	1	-1	-1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	59	84	-40	-79	-9	-29	-12	-3	* -11	3	2
Denmark.....	-5	5	-2	-5	*	*	1	-3	*	-1	*
Finland.....	*	-1	1	1	3	*	*	*	*	-1	*
France.....	203	262	256	40	-13	5	27	1	-3	58	44
Germany.....	39	251	68	291	-1	14	37	64	58	44	*
Greece.....	7	10	3	-5	*	3	-1	-1	*	-3	-3
Italy.....	-3	*	-4	-15	4	-2	1	-8	*	9	-5
Netherlands.....	330	359	-199	22	-2	-18	5	10	9	-2	-2
Norway.....	-10	4	-8	-4	*	-1	-1	-2	-1	*	*
Portugal.....	3	-2	-8	3	*	*	1	1	*	*	*
Spain.....	-3	13	9	-8	-1	-2	-2	-2	1	*	*
Sweden.....	-1	2	*	-7	*	-2	*	*	-2	-1	-1
Switzerland.....	36	899	-100	152	-7	6	2	34	-3	-52	2
Turkey.....	-3	*	1	-4	-5	2	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	-377	594	333r	613	67	80	52	106	109	57	*
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe.....	8	-1	16	5	1	2	*	1	*	1	*
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-3	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Total Europe.....	281	2,491	329r	1,006	37	57	109	200	156	36	
Canada.....	-6	361	324	65	-5	-3	20	21	14	-14	
<u>Latin America:</u>											
Argentina.....	*	2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	-45	7	3	8	*	*	3	*	*	*	2
Brazil.....	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	1	-3r	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador.....	n.a.	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	17	6	35	4	*	1	1	-1	-2	*	*
Panama.....	5	15	-4	15	-1	*	-1	1	1	2	
Peru.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	2	*	-1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	3	2	16	18	2	*	3	2	2	1	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	2	-1	3	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Bermuda.....	n.a.	-1	75	26	12	-11	-11	9	6	-10	
British West Indies.....	n.a.	-18	-15	*	*	-3	-1	1	2	-1	
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	-13	-22	45	52	-12	10	3	14	4		
Other Latin America.....	-2	-1	*	-1	-	*	-	*	-1	-3	
Total Latin America.....	-33	-7	152r	127	1	-3	-4	27	15	-10	
<u>Asia:</u>											
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	*	1	5	-9	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	-25	87	54	38	2	10	2	4	*	*	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	-2	2	-3	-1	*	-1	*	*	*	-1	*
Japan.....	-45	22	67	33	-6	*	4	3	3	2	
Korea.....	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lebanon.....	n.a.	13	-2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	*	2	2	2	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Singapore.....	n.a.	6	-4	2	*	*	-4	*	*	-1	5
Syria.....	n.a.	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Middle-East oil-exporting countries 2/.....	1,649	1,803	1,389	94	108	93	128	100	107	*	
Other Asia.....	361	10	-7	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Total Asia.....	288	1,790r	1,922	1,449	91	116	94	136	102	114	
<u>Africa:</u>											
Egypt.....	-9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana.....	n.a.	*	2	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	2	1	*	1	-1	*	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	3	9	4	-2	*	1	2	-1	1	*	*
Other Africa.....	-6	10	7	5	1	2	2	*	*	*	*
Total Africa.....											
<u>Other countries:</u>											
Australia.....	3	15	-3	8	-2	1	1	2	*	1	*
All other.....	1	1	-2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	3	15	-4	8	-2	1	2	2	*	1	
Total foreign countries.....	527	4,660	2,730r	2,661	124	170	223	385	286	126	
<u>International and regional:</u>											
International.....	13	18	13	15	-1	-5	-1	-3	4	-1	
European regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	
Latin American regional.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Asian regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	
Total international and regional.....	13	18	13	15	-1	-5	-1	-3	4	-1	
(rand total).....	540	4,678	2,743r	2,675	123	165	222	382	290	125	

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(in millions of dollars; negative figure indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar Year				1977					1978
	1974	1975	1976	1977 p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. P	Jan. p
Europe:										
Austria.....	*	-52	-47	-110	-4	-2	3	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-9	16	-15	-135	-2	-11	-4	-2	-3	9
Denmark.....	5	6	10	-62	-2	9	-7	1	-	-5
Finland.....	-7	1	-56	-95	-15	-2	-60	2	2	-6
France.....	-38	-179	-533	-168	8	-7	4	1	-34	-11
Germany.....	-2	33	-23	-41	7	-41	3	3	-16	-4
Greece.....	*	*	*	12	2	*	3	4	1	*
Italy.....	11	28	-32	*	-1	-2	3	2	1	3
Netherlands.....	-25	13	-5	-1	3	2	-6	1	*	-9
Norway.....	2	-199	-198	-322	*	-1	*	-40	-1	-109
Portugal.....	1	2	3	1	*	-1	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	-1	4	2	8	1	*	1	1	*	*
Sweden.....	-1	6	1	-315	*	*	-9	-179	-6	*
Switzerland.....	-7	196	548	512	33	39	23	-7	18	-2
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*
United Kingdom.....	-107	30	-100	150	-37r	10r	4	-20	85	153
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other Western Europe.....	-15	-12	-3	-3	3	-5	1	1	2	1
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-
Total Europe.....	-191	-106	-448	-568	-4r	-11	-41	-234	62	21
Canada.....	-1,526	-3,102	-5,231	-2,200	-248	-568	23	2	-178	-429
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	1	3	-4	6	1	1	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	-115	-72	-56	33	13	2	12	2	-13	-1
Brazil.....	-3	*	-12	-33	-77	4	3	*	2	4
Chile.....	1	3	3	4	*	1	*	*	*	1
Colombia.....	1	1	1	9	5	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	8	-177	-117	-169	-2	2	-89	-49	-1	-44
Panama.....	*	-3	1	11	-1	1	1	1	*	-1
Peru.....	3	6	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	24	1	-	2	5	3	2
Uruguay.....	*	1	2	3	1	1	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	4	30	35	-212	9	2	-143	2	3	2
Other Latin American Republics.....	-1	6	22	6	-1	-1	2	*	-2	-5
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	214	43	14	35	39	-26	35
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14	2	2	1	1	1	-1
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	-7	66	43	20	*	7	1	*	2	3
Other Latin America.....	4	-15	76	*	-	*	*	*	*	-
Total Latin America.....	-104	-151	-3	-68	-7	34	-173	2	-30	-7
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	-38	-9	-1	51	9	2	1	10	*	3
Hong Kong.....	1	14	22	31	2	*	*	9	2	25
India.....	*	2	*	21	4	-	4	8	2	4
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
Israel.....	-332	-375	-242	-233	-10	11	-13	-20	-25	-27
Japan.....	2	-283	-282	-617	3	-66r	3	-157	5	-207
Korea.....	*	*	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	*	*	*	*	-	*
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	145	56	16	19	5	-1	2
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	1	2	-348	13	-1	1	1	5	1	*
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-2	3	*	5	5	2	1
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	-	*	-	-	*	*
Thailand.....	*	2	10	14	-	*	-	-	-	*
Other Asia.....	1	24	71	213	29	18	39	21	11	37
Total Asia.....	-364	-624	-771	-351	96	-18r	59	-114	2	-159
Africa:										
Egypt.....	-	*	-3	3	*	-	-	-	-	*
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	*	*	-1	*	2	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	5	-2	-2r	*	-	-	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	*
Zaire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	5	4	34	*	*	-	-	*	*	-
Total Africa.....	5	4	36	5	-3r	*	-1	*	2	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	14	-162	-430	-181	1	3	2	3	-208	1
All other.....	8	7	19	-85	*	-85	1	-1	-3	-3
Total other countries.....	21	-155	-411	-266	1	-81	3	2	-211	-3
Total foreign countries.....	-2,158	-4,133	-6,828	-3,448	-165r	-644r	-130	-342	-353	-577
International and regional:										
International.....	39	-1,577	-911	-1,023	-819	5	23	13	21	2
European regional.....	-98	-345	-590	-461	-23	-14	-172	*	-	2
Latin American regional.....	-1	-201	-227	-70	4	3	*	10	2	3
Asian regional.....	-	-70	-175	-2	-	-	-2	-1	*	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	-60	-2,193	-1,902	-1,557	-839	-6	-151	23	23	7
Grand total.....	-2,218	-6,326	-8,730	-5,005	-1,004r	-650r	-281	-320	-330	-570

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

P Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1977				1978	
	1974	1975	1976	1977 p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan. p
Europe:										
Austria.....	*	1	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-4	5	-34	-27	*	*	*	1	*	*
Denmark.....	*	-1	-10	*	*	*	-	*	*	2
Finland.....	*	-1	*	*	*	-9	-	*	*	-
France.....	-76	-24	-119	-7	3	-9	*	-3	9	8
Germany.....	10	29	18	2	*	*	*	4	3	2
Greece.....	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	2	*
Italy.....	1	-2	18	-11	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Netherlands.....	33	4	-137	-177	-6	3	5	*	21	34
Norway.....	*	1	-8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	3	-1	-1	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Sweden.....	*	-1	5	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	-19	49	-41	-12	-4	-3	5	10	11	6
Turkey.....	*	-	*	3	3	*	*	*	-	*
United Kingdom.....	-303	-7	-87	-304	-13	-4	-2	-39	*	27
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-1	*	1	2	*	*	1	1	1	*
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	-354	54	-395	-532	-16	-13	7	-26	46	77
Canada.....	18	-100	-14	-202	-6	-5	22	7	4	-17
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	-2	-2	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	*	-7	-1	-1	-	*	-	-1	*	1
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
Colombia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Mexico.....	4	2	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	5	1	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	-	*	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	*	2	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	*	1	*	-1	*	-	*	*	*	*
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-29	*	1	-1	-3	-39	-1
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands Antilles ¹ /.....	1	-158	3	16	1	*	4	*	1	*
Other Latin America.....	4	6	-8	*	-	*	-	*	*	-
Total Latin America.....	11	-156	3	-12	*	1	3	-3	-39	1
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	-1	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	-1	*	23	13	1	*	*	1	*	*
India.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*
Israel.....	3	3	-2	3	1	1	2	*	*	*
Japan.....	512	-9	36	316	-42	43	75	53	52	47
Korea.....	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-9	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	2	9	13	13	-1	1	*	4	-3	-2
Total Asia.....	506	2	71	346	-41	46	77	57	49	45
Africa:										
Egypt.....	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	4	11	12	-3	*	*	-1	*	*	-2
Zaire.....	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	-2	-1	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	3	10	12	-3	*	*	-1	*	-1	-2
Other countries:										
Australia.....	1	*	-5	-1	*	*	-2	*	*	*
All other.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	*
Total other countries.....	1	*	-5	-1	*	*	-2	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	184	-190	-327	-404	-63	30	106	34	60	103
International and regional:										
International.....	-	1	4	-1	-	-	-	-	-1	*
European regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	*	1	4	-1	-	-	-	-	-1	*
Total	184	-188	-323	-404	-63	30	106	34	59	103

¹/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

* Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary. n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
 Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
 by Type and Country, During January 1978 Preliminary
 (In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners								Gross sales by foreigners							
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Corporate & other		Foreign securities			
		Marketable Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Corporate & other	Bonds	Stocks		Marketable Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Corporate & other	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<u>Europe:</u>																
Austria.....	2	*	-	*	2	1	*	4	-	-	-	*	2	1	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	50	-	-	4	24	21	2	38	-	-	-	3	21	12	2	*
Denmark.....	6	-	-	*	3	2	2	7	-	-	-	*	*	7	-	*
Finland.....	1	*	-	-	*	*	*	13	6	-	-	*	*	7	-	-
France.....	144	37	1	3	76	12	15	129	2	*	2	8	88	23	7	-
Germany.....	322	205	*	4	92	15	6	75	*	2	2	48	19	4	*	-
Greece.....	1	*	-	*	1	*	*	1	-	-	-	*	1	-	*	-
Italy.....	11	*	-	1	5	5	*	11	*	-	-	*	8	2	1	*
Netherlands.....	144	51	15	1	37	3	37	96	31	-	-	8	42	12	3	-
Norway.....	2	-	-	*	2	*	*	113	-	-	-	*	4	109	*	-
Portugal.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	1	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-
Spain.....	4	*	-	1	2	1	*	3	-	-	-	2	1	*	-	*
Sweden.....	37	25	10	*	1	*	*	2	-	-	-	*	1	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	254	5	1	11	185	34	17	395	91	*	19	237	36	11	-	-
Turkey.....	5	-	-	-	5	*	*	3	-	-	-	*	3	-	*	-
United Kingdom.....	2,438	1,746	159	13	183	285	51	1,130	796	46	7	125	132	25	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	8	2	*	*	5	1	*	23	18	*	1	4	*	*	*	*
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	1	-	-	*	1	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	3,432	2,072	186	38	623	381	131	2,043	944	48	49	587	361	53	-	-
Canada.....	193	3	1	20	83	43	42	649	6	*	14	97	473	60	-	-
<u>Latin America:</u>																
Argentina.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	-	*	*	*	1	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	17	*	*	1	7	8	*	15	-	*	*	5	10	*	-	-
Brazil.....	8	-	-	*	*	7	1	3	-	-	-	*	3	-	*	-
Chile.....	1	-	-	*	*	1	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Colombia.....	1	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Mexico.....	9	*	*	*	1	5	2	*	52	-	-	*	5	46	*	-
Panama.....	18	5	*	3	6	4	*	10	-	-	-	2	3	5	*	*
Peru.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	2	-	-	-	*	2	-	1	-	-	-	*	1	-	*	-
Uruguay.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	1	-	-	-	*	3	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	10	2	*	1	4	3	*	4	-	-	-	*	1	7	*	*
Other Latin American Republics.....	4	1	-	*	1	2	*	17	8	-	-	*	50	16	4	*
Bermuda.....	99	-	-	5	40	51	3	70	-	-	-	1	3	1	*	*
British West Indies.....	4	-	-	2	3	*	-	5	-	-	-	1	3	1	*	*
Netherlands Antilles.....	54	-	-	2	48	4	1	59	8	-	-	1	49	1	*	-
Other Latin America.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	*	3	-	-	-
Total Latin America.....	229	8	1	16	115	85	5	243	16	1	5	125	91	5	-	-
<u>Asia:</u>																
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	4	-	-	*	*	4	-	1	-	-	*	*	1	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	50	6	-	1	14	28	1	30	10	-	1	14	3	*	*	*
India.....	5	-	-	*	1	4	*	1	-	-	*	1	-	-	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-
Israel.....	3	*	-	*	2	*	*	30	-	-	-	2	27	1	*	*
Japan.....	762	604	2	8	9	68	71	309	2	-	1	7	275	24	*	*
Korea.....	14	12	-	*	*	2	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-
Lebanon.....	1	-	-	-	1	*	*	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	*	*
Malaysia.....	4	-	-	-	*	4	-	2	-	-	-	*	2	-	*	-
Pakistan.....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-
Philippines.....	2	-	-	*	*	1	-	1	-	-	-	*	1	*	*	*
Singapore.....	8	-	-	*	6	2	*	2	-	-	-	1	1	*	*	*
Syria.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-
Thailand.....	1	-	-	*	1	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Other Asia.....	638	269	132	44	144	47	1	498	213	195	40	37	10	3	-	-
Total Asia.....	1,491	892	133	53	178	161	73	875	225	195	42	64	320	28	-	-
<u>Africa:</u>																
Egypt.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Ghana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Liberia.....	1	-	-	-	*	*	*	1	-	-	-	*	1	-	*	*
Morocco.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	4	-	-	-	*	-	-	3	6	-	-	*	*	*	*	6
Zaire.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Other Africa.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Total Africa.....	4	-	-	-	1	*	3	7	-	-	-	*	1	*	6	-
<u>Other countries:</u>																
Australia.....	4	-	-	*	3	1	*	2	-	-	*	2	-	*	*	*
All other.....	3	1	-	-	*	2	*	16	11	-	-	1	5	5	*	*
Total other countries.....	7	1	-	*	3	3	*	18	11	-	*	3	5	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	5,356	2,976	321	128	1,003	672	255	3,835	1,203	244	110	877	1,250	152	-	-
<u>International and regional:</u>																
International.....	405	388	4	-	-	12	*	704	676	10	7	1	10	-	-	-
European regional.....	2	-	-	*	2	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Latin American regional.....	18	15	-	-	-	3	-	25	20	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Total international and regional.....	425	403	4	-	*	17	*	729	696	15	7	1	10	-	-	-
Grand total.....	5,781	3,380	325	128	1,003	690	255	4,565	1,899	259	117	878	1,260	152	-	-

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners						
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities			Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		
		Marketable Treasury bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks			Marketable Treasury bonds and notes	Corporate and other			
			Bonds	Stocks						Bonds	Stocks		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Europe:													
Austria.....	68	*	9	33	26	*	116	*	11	31	73	1	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,215	6	84	816	277	32	1,328	5	108	856	292	66	
Denmark.....	51	*	1	27	22	*	55	-	3	29	12	11	
Finland.....	852	803	40	5	4	*	899	785	50	4	60	*	
France.....	2,200	207	162	1,423	307	101	2,504	154	123	1,167	839	220	
Germany.....	2,500	715	140	1,281	247	117	1,939	166	190	1,213	270	99	
Greece.....	54	-	1	52	*	1	53	*	4	48	*	*	
Italy.....	268	1	32	134	76	25	301	5	43	138	108	7	
Netherlands.....	1,243	290	73	714	105	62	1,341	18	102	913	109	198	
Norway.....	64	1	5	48	8	1	275	1	3	56	206	8	
Portugal.....	10	-	*	6	3	1	16	*	*	15	*	*	
Spain.....	102	1	4	86	9	3	89	*	2	76	7	3	
Sweden.....	122	64	18	29	7	5	197	149	12	29	6	*	
Switzerland.....	6,040	332	460	4,318	840	89	5,269	126	302	4,419	293	130	
Turkey.....	2	*	*	2	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	-	
United Kingdom.....	5,159	598	1,206	2,073	1,109	172	4,869	477	1,183	1,704	1,209	259	
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	
Other Western Europe.....	345	281	7	54	2	1	224	167	14	38	4	*	
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Eastern Europe.....	2	*	*	1	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	
Total Europe.....	20,297	3,299	2,243	11,103	3,042	610	19,475	2,054	2,152	10,774	3,490	1,005	
Canada.....	4,088	308	347	2,244	555	637	9,052	447	251	1,916	5,786	651	
Latin America:													
Argentina.....	29	*	4	17	8	1	32	*	2	17	12	*	
Bahamas.....	171	2	19	96	46	8	229	1	24	94	102	8	
Brazil.....	52	-	9	2	40	*	56	*	*	3	52	1	
Chile.....	5	*	*	2	3	*	2	*	*	2	*	*	
Colombia.....	8	-	1	5	2	*	9	-	*	8	*	*	
Cuba.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	-	
Ecuador.....	8	*	1	7	n.a.	6	-	*	5	n.a.	n.a.		
Mexico.....	184	1	19	112	38	13	244	*	8	77	155	3	
Panama.....	274	1	181	74	16	3	263	6	162	77	15	4	
Peru.....	5	*	*	2	3	*	2	-	*	1	1	*	
Trinidad and Tobago.....	*	-	*	*	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	*	n.a.	n.a.		
Uruguay.....	15	-	3	9	2	1	11	-	*	10	1	1	
Venezuela.....	279	145	8	79	45	1	82	*	8	63	10	1	
Other Latin American Republics.....	204	151	11	17	25	1	172	142	9	18	2	1	
Bermuda.....	595	25	26	543	n.a.	502	22	12	468	n.a.	n.a.		
British West Indies.....	39	3	3	33	n.a.	51	1	2	48	n.a.	n.a.		
Netherlands Antilles.....	790	197	96	437	54	7	709	240	62	391	11	4	
Other Latin America.....	119	*	*	1	104	14	51	*	1	28	22		
Total Latin America.....	2,778	524	382	1,437	386	49	2,421	412	289	1,285	389	46	
Asia:													
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland).....	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	
China, Republic of (Taiwan).....	13	*	1	11	*	*	9	*	1	6	2	*	
Hong Kong.....	468	37	10	340	47	35	357	27	8	286	26	12	
India.....	2	*	*	1	2	*	3	-	*	1	2	*	
Indonesia.....	8	-	*	8	*	-	1	-	*	1	*	*	
Israel.....	74	*	1	20	50	3	322	-	1	23	292	5	
Japan.....	1,803	552	34	577	135	506	2,702	1,135	171	510	417	469	
Korea.....	41	41	*	1	-	*	51	51	*	a	-	-	
Lebanon.....	34	-	1	33	n.a.	n.a.	36	-	*	35	n.a.	n.a.	
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Philippines.....	130	87	*	9	32	2	498	108	*	8	381	1	
Singapore.....	1,044	1,013	6	25	n.a.	n.a.	486	419	38	29	n.a.	n.a.	
Syria.....	2	-	-	2	n.a.	n.a.	2	-	-	2	n.a.	n.a.	
Thailand.....	120	108	*	1	10	*	32	31	*	1	-	*	
Other Asia.....	8,890	4,502	1,972	2,246	148	22	1,943	615	793	450	76	8	
Total Asia.....	12,631	6,340	2,026	3,273	425	567	6,441	2,386	1,022	1,352	1,196	496	
Africa:													
Egypt.....	3	-	1	*	2	*	5	-	*	5	*		
Ghana.....	2	*	-	2	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	n.a.	n.a.		
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
Morocco.....	1	-	*	*	*	*	1	-	*	1	*	-	
South Africa.....	74	*	*	3	5	66	56	*	*	2	*	54	
Zaire.....	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-		
Other Africa.....	425	276	24	80	44	1	191	55	50	75	10	1	
Total Africa.....	505	277	25	86	50	67	253	55	50	79	15	55	
Other countries:													
Australia.....	53	*	1	31	21	1	512	*	22	33	450	6	
All other.....	24	*	*	5	19	7	-	*	7	*	*		
Total other countries.....	78	*	1	36	40	1	519	*	22	40	451	6	
Total foreign countries.....	40,377	10,747	5,024	18,176	4,498	1,932	38,161	5,354	3,776	15,446	11,326	2,259	
International and regional:													
International.....	15,417	14,567	384	51	409	5	13,722	11,984	379	38	1,320	1	
European regional.....	3	-	-	-	3	-	593	-	-	-	593	-	
Latin American regional.....	438	295	121	-	22	-	592	177	167	*	249	-	
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	-	175	-	
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total international and regional.....	15,858	14,863	505	51	434	5	15,082	12,160	546	39	2,336	1	
Grand total.....	56,234	25,610	5,529	18,227	4,932	1,937	53,242	17,514	4,322	15,485	13,662	2,259	

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Background

Data have been collected since 1974 on the foreign currency positions of banks and nonbanking firms in the United States, and on those of foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships, and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries of United States banks and nonbanking firms. Reports cover nine major foreign exchange market currencies and United States dollars held abroad. Reporting has been required pursuant to Title II of Public Law 93-110, an Amendment to the Par Value Modification Act, of September 21, 1973, and implementing Treasury regulations. Statistics on the positions will be published monthly in the Treasury Bulletin, beginning with data for December 1975.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of bank data were revised effective with reports as of October 29, 1975, for the weekly reports, and as of November 28, 1975 (the last business day of the month), for the monthly reports. The most recent revision of the nonbank Foreign Currency forms (see below) became effective as of the last business day of November 1976 for the monthly reports on nonbanking firms' positions in the United States.

Common Definitions and Concepts

The term "United States" means the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Midway Island, the Virgin Islands, and Wake Island. The term "foreign" means locations other than the "United States". The term "Worldwide" is used to describe the sum of "United States" and "foreign" data.

Data for the United States include amounts reported by sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations in the United States including the U.S. branches and subsidiaries of foreign nonbanking concerns, in the case of "nonbanking firms' positions", and the agencies, branches, and subsidiaries located in the United States of foreign banks and banking institutions, in the case of the weekly and monthly "bank positions".

Data for "foreign branches" and "abroad" include amounts reported by the branches, majority-owned partnerships and majority-owned subsidiaries of United States banking and nonbanking concerns. In general, these data do not reflect the positions of foreign parents or foreign parents' subsidiaries located abroad except through intercompany accounts. The data include the foreign subsidiaries of a few foreign-owned U.S. based corporations.

Assets, liabilities, and foreign exchange contract data are reported on the basis of time remaining to maturity as of the date of the report, regardless of the original maturity of

the instrument involved. "Spot" means due for receipt or delivery within two business days from the date of the report. "Short-term" means maturing in one year or less from the date of the report.

"Majority-owned foreign partnerships" are those organized under the laws of a foreign country in which one or more nonbanking concerns or nonprofit institutions in the United States, directly or indirectly, own more than 50 percent profit interest. "Majority-owned foreign subsidiaries" are foreign corporations in which one or more nonbanking business concerns or nonprofit institutions located in the United States directly or indirectly own stock with more than 50 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote, or more than 50 percent of the total value of all classes of stock.

Reporting Threshold

The exemption level applicable to banks and banking institutions is \$10 million equivalent. The exemption level applicable to nonbanking business concerns and nonprofit institutions was \$1 million equivalent on all nonbank forms from March 1975 through November 1976, when it was raised to \$2 million equivalent on the monthly reports of positions held in the United States.

Firms must report their entire foreign currency position in a specified foreign currency if a specified United States dollar equivalent value is reached in any category of assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, or the net position in the currency. In general, exemption levels are applied to the entire firm in the United States and separately to each foreign branch or subsidiary. In reports on their foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, United States banks and nonbanks are required to report the United States dollar denominated assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, and net positions of those branches, partnerships, and subsidiaries with reportable positions in the specified foreign currencies.

Description of Statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Currency forms are published in the Treasury Bulletin in ten sections. The first section presents a summary of worldwide net positions in all of the currencies reported. Sections II through IX each present data on a specified foreign currency. Section X presents the United States dollar positions of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of United States firms which are required to report in one or more of the specified foreign currencies.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS**Section I - Summary Positions****Table FCP-I-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/**

(In millions of foreign currency units)

Report date	Belgian francs (1)	Canadian dollars (2)	French francs (3)	German marks (4)	Italian lire (5)	Japanese yen (6)	Swiss francs (7)	Sterling (8)	U.S. dollars 2/ (9)
1977-Jun.....	25,917r	11,164r	7,654r	4,184r	384,826r	259,165r	-3,736r	1,133r	-6,674r
1977 Sept.....	25,792	10,240	7,104	3,868	462,290	271,553	-3,197	1,518	-5,449

Table FCP-I-2. - Weekly Bank Positions

(In millions of foreign currency units)

Report date	Belgian francs (1)	Canadian dollars (2)	French francs (3)	German marks (4)	Italian lire (5)	Japanese yen (6)	Swiss francs (7)	British pound (8)	U.S. dollars (9)
3/30/77	-1,842	29	-144	1,095	53,742	79,863	-260	22	412
4/06/77	-2,397	49	60	1,272	32,025	72,705	-271	13	179
4/13/77	-692	20	-1	1,601	23,162	80,054	146	31	28
4/20/77	-1,336	3	-133	950	35,656	84,361	14	47	141
4/27/77	-1,121	16	-105	1,405	43,519	91,492	211	15	-181
5/04/77	-1,201	10	-150	1,495	40,335	85,809	174	8	-173
5/11/77	-1,378	59	-81	808	44,739	76,506	33	-43	297
5/18/77	-2,336	-	-125	1,316	50,863	95,652	7	-35	15
5/25/77	-1,889	-12	-124	1,324	49,472	92,450	62	-45	57
6/01/77	-1,750	16	142	1,495	77,003	89,363	197	13	-90
6/08/77	-1,435	28	140	1,198	73,912	90,229	303	-14	-73
6/15/77	-994	3	78	1,302	76,196	98,847	185	29	157
6/22/77	-1,156	-21	280	971	98,416	86,636	232	20	129
6/29/77	-1,318	14	325	1,530	105,730	98,580	200	80	-48
7/06/77	-1,456	50	217	1,209	99,864	87,109	221	41	-87
7/13/77	-1,571	46	-86	1,427	100,720	94,697	280	67	-165
7/20/77	-1,309	39	155	1,684	77,098	82,997	501	59	-316
7/27/77	-967	15	174	1,412	64,851	90,243	223	90	-245
8/03/77	-1,637	-80	189	1,645	100,713	72,827r	37	45	-379
8/10/77	-1,340	-118	-24	1,363	103,480	55,141r	84	-5	26
8/17/77	-3,793	-26	48	1,197	60,559	58,174	22	97	-7
8/24/77	-1,053	17	501	1,411	82,338	67,241	222	82	-388
8/31/77	-1,514	17	-59	1,209	74,219r	68,564r	214r	79r	-60
9/07/77	-2,552	-8	-69	1,056	94,965	80,893	-3	116	75
9/14/77	-3,628	-66	-9	523	31,625	71,425	261	209	141
9/21/77	-2,046	-27	91	711	56,128	92,083	106	105	2
9/28/77	-1,202	-48	270	796	72,350	90,261	381	94	-86

Table FCP-I-3. - Monthly Bank Positions 2/

(In millions of foreign currency units)

End of month	Belgian francs (1)	Canadian dollars (2)	French francs (3)	German marks (4)	Italian lire (5)	Japanese yen (6)	Swiss francs (7)	British pounds (8)	U.S. dollars (9)
1977-Apr.....	-4,045	-24	-527	475	-11,028	72,711	-38	-8	-412
May.....	-3,677	-18	-254	614	27,535	73,619	-167	2	-384
June.....	-4,137	-29	182	1,014	64,156	53,156	131	40	-212
July.....	-3,248	-99	41	489	56,754	60,464	-119	19	-208
Aug.....	-4,142	-21	-109	229	31,611	61,681	3	92	-232
Sept.....	-5,138	-118	56	471	18,541	82,067	279	116	-408

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section II - Belgian Franc Positions

Table FCP-II-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of Belgian francs)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade			Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/	Bought			Bought	Sold			
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Apr. 1977	2,929	3,069	1,801	761	8,062	2,708	1,720	6,403	1,572	35.0500	United States	
May 1977	3,053	3,197	1,906	594	8,178	2,716	1,937	6,395	2,172	36.0610	United States	
June 1977	18,473	33,182r	75,582	47,575	100,670r	88,487	1,231	2,090	24,682r	36.0350	Abroad	
June 1977	3,035	3,284	1,739	803	8,175	2,690	1,836	6,773	1,235	36.0350	United States	
June 1977	21,508	36,466r	77,321	48,378	108,845r	91,177	3,067	8,803	25,917r	36.0350	Worldwide	
July 1977	3,093	3,048	1,853	490	8,168	3,055	2,512	5,879	3,154	35.3480	United States	
Aug. 1977	3,269	3,150	2,040	622	6,430	3,055	2,728	5,748	1,892	35.6470	United States	
Sept. 1977	19,477	33,246	67,915	46,607	102,795	85,343	2,772	3,344	24,419	35.7210	Aboard	
Sept. 1977	3,617	2,749	2,755	1,006	5,518	2,302	2,304	6,764	1,373	35.7210	United States	
Sept. 1977	23,094	35,995	70,670	47,613	108,313	87,645	5,076	10,108	25,792	35.7210	Worldwide	

Table FCP-II-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of Belgian francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/				Exchange contracts 13/				Net position				Exchange rate 17/
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World-wide 16/	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	(4)	Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
4/06/77	200	378	-178	4,055	3,877	23,030	24,265	-1,235	-5,039	-6,274	-1,413	-984	36.5326
4/13/77	213	240	-27	3,835	3,808	23,419	24,656	-1,237	-3,263	-4,500	-1,264	572	36.291
4/20/77	279	170	109	4,358	4,467	24,604	26,187	-1,583	-4,220	-5,803	-1,474	138	-1,336
4/27/77	317	73	244	4,433	4,677	22,832	24,592	-1,760	-4,038	-5,798	-1,516	395	-1,121
5/04/77	310r	224r	86	6,069r	6,155r	24,074	25,398	-1,324	-6,032	-7,356	-1,238	37	-1,201
5/11/77	271r	63r	208r	6,628	6,836	22,592	23,921	-1,329	-6,885	-8,214	-1,121	-257	-1,378
5/18/77	268r	340r	-72	3,548	3,476	20,792	22,670	-1,878	-3,934	-5,812	-1,950	-386	-2,336
5/25/77	260	109	151	1,436	1,587	21,737	23,642	-1,905	-1,571	-3,476	-1,754	-135	-1,889
6/01/77	298r	63r	235	4,215	4,450	21,348	23,358	-2,010	-4,190	-6,200	-1,775	25	-1,750
6/08/77	274	142	132	2,745	2,877	22,187	24,019	-1,832	-2,480	-4,312	-1,700	265	-1,435
6/15/77	259r	100r	159	4,299	4,458	19,303	20,936	-1,633	-3,819	-5,452	-1,474	480	-994
6/22/77	302r	205r	97	2,336	2,433	18,673	20,382	-1,709	-1,880	-3,589	-1,612	456	-1,156
6/29/77	205	76	129	5,010	5,139	19,473	21,240	-1,767	-4,690	-6,457	-1,638	320	-1,318
7/06/77	208	262	-54	4,560	4,506	18,969	20,820	-1,851	-4,111	-5,962	-1,905	449	-1,456
7/13/77	222	16	206	5,529	5,735	19,635	21,528	-1,893	-5,413	-7,306	-1,687	116	1,571
7/20/77	208	54	154	5,351	5,505	20,465	22,581	-2,116	-4,698	-6,814	-1,962	653	-1,309
7/27/77	266	48	218	3,870	4,088	20,474	22,313	-1,839	-3,216	-5,055	-1,621	654	-967
8/03/77	315	24	291	5,224	5,515	20,454	22,411	-1,957	-5,195	-7,152	-1,666	29	-1,637
8/10/77	316	34	282	3,887	4,169	22,137	24,233	-2,096	-3,413	-5,509	-1,814	474	-1,340
8/17/77	479	82	397	4,258	4,655	23,215	25,469	-2,254	-6,194	-8,448	-1,857	-1,936	-3,793
8/24/77	297	182	115	3,555	3,670	22,852	23,969	-1,117	-3,606	-4,723	-1,002	-51	-1,053
8/31/77	241	108	133	3,287	3,420	22,459	24,046	-1,587	-3,347	-4,934	-1,454	-60	-1,514
9/07/77	251	86	165	2,491	2,656	22,981	25,602	-2,621	-2,587	-5,208	-2,456	-96	-2,552
9/14/77	269	134	135	2,331	2,466	22,597	24,635	-2,038	-4,056	-6,094	-1,903	-1,725	-3,628
9/21/77	281	25	256	2,939	3,195	22,105	24,398	-2,293	-2,948	-5,241	-2,037	-9	-2,046
9/28/77	251	199	52	3,699	3,751	24,531	26,349	-1,818	-3,135	-4,953	-1,766	564	-1,202

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section II - Belgian Franc Positions

Table FCP-II-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/
(In millions of Belgian francs)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/ (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1977 Apr.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	33,042	39,768	-6,726	17,177	17,633	-456	-7,182	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	22,387	30,398	-8,011	22,391	25,849	-3,458	-11,469	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	15,952	17,118	-1,166	29,793	30,625	-832	-1,998	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	13,017	6,847	6,170	24,659	25,282	-623	5,547	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	9,060	4,568	4,492	16,842	17,867	-1,025	3,467	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	15,872	5,333	10,539	772	1,325	-553	9,986	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	109,330	104,032	5,298	111,634	118,581	-6,947	-1,649	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	2,653	5,049	-2,396	-	-	-	-2,396	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	111,983	109,081	2,902	111,634	118,581	-6,947	-4,045	
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	36,176r	39,967r	-3,791	13,483	14,733	-1,250	-5,041	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	19,603	32,556	-12,953	21,321	21,030	291	-12,662	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	18,266	16,754	1,512	28,290	31,235	-2,345	-1,433	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	12,723	7,463	5,260	22,610	23,329	-719	4,541	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,828	4,551	4,277	16,218	16,980	-762	3,515	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	15,451	5,441	10,010	1,112	1,324	-212	9,798	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	111,047r	106,732r	4,315	103,034	108,631	-5,597	-1,282	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	2,713	5,108	-2,395	-	-	-	-2,395	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	113,760r	111,840r	1,920	103,034	108,631	-5,597	-3,677	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	32,063r	40,144r	-8,081	13,644	14,054	-410	-8,491	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	16,192	29,965	-13,773	23,289	24,311	-1,022	-14,795	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	16,492	14,374	2,118	28,263	29,985	-1,722	396	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	12,810	6,132	6,678	22,407	24,297	-1,890	4,788	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	5	9,646	8,029	17,113	17,610	-497	7,532	
	(6) Over 1 year.....) 26,704	(9,029	2,103	2,285	-182	8,847	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	104,261r	100,261r	4,000	106,819	112,542	-5,723	-1,723	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	2,813	5,227	-2,414	-	-	-	-2,414	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	107,074r	105,488r	1,586	106,819	112,542	-5,723	-4,137	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	30,388	32,642	-2,254	15,199	15,452	-253	-2,507	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	19,310	28,847	-9,537	20,868	22,162	-1,294	-10,831	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	19,404	17,818	1,586	25,843	26,484	-641	945	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	12,322	10,163	2,159	21,462	25,457	-3,995	-1,836	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	5	10,478	4,899	15,107	15,646	-539	4,360	
	(6) Over 1 year.....) 24,731	(9,354	2,484	2,571	-87	9,267	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	106,155	99,948	6,207	100,963	107,772	-6,809	-602	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	2,900	5,546	-2,646	-	-	-	-2,646	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	109,055	105,494	3,561	100,963	107,772	-6,809	-3,248	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	29,964	34,686	-4,722	18,468	18,105	363	-4,359	
	(2) 3 Days-1 months.....	22,127	31,149	-9,022	22,961	20,861	-2,100	-6,922	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	16,308	16,236	72	29,597	32,808	-3,211	-3,139	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	11,467	10,354	1,113	22,446	27,963	-5,517	-4,402	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	5	9,897	4,882	14,688	12,809	1,879	6,761	
	(6) Over 1 year.....) 25,533	(10,754	3,029	3,082	-53	10,701	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	105,399	102,322	3,077	111,189	115,628	-4,439	-1,362	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	3,065	5,845	-2,780	-	-	-	-2,780	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	108,464	108,167	297	111,189	115,628	-4,439	-4,142	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	30,325	32,721	-2,396	20,953	22,182	-1,229	-3,625	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	22,012	30,373	-8,361	28,513	23,551	4,962	-3,399	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	14,919	15,119	-200	27,736	31,982	-4,246	-4,446	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	12,686	11,597	1,597	22,883	30,207	-7,324	-5,767	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,453	4,582	3,871	18,920	17,671	1,317	5,188	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	15,277	5,524	9,753			-68	9,685	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	103,672	99,448	4,224	119,005	125,593	-6,588	-2,364	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	3,139	5,913	-2,774	-	-	-	-2,774	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	106,811	105,361	1,450	119,005	125,593	-6,588	-5,138	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-III-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions^{1/}
(In millions of Canadian dollars)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade		Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:	
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/			Bought	Sold				
Apr. 1977	762	254r	587r	725r	3,539r	986	870	2,036	1,757r	0.9546	United States	
May 1977	784	298	456r	694	3,502r	1,005	832	2,044	1,533r	0.9517	United States	
June 1977	3,708	5,057r	11,874	5,662r	20,870r	16,460r	797	428	9,642r	0.9444	Abroad	
June 1977		296	478r	706	3,665r	1,068	670	2,093r	1,522r	0.9444	United States	
June 1977		4,580r	5,353r	12,352r	6,368r	24,535r	17,928r	1,467	2,521r	11,164r	0.9444	Worldwide
July 1977		873r	353	489r	727r	3,645r	1,014	677	2,096r	1,494r	0.9362	United States
Aug. 1977		822r	381	478	726	3,561	1,138	647	2,116r	1,477r	0.9305	United States
Sept. 1977	3,346	5,155	11,722	5,783	21,162	16,850	748	217	8,973	0.9314	Abroad	
Sept. 1977	755	410	362	627	3,619	1,036	675	2,071	1,267	0.9314	United States	
Sept. 1977	4,101	5,565	12,084	6,410	24,781	17,886	1,423	2,288	10,240	0.9314	Worldwide	

Table FCP-III-2. - Weekly Bank Positions^{11/}
(In millions of Canadian dollars)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/					Net position				Exchange rate 17/	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World-wide 16/			
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)								
4/06/77	908	455	453	47	500	11,469	11,946	-477	26	-451	-24	73	49	.9516		
4/13/77	822	407	415	124	539	11,354	11,812	-458	-61	-519	-43	63	20	.9503		
4/20/77	856	428	428	158	586	11,400	11,909	-509	-74	-583	-81	84	3	.9488		
4/27/77	796	399	397	100	497	11,114	11,562	-448	-33	-481	-51	67	16	.9475		
5/04/77	688	349	339	122	461	10,996	11,397	-401	-50	-451	-62	72	10	.9480		
5/11/77	791	407	384	122	506	11,444	11,888	-444	-3	-447	-60	119	59	.9511		
5/18/77	756	386	370	111	481	11,692	12,154	-462	-19	-481	-92	92	-	.9551		
5/25/77	729	370	359	108	467	12,136	12,590	-434	-25	-479	-95	83	-12	.9540		
6/01/77	740	361	379	89	468	11,899	12,332	-433	-19	-452	-54	70	16	.9553		
6/08/77	737	354	383	75	458	11,661	12,102	-441	11	-430	-58	86	28	.9540		
6/15/77	776	403	373	97	470	11,029	11,468	-439	-28	-467	-66	69	3	.9549		
6/22/77	985	628	357	99	456	11,360	11,809	-449	-28	-477	-92	71	-21	.9522		
6/29/77	823	410	413	77	490	10,876	11,355	-479	3	-476	-66	80	14	.9474		
7/06/77	863	461	402	73	475	10,884	11,337	-453	28	-425	-51	101	50	.9492		
7/13/77	955	541	434	126	540	10,878	11,352	-474	-20	-494	-60	106	46	.9473		
7/20/77	799	429	370	87	457	11,085	11,506	-421	3	-418	-51	90	39	.9436		
7/27/77	808	494	314	75	389	11,159	11,540	-381	7	-374	-67	82	15	.9419		
8/03/77	915	517	398	69	467	10,984	11,533	-549	3	-546	-151	72	-79	.9312		
8/10/77	897	536	361	69	430	11,506	12,000	-494	-54	-548	-133	15	-118	.9297		
8/17/77	820	459	361	91	452	11,444	11,929	-485	7	-478	-124	98	-26	.9289		
8/24/77	902	560	342	37	379	11,811	12,216	-405	43	-362	-63	80	17	.9327		
8/31/77	994	640	354	68	422	11,726	12,144	-418	13	-405	-64	81	17	.9305		
9/07/77	775	460	315	61	376	11,414	11,809	-395	11	-384	-80	72	-8	.9309		
9/14/77	792	425	367	56	423	11,720	12,186	-466	-23	-489	-99	33	-66	.9321		
9/21/77	838	462	376	77	453	11,866	12,319	-453	-27	-480	-77	50	-27	.9335		
9/28/77	819	398	421	99	520	12,411	12,929	-518	-50	-568	-97	49	-48	.9315		

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-III-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions ⁽¹⁸⁾
 (In millions of Canadian dollars)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/ (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1977 Apr.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	605	508	97	867	1,017	-150	-53	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	532	558	-26	2,178	2,323	-145	-171	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	374	342	32	4,217	4,375	-158	-126	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	178	213	-35	2,367	2,414	-47	-82	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	148	106	42	1,515	1,543	-28	14	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	519	109	410	263	275	6	416	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,356	1,836	520	11,407	11,929	-522	-2	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	113	135	-22	-	-	-	-22	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,469	1,971	498	11,401	11,929	-522	-24	
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	580	501	79	1,216	1,270	-54	25	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	504	533	-29	3,364	3,642	-278	-307	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	351	437	-86	3,135	3,251	-116	-202	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	201	175	26	2,926	2,953	-27	-1	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	146	97	49	1,558	1,511	47	96	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	530	146	404	240	249	-9	395	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,332	1,889	443	12,439	12,876	-437	6	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	113	137	-24	-	-	-	-24	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,445	2,026	419	12,439	12,876	-437	-18	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	720	684	36	869	945:	-76	-40	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	501	569	-68	2,699	2,927	-228	-296	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	519	489	30	3,384	3,658	-274	-244	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	205	215	-10	3,112	3,077	35	25	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	186	123	63	1,362	1,326	36	99	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	608	137	471	278	301	-23	448	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,739	2,217	522	11,704	12,234	-530	-8	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	116	137	-21	-	-	-	-21	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,855	2,354	501	11,704	12,234	-530	-29	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	710	657	53	994	1,139	-145	-92	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	677	612	65	2,204	2,387	-183	-118	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	387	469	-82	3,709	3,896	-187	-269	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	210	226	-16	2,881	2,860	21	5	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....) 656	255	(18	1,443	1,444	-1	17	
	(6) Over 1 year.....			383	248	250	-2	381	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,640	2,219	421	11,479	11,976	-497	-76	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	114	137	-23	-	-	-	-23	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,754	2,356	398	11,479	11,976	-497	-99	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	790	717	82	1,227	1,319	-92	-10	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	665	592	73	3,159	3,268	-109	-36	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	322	470	-148	3,771	3,917	-146	-294	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	168	202	-34	2,546	2,662	-116	-150	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....) 712	244	(41	1,517	1,443	74	115	
	(6) Over 1 year.....			427	289	338	-49	378	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,666	2,225	441	12,509	12,947	-438	3	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	188	198	-10	-	-	-	-10	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,854	2,423	431	12,509	12,947	-438	-7	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	541	514	27	905	930	-25	2	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	687	691	-4	2,504	2,640	-136	-140	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	390	489	-99	4,361	4,495	-134	-233	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	202	191	11	2,631	2,706	-75	-64	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....) 686	208	(49	1,597	1,785	-188	-139	
	(6) Over 1 year.....			429	421	367	54	483	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,506	2,093	413	12,419	12,923	-504	-91	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	173	200	-27	-	-	-	-27	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,679	2,293	386	12,419	12,923	-504	-118	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section IV - French Franc Positions

Table FCP-IV-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of French francs)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <u>2/</u> (1)	Short-term debt <u>3/</u> (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets <u>4/</u> (5)	Other liabilities <u>5/</u> (6)	Forward exchange <u>6/</u>		Net position <u>9/</u> (9)	Ex-change rate <u>10/</u> (10)	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables <u>4/</u> (3)	Payables <u>5/</u> (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
Apr. 1977	136	235	259	194	842	913	646	1,644	-1,103	4.9994	United States
May 1977	149	234	322	174	932	934	691	1,649	-977	4.9419	United States
June 1977	3,809	10,005r	23,582	14,700r	23,472r	17,152	695r	1,468	8,233r	4.9193	Abroad
June 1977	157	256	364	185	1,235	913	646	1,627	-579	4.9193	United States
June 1977	3,966	10,261r	23,946	14,885r	24,707r	18,065	1,341r	3,095	7,654r	4.9193	Worldwide
July 1977	230	385	343	205	905	967	561	1,728	-1,246	4.8816	United States
Aug. 1977	232	365	380	190	909	956	541	1,667	-1,116	4.9026	United States
Sept. 1977	3,693	9,583	21,052	12,875	23,398	15,947	843	1,973	8,608	4.8897	Abroad
Sept. 1977	171	288	375	685	887	880	592	1,676	-1,504	4.8897	United States
Sept. 1977	3,864	9,871	21,427	13,560	24,285	16,827	1,435	3,649	7,104	4.8897	Worldwide

Table FCP-IV-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of French francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities <u>12/</u>					Exchange contracts <u>13/</u>				Net position			Exchange rate <u>17/</u> (14)	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States <u>14/</u> (11)	Foreign branch <u>15/</u> (12)	World-wide <u>16/</u> (13)	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)						
4/06/77	428	111	317	3,013	3,330	16,182	16,739	-557	-2,713	-3,270	-240	300	60	4.9689
4/13/77	386	116	270	2,660	2,930	16,742	17,286	-544	-2,387	-2,931	-274	273	-1	4.9689
4/20/77	407	131	276	2,539	2,815	16,619	17,285	-666	-2,282	-2,948	-390	257	-133	4.9566
4/27/77	335	118	217	2,311	2,528	16,001	16,557	-556	-2,077	-2,633	-339	234	-105	4.9505
5/04/77	303	168	135	2,653	2,788	16,577	17,102	-525	-2,413	-2,938	-390	240	-150	4.9444
5/11/77	350	166	184	2,492	2,676	16,870	17,341	-471	-2,286	-2,757	-287	206	-81	4.9591
5/18/77	326	209	117	3,079	3,196	16,056	16,550	-494	-2,827	-3,321	-377	252	-125	4.9511
5/25/77	353	191	162	3,202	3,364	16,234	16,797	-563	-2,925	-3,488	-401	277	-124	4.9461
6/01/77	333	103	230	2,948	3,178	16,379	16,828	-449	-2,587	-3,036	-219	361	142	4.9377
6/08/77	405	89	316	2,856	3,172	16,340	16,908	-568	-2,464	-3,032	-252	392	140	4.9444
6/15/77	530	189	341	2,872	3,213	16,869	17,447	-578	-2,557	-3,135	-237	315	78	4.9395
6/22/77	635	110	525	2,752	3,277	17,280	17,929	-649	-2,348	-2,997	-124	404	280	4.9374
6/29/77	564	125	439	2,612	3,051	18,253	18,826	-573	-2,153	-2,726	-134	459	325	4.9167
7/06/77	578	105	473	2,581	3,054	18,973	19,588	-615	-2,222	-2,837	-142	359	217	4.8712
7/13/77	653	94	559	2,750	3,309	19,003	19,769	-766	-2,629	-3,395	-207	121	-86	4.9689
7/20/77	511	85	426	2,605	3,031	19,649	20,257	-608	-2,268	-2,876	-182	337	155	6.9566
7/27/77	498	132	366	2,618	2,984	19,934	20,431	-497	-2,313	-2,810	-131	305	174	4.9505
8/03/77	458r	129r	329	2,515	2,844	20,388	20,865	-477	-2,178	-2,655	-148	337	189	4.8555
8/10/77	n.a.	n.a.	447	2,334	2,781	20,477	21,164	-687	-2,118	-2,805	-240	216	-24	4.8960
8/17/77	491	154	337	2,269	2,606	21,822	22,421	-599	-1,999	-2,558	-262	310	48	4.9188
8/24/77	673	71	602	2,096	2,698	21,102	21,720	-618	-1,579	-2,197	-16	517	501	4.8864
8/31/77	506	67	439	2,557	2,996	21,046	21,744	-698	-2,357	-3,055	-259	200	-59	4.9026
9/07/77	467	58	409	2,641	3,050	20,359	21,075	-716	-2,403	-3,119	-307	238	-69	4.9056
9/14/77	669	59	610	2,609	3,219	20,826	21,744	-918	-2,310	-3,228	-308	299	-9	4.9383
9/21/77	427	116	311	2,731	3,042	20,753	21,305	-552	-2,399	-2,951	-241	332	91	4.9194
9/28/77	557	119	438	2,495	2,933	20,730	21,234	-504	-2,159	-2,663	-66	336	270	4.9216

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section IV - French Franc Positions

Table FCP-IV-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/
(In millions of French francs)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/ (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1977 Apr.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	4,379	6,504	-2,125	5,520	5,448	72	-2,053	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4,150	3,132	1,018	6,042	6,248	-206	812	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,146	1,255	1,891	9,123	10,280	-1,157	734	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,760	1,335	425	6,395	6,603	-208	217	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,589	304	1,285	4,078	5,496	-1,418	-133	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,085	1,164	-79	573	577	-4	-83	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	16,109	13,694	2,415	37,731	34,652	-2,921	-506	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	490	507	-17	-	-	-	-17	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,599	14,201	2,398	31,731	34,652	-2,921	-523	
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	4,985	5,776	-791	4,862	5,492	-630	-1,421	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4,161	3,130	1,031	6,455	7,134	-679	352	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	2,878	1,360	1,518	8,964	9,982	-1,018	500	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,609	1,181	428	7,141	7,831	-690	-262	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,458	230	1,228	3,804	4,358	-554	674	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,146	1,171	-25	459	442	17	-8	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	16,237	12,848	3,389	31,685	35,239	-3,554	-165	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	440	529	-89	-	-	-	-89	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,677	13,377	3,300	31,685	35,239	-3,554	-254	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	5,435	6,797	-1,362	4,764	4,869	-105	-1,467	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,812	2,597	1,215	7,580	8,113	-533	682	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	6,233	1,768	4,465	8,206	11,647	-3,441	1,024	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,020	1,073	947	8,409	9,952	-1,543	-596	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,280	225	1,055	2,923	3,343	-520	535	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,142	1,187	-45	742	704	38	-7	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	19,922	13,647	6,275	32,524	38,628	-6,104	171	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	555	544	11	-	-	-	11	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	20,477	14,191	6,286	32,524	38,628	-6,104	182	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	4,993	6,206	-1,213	5,195	5,817	-622	-1,835	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,889	3,026	863	6,845	7,218	-373	490	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	2,994	1,972	1,022	9,539	9,708	-169	853	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,904	579	1,325	9,463	10,875	-1,412	-87	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,135	265	870	4,385	4,599	-214	656	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,217	1,168	49	1,001	1,058	-57	-8	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	16,132	13,216	2,916	36,428	39,275	-2,847	69	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	551	579	-28	-	-	-	-28	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,683	13,795	2,888	36,428	39,275	-2,847	41	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	4,459	5,277	-818	6,461	6,942	-481	-1,299	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4,359	3,678	681	7,497	7,447	50	731	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	2,743	1,487	1,256	9,976	11,145	-1,169	87	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,847	646	1,201	9,704	11,157	-1,453	-252	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	2,359	1,547	755	3,990	3,777	-187	568	
	(6) Over 1 year.....			57	1,274	1,188	86	143	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,767	12,635	3,132	38,502	41,656	-3,154	-22	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	488	575	-87	-	-	-	-87	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,255	13,210	3,045	38,502	41,656	-3,154	-109	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	4,185	5,485	-1,300	7,605	7,229	376	-924	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4,510	3,341	1,169	6,920	7,917	-997	172	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,589	1,629	1,960	10,778	12,629	-1,851	109	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,416	661	755	9,128	9,716	-588	167	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	2,458	1,736	608	4,181	4,460	-279	329	
	(6) Over 1 year.....			114	1,531	1,332	199	313	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	16,158	12,852	3,306	40,143	43,283	-3,140	166	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	508	618	-110	-	-	-	-110	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,666	13,470	3,196	40,143	43,283	-3,140	56	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section V - German Mark Positions

Table FCP-V-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of German marks)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade		Other assets 4/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/			Bought	Sold			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Apr. 1977	1,236	678	269	1,627	1,389	2,882	1,738	1,713	-2,268	2,3590	United States
May 1977	1,189	692	273	1,918	1,498	2,890	1,780	1,673	-4,442	2,3582	United States
June 1977	7,814	7,857r	14,877	10,846	19,118r	16,200	905	976	6,834r	2,3389	Abrd
June 1977	1,077	729	262	2,135	1,509	2,877	1,901	1,659	5,651	2,3389	United States
June 1977	8,891	8,566r	15,139	12,981r	20,627r	19,077	2,806	2,635	4,184r	2,3389	Worldwide
July 1977	1,101	810	259	2,281	1,500	2,810	1,923	1,808	-2,926	2,2872	United States
Aug. 1977	1,120	812	308	2,812	1,426	2,718	2,818	1,669	-1,539	2,3176	United States
Sept. 1977	7,567	7,686	14,276	10,797	19,079	16,865	1,540	1,553	5,561	2,3089	Abrd
Sept. 1977	1,026	1,048	331	2,081	902	2,601	3,007	1,229	-1,693	2,3089	United States
Sept. 1977	8,593	8,734	14,607	12,878	19,981	19,466	4,547	2,782	7,868	2,3089	Worldwide

Table FCP-V-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of German marks)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/				Net position			Exchange rate 17/	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World-wide 16/	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)						
4/06/77	1,130	856	274	3,038	3,312	21,462	21,738	-276	-1,764	-2,040	-2	1,274	1,272	2,3869
4/13/77	1,093	767	326	3,109	3,435	23,908	23,883	25	-1,859	-1,834	351	1,250	1,601	2,3677
4/20/77	1,006	758	248	3,448	3,696	23,953	24,204	-251	-2,495	-2,746	-3	953	950	2,3745
4/27/77	936	779	157	3,282	3,439	24,289	24,448	-159	-1,875	-2,034	-2	1,407	1,405	2,3590
5/04/77	917	633	284	2,981	3,265	25,577	25,653	-76	-1,694	-1,770	208	1,287	1,495	2,4393
5/11/77	908	713	195	3,133	3,328	27,278	27,584	-306	-2,214	-2,520	-111	919	808	2,3722
5/18/77	842	700	142	3,429	3,571	24,040	24,128	-88	-2,167	-2,255	54	1,262	1,316	2,3579
5/25/77	825	652	173	3,113	3,286	25,751	25,908	-157	-1,805	-1,962	16	1,308	1,324	2,3559
6/01/77	819	592	227	3,509	3,736	24,244	24,479	-235	-2,006	-2,241	-8	1,503	1,495	2,3563
6/08/77	782	666	116	3,659	3,775	26,341	26,596	-255	-2,322	-2,577	-139	1,337	1,198	2,3582
6/15/77	757	634	123	3,819	3,942	24,534	24,713	-179	-2,461	-2,640	-56	1,358	1,302	2,3558
6/22/77	729	581	148	4,121	4,269	24,645	24,950	-305	-2,993	-3,298	-157	1,128	971	2,3547
6/29/77	720	583	137	4,308	4,445	27,457	27,409	48	-2,963	-2,915	185	1,345	1,530	2,3359
7/06/77	792	656	136	4,723	4,859	26,556	26,660	-104	-3,546	-3,650	32	1,177	1,209	2,3159
7/13/77	765	629	136	4,445	4,581	28,521	28,378	-57	-3,097	-3,154	79	1,348	1,427	2,3677
7/20/77	791	617	174	4,742	4,916	28,500	28,534	-34	-3,198	-3,232	140	1,544	1,684	2,3745
7/27/77	750	584	166	5,201	5,367	27,899	28,157	-258	-3,697	-3,955	-92	1,504	1,412	2,3590
8/03/77	755r	603r	152	4,365	4,517	28,637	28,702	-65	-2,807	-2,872	87	1,558	1,645	2,2938
8/10/77	822r	633r	189	4,041	4,230	29,074	29,367	-293	-2,574	-2,867	-104	1,467	1,363	2,3194
8/17/77	820	587	233	3,680	3,913	30,039	30,507	-468	-2,248	-2,716	-235	1,432	1,197	2,3307
8/24/77	811	643	168	4,048	4,216	30,894	31,102	-208	-2,597	-2,805	-40	1,451	1,411	2,3037
8/31/77	753	624	129	4,072	4,201	29,906	30,183	-277	-2,715	-2,992	-148	1,357	1,209	2,3176
9/07/77	795	586	209	4,667	4,876	27,854	28,160	-306	-3,514	-3,820	-97	1,153	1,056	2,3182
9/14/77	811	594	217	4,349	4,566	27,981	28,582	-601	-3,442	-4,043	-384	907	523	2,3280
9/21/77	875	658	217	4,260	4,477	28,720	29,187	-467	-3,299	-3,766	-250	961	711	2,3215
9/28/77	743	621	122	4,534	4,656	29,118	29,572	-454	-3,406	-3,860	-332	1,128	796	2,3259

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section V - German Mark Positions
Table FCP-V-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/
(In millions of German marks)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/(7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1977-Apr.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	7,027r	10,889r	-3,862r	13,240r	13,947r	-707r	-4,569r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	13,962r	15,225r	-1,273r	12,048	12,951	-903	-2,176r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	12,029r	9,051r	2,978r	15,720r	16,683	-963r	2,015r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	6,217r	4,314r	1,903r	14,129	13,486	643	2,546r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,204r	3,098	1,106r	7,253	7,934	-681	425r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	10,676	7,294	3,382	3,282	3,594	-312	3,070	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	54,115r	49,881r	4,234r	65,672r	68,595r	-2,923r	1,311	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,178	2,014	-836	-	-	-	-836	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	55,293r	51,895r	3,398r	65,672r	68,595r	-2,923r	475	
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,761r	9,467r	-2,706r	10,707r	10,577r	193r	-2,513r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	13,714r	16,135r	-2,421r	13,813r	15,170	-1,357r	-4,778r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	14,123r	10,814r	3,309r	18,203	18,891r	-688r	2,621r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	6,303r	4,580r	1,723r	14,464	15,127	-663	1,060r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,105r	3,443	662r	8,420	8,760	-340	322r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	11,161	7,287	3,874	3,507	3,669	-162	3,712	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	56,167r	53,726r	4,441r	69,177r	72,194r	-3,017r	1,424	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,182	1,992	-810	-	-	-	-810	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	57,349r	53,718r	3,631r	69,177r	72,194r	-3,017r	614	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,760r	10,461r	-3,701	14,526r	14,240	286r	-3,415r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	14,888r	15,230r	-342r	18,348	19,166	-818	-1,160r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	13,453r	11,165r	2,288r	19,800	20,611r	-811r	1,477r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	6,715r	4,724r	1,991r	13,322	14,119	-797	1,194r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	5,622r	3,066r	2,616r	7,982	8,378	-396	2,220r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	9,043	7,312	1,731	3,467	3,658	-191	1,540	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	56,481r	53,898r	4,583	77,445r	80,172r	-2,727	1,856	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,195	2,037	-842	-	-	-	-842	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	57,676r	53,935r	3,741	77,445r	80,172r	-2,727	1,014	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,988r	10,725r	-3,737r	17,890r	17,982	-92r	-3,829r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	15,103r	16,441r	-1,338	15,020	16,519r	-1,499r	-2,837r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	12,508r	9,723r	2,785r	18,393	20,016	-1,623	1,162r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	6,784r	4,625r	2,159r	13,749	13,876	-127	2,032r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,474r	2,697r	1,817r	8,848r	8,716	132r	1,949r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	10,012	7,110	2,902	3,981	4,051	-70	2,832	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	55,869r	51,281r	4,588r	77,881r	81,160r	-3,279r	1,309	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,200	2,020	-820	-	-	-	-820	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	57,069r	53,301r	3,768r	77,881r	81,160r	-3,279r	489	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,442r	10,075r	-3,633r	17,581	17,316	265	-3,368r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	14,178r	16,555r	-2,357r	16,957r	18,795	-1,838r	-4,195r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	12,753r	9,375r	3,378r	19,669	21,138	-1,469	1,909r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	6,799r	4,909r	1,890r	13,869	14,257	-388	1,302r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,523r	2,506r	2,017r	9,735r	9,270	465r	2,482r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	10,154	7,286	2,868	4,343	4,469	-126	2,742	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	54,849r	50,686r	4,163r	82,154r	85,245	-3,091r	1,072	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,089	1,932	-843	-	-	-	-843	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	55,938r	52,618r	3,320r	82,154r	85,245	-3,091r	229	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	7,337	11,313	-3,976	15,904	15,230	674	-3,302	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	15,244	15,513	-269	16,358	18,268	-1,910	-2,179	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	11,877	9,794	2,083	20,045	21,828	-1,783	300	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	6,497	4,731	1,766	14,256	14,880	-624	1,142	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,493	2,244	2,209	10,745	9,925	820	3,029	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	9,522	7,166	2,356	4,601	4,569	32	2,388	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	54,930	50,761	4,169	81,909	84,700	-2,791	1,378	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,058	1,965	-907	-	-	-	-907	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	55,988	52,726	3,262	81,909	84,700	-2,791	471	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS**Section VI - Italian Lira Positions****Table FCP-VI-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions^{1/}**

(In millions of Italian lire)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/ (1)	Short- term debt 3/ (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets 6/ (5)	Other liabil- ties 7/ (6)	Forward exchange 8/ Bought (7) Sold (8)		Net position 9/ (9)	Ex- change rate 10/ (10)	Positions held by offices in: United States United States Abroad United States Worldwide United States United States United States Abroad United States Worldwide
			Receiv- ables 4/ (3)	Pay- ables 5/ (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
Apr. 1977	4,334	55,379	208,326	15,025	79,215	29,818	17,262	111,229	97,686	886.70	United States
May 1977	4,192	97,871	204,327	13,265	49,204	29,499	69,040	89,995	96,133	885.54	United States
June 1977	403,511	1,204,275r	2,746,973	1,507,255r	1,962,621r	1,855,015r	40,817	271,208	316,169r	884.75	Abroad
June 1977	4,248	104,473	170,400	13,414	54,529	31,173	66,884	78,344	68,657	884.75	United States
June 1977	407,759	1,308,748r	2,917,373	1,520,669r	2,017,150r	1,886,188r	107,701	349,552	384,826r	884.75	Worldwide
July 1977	n.a.	n.a.	206,360	13,434	46,877	27,089	65,231	80,026	102,142	881.64	United States
Aug. 1977	n.a.	n.a.	185,327	13,613	47,626	28,614	73,397	83,030	87,632	882.03	United States
Sept. 1977	n.a.	n.a.	2,817,763	1,478,134	2,004,301	1,878,270	40,329	259,325	381,354	882.42	Abroad
Sept. 1977	n.a.	n.a.	182,881	14,727	48,804	29,267	61,721	67,511	80,936	882.42	United States
Sept. 1977	418,669	1,386,980	3,000,644	1,492,861	2,053,141	1,907,537	104,050	326,836	462,290	882.42	Worldwide

Table FCP-VI-2. Weekly Bank Positions^{11/}

(In millions of Italian lire)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/				Exchange contracts 13/				Net position					
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World- wide 16/		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	(4)	(5)	Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
4/06/77	33,555	1,679	31,876	114,547	146,423	737,177	781,383	-44,206	-70,192	-114,398	-12,330	44,355	32,025	886.92
4/13/77	33,327	9,686	23,641	159,070	182,711	744,521	781,518	-36,997	-122,552	-159,549	-13,356	36,518	23,162	886.92
4/20/77	40,309	885	39,424	118,911	158,335	719,251	774,639	-55,388	-67,291	-122,679	-15,964	51,620	35,656	886.92
4/27/77	42,809	4,165	38,644	152,894	191,538	788,968	840,179	-51,211	-96,808	-148,019	-12,567	56,086	43,519	886.33
5/04/77	49,372	905	48,467	133,371	181,838	834,933	896,116	-61,183	-80,320	-141,503	-12,716	53,051	40,335	886.13
5/11/77	48,486	6,110	42,376	133,768	176,144	840,146	890,724	-50,578	-80,827	-131,405	-8,202	52,941	44,739	886.13
5/18/77	44,813	1,227	43,586	130,140	173,726	832,503	875,799	-43,296	-79,567	-122,863	290	50,573	50,863	886.13
5/25/77	54,155	10,715	43,440	102,918	146,358	919,204	964,740	-45,536	-51,350	-96,886	-2,096	51,568	49,472	885.54
6/01/77	46,254	7,126	39,128	161,877	201,005	895,500	938,950	-43,450	-80,552	-124,002	-4,322	81,325	77,003	885.54
6/08/77	52,283	711	51,572	194,509	246,081	890,654	942,437	-51,783	-120,386	-172,169	-211	74,123	73,912	885.35
6/15/77	53,600	2,997	50,603	142,237	192,840	949,681	998,032	-48,351	-68,293	-116,644	2,252	73,944	76,196	885.35
6/22/77	60,297	6,801	53,496	164,929	218,425	999,105	1,003,883	-44,778	-75,231	-120,009	8,718	89,698	98,416	884.95
6/29/77	55,788	6,671	49,117	175,886	225,003	1,014,280	1,050,491	-36,211	-83,062	-119,273	12,906	92,824	105,730	884.76
7/06/77	55,451	6,722	48,729	159,281	208,010	994,432	1,032,738	-38,306	-73,840	-112,146	10,423	85,441	95,864	883.78
7/13/77	28,631	14,080	14,551	138,751	153,302	1,021,174	1,035,051	-13,877	-38,705	-52,582	674	100,046	100,720	886.92
7/20/77	54,285	7,196	47,089	106,590	153,679	978,940	1,026,228	-47,288	-29,293	-76,581	-199	77,297	77,098	886.92
7/27/77	34,650	8,928	25,722	98,927	124,649	965,326	994,919	-29,593	-30,205	-59,798	-3,871	68,722	64,851	886.33
8/03/77	n.a.	n.a.	45,340	103,262	148,602	958,148	996,089	-37,941	-9,948	-47,889	7,399	93,314	100,713	881.45
8/10/77	69,276	12,903	56,373	124,997	181,370	927,250	974,150	-46,900	-30,990	-77,890	9,473	94,007	103,480	881.45
8/17/77	60,069	7,778	52,291	113,196	165,487	978,700	1,029,708	-51,008	-53,920	-104,928	1,283	59,276	60,559	883.39
8/24/77	54,653	6,486	48,167	115,930	164,097	978,981	1,032,083	-53,102	-28,657	-81,759	-4,935	87,273	82,338	881.25
8/31/77	56,027	6,537	49,490	85,085	134,575	935,194	990,834	-55,640r	-4,716	-60,356r	-6,150r	80,369	74,219r	882.03
9/07/77	n.a.	n.a.	44,676	102,021	146,697	891,194	924,341	-33,147	-18,585	-51,732	11,529	83,436	94,965	882.22
9/14/77	49,572	6,171	43,401	88,262	131,663	963,315	1,026,303	-62,988	-37,050	-100,038	-19,587	51,212	31,625	882.66
9/21/77	n.a.	n.a.	46,982	91,038	138,020	928,935	986,557	-57,622	-24,270	-81,892	-10,640	66,768	56,128	882.81
9/28/77	49,190	5,115	44,075	105,010	149,085	854,198	896,987	-42,789	-33,946	-76,735	1,286	71,064	72,350	883.78

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VII - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions ^{1/}
(In millions of Japanese yen)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets ^{2/}	Short-term debt ^{3/}	Short-term trade		Other assets ^{4/}	Other liabilities ^{5/}	Forward exchange ^{8/}		Net position ^{9/}	Ex-change rate ^{10/}	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables ^{4/}	Payables ^{5/}			Bought	Sold			
Apr. 1977	73,073	644	21,428	25,616 ^r	47,325	9,989	71,214	115,103	61,688 ^r	277.40	United States
May 1977	76,830	673	25,416	27,721 ^r	50,063	10,001	68,885	113,319	69,480 ^r	277.28	United States
June 1977	202,920 ^r	278,305	638,009	431,983	409,990	376,201	30,111	9,918	184,623 ^r	267.00	Abroad
June 1977	54,550	706	22,032	25,658 ^r	50,382	10,302	100,371	116,127	74,542 ^r	267.00	United States
June 1977	257,470 ^r	279,011	660,041	497,641 ^r	460,372	386,503	130,482	126,045	259,165 ^r	267.00	Worldwide
July 1977	52,765	681	22,077	28,487 ^r	35,260	10,261	87,389	98,142	59,920 ^r	266.63	United States
Aug. 1977	42,401	983	23,361	29,285 ^r	38,547	10,221	86,991	88,433	62,378 ^r	267.52	United States
Sept. 1977	186,762	292,380	661,480	441,912	416,279	347,528	21,377	8,076	196,002	263.59	Abroad
Sept. 1977	42,623	737	21,094	31,941	36,900	8,486	106,713	90,615	75,551	263.59	United States
Sept. 1977	229,385	293,117	682,572	473,853	453,179	356,014	128,090	98,691	271,553	263.59	Worldwide

Table FCP-VII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions ^{11/}

(In millions of Japanese yen)

Date	Assets and liabilities ^{12/}			Exchange contracts ^{13/}			Net position			Exchange rate ^{17/}	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Banks in U.S.			United States ^{14/}	Foreign branch ^{15/}	World-wide ^{16/}	
	Assets ⁽¹⁾	Liabilities ⁽²⁾	Net ⁽³⁾		Bought ⁽⁵⁾	Sold ⁽⁶⁾	Net ⁽⁸⁾				
4/06/77	84,926	11,341	73,585	386,622	460,207	933,234	1,001,918	-68,684	-318,818	-387,502	67,804
4/13/77	85,592	13,200	72,392	395,483	467,875	971,808	1,039,041	-67,233	-320,588	-387,821	80,054
4/20/77	86,728	11,647	75,081	390,449	465,530	1,006,607	1,064,517	-57,910	-323,259	-381,169	84,361
4/27/77	82,402	13,316	69,086	392,441	461,527	970,810	1,025,638	-54,828	-315,207	-370,035	91,492
5/04/77	84,853	13,569	71,284	388,065	459,349	951,733	1,013,252	-61,519	-312,021	-373,540	9,765
5/11/77	71,263	14,696	56,567	390,740	447,307	991,497	1,047,178	-55,681	-315,120	-370,801	886
5/18/77	66,946	9,611	57,335	392,976	450,311	979,229	1,023,658	-44,429	-310,230	-354,699	12,906
5/25/77	66,811	12,680	54,131	386,454	440,585	1,002,505	1,042,980	-40,475	-307,660	-348,135	13,656
6/01/77	66,333	10,240	56,093	388,686	444,779	944,166	986,900	-42,734	-312,682	-355,416	13,359
6/08/77	65,785	10,831	54,954	391,893	446,847	1,030,389	1,072,400	-42,011	-314,607	-356,618	12,943
6/15/77	57,205	12,916	44,289	396,205	440,494	1,019,059	1,048,571	-29,512	-312,135	-341,647	14,777
6/22/77	52,952	11,339	44,613	397,000	438,613	1,014,097	1,042,049	-27,952	-324,025	-351,977	13,661
6/29/77	60,927	11,016	49,911	410,250	460,161	1,029,231	1,059,784	-30,553	-331,028	-361,581	19,398
7/06/77	62,980	13,016	49,964	385,801	435,765	1,038,509	1,079,052	-40,543	-308,113	-348,656	9,421
7/13/77	62,398	13,247	49,151	409,753	458,904	1,083,862	1,113,657	-29,793	-334,414	-364,207	19,398
7/20/77	66,779	13,211	53,568	390,374	443,942	1,005,997	1,056,743	-50,746	-310,199	-360,945	2,822
7/27/77	59,146	14,038	45,108	397,708	442,816	1,034,910	1,073,078	-38,168	-314,405	-352,573	6,940
8/03/77	54,786 ^r	10,546 ^r	44,240 ^r	386,781	431,021 ^r	1,015,321	1,059,605 ^r	-44,284 ^r	-313,910	-358,194 ^r	-44 ^r
8/10/77	50,384 ^r	16,925 ^r	33,459 ^r	377,146	410,605 ^r	992,456	1,030,529 ^r	-38,073 ^r	-317,391	-355,464 ^r	-4,614 ^r
8/17/77	44,008	10,791	33,217	379,304	412,521	1,060,237	1,096,395	-36,158	-318,189	-354,347	-2,941
8/24/77	42,917	12,750	30,167	381,598	411,765	1,064,944	1,098,767	-33,823	-310,701	-344,524	-3,656
8/31/77	49,539 ^r	17,177	32,362	377,114	409,476 ^r	1,063,566	1,093,947	-30,381	-310,531	-340,912	1,981 ^r
9/07/77	50,661	20,856	29,805	379,239	409,044	1,095,386	1,113,658	-18,272	-309,879	-328,151	11,533
9/14/77	47,536	25,784	21,752	383,601	405,353	1,098,806	1,114,661	-15,855	-318,073	-333,928	5,897
9/21/77	45,641	17,284	28,357	399,322	427,679	1,079,395	1,098,671	-19,276	-316,320	-335,596	9,081
9/28/77	46,602	16,619	29,983	380,069	410,052	1,139,770	1,150,490	-10,720	-309,072	-319,791	19,263

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section VII - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/
(In millions of Japanese yen)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <u>21/</u> (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <u>20/</u>				
		Assets <u>19/</u> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1977 Apr	(1) Demand/spot.....	129,492	391,592	-262,100	233,709	221,535	12,174	-249,926	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	410,574	254,309	156,265	393,449	478,024	-84,575	71,690	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	758,607	285,188	473,419	641,908	795,950	-154,042	319,377	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	176,370	119,586	56,784	423,215	549,736	-126,521	-69,737	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	67,216	54,048	13,168	228,793	240,006	-11,213	1,955	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	29,730	10,143	19,587	11,728	25,730	-14,002	5,585	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,571,989	1,114,866	457,123	1,932,802	2,310,981	-378,179	78,944	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	29,807	36,040	-6,233	-	-	-	-6,233	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,601,796	1,150,906	450,890	1,932,802	2,310,981	-378,179	72,711	
May	(1) Demand/spot.....	141,901	356,733	-214,832	171,996	166,047	5,949	-208,883	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	507,986	297,940	210,046	462,473	554,392	-91,919	118,127	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	732,759	388,256	344,503	582,370	720,251	-137,881	206,622	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	120,784	58,801	61,983	402,413	509,732	-107,319	-45,336	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	42,472	30,335	12,137	206,113	221,610	-15,497	-3,360	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	32,946	9,738	23,208	9,852	19,935	-10,083	13,125	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,578,848	1,141,803	437,045	1,835,217	2,191,967	-356,750	80,295	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	30,431	37,107	-6,676	-	-	-	-6,676	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,609,279	1,178,910	430,369	1,835,217	2,191,967	-356,750	73,619	
June	(1) Demand/spot.....	130,412	352,969	-222,557	300,424	311,181	-10,757	-233,314	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	431,568	363,773	67,795	487,521	617,014	-129,493	-61,698	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	812,561	307,792	504,769	564,591	717,089	-132,498	352,271	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	148,138	78,327	69,811	452,449	521,106	-68,657	1,154	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	39,451	34,493	4,958	198,312	213,990	-15,678	-10,720	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	28,194	9,324	18,870	16,352	22,665	-6,313	12,557	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,590,324	1,146,678	443,646	2,019,649	2,403,045	-383,396	60,250	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	30,741	37,835	-7,094	-	-	-	-7,094	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,621,065	1,184,513	436,552	2,019,649	2,403,045	-383,396	53,156	
July	(1) Demand/spot.....	151,146	365,323	-214,177	283,269	274,813	13,456	-200,721	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	437,788	288,349	149,439	406,303	558,583	152,280	-2,841	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	791,859	400,155	391,704	646,114	777,426	-131,312	260,392	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	152,622	74,959	77,663	443,617	502,016	-58,399	19,264	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	30,061	27,329	2,732	210,590	226,508	-15,958	-13,226	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	28,168	14,838	13,330	16,303	25,355	-9,052	4,278	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,591,644	1,170,953	420,691	2,011,156	2,364,701	-353,545	67,146	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	31,358	38,040	-6,682	-	-	-	-6,682	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,623,002	1,208,993	414,009	2,011,156	2,364,701	-353,545	60,464	
Aug.	(1) Demand/spot.....	149,699	373,322	-223,623	239,633	242,458	-2,825	-226,448	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	532,351	386,972	145,379	500,893	646,713	-145,820	-441	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	681,558	284,672	396,886	604,407	715,265	-110,858	286,028	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	141,257	73,576	69,681	452,278	510,217	-57,939	11,742	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	27,141	28,561	-1,420	237,548	257,837	-20,289	-21,709	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	26,658	8,008	18,650	27,995	29,836	-1,841	16,809	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,558,664	1,153,111	405,553	2,062,754	2,402,326	-339,572	65,981	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	31,638	35,938	-4,300	-	-	-	-4,300	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,590,302	1,189,049	401,253	2,062,754	2,402,326	-339,572	61,681	
Sept.	(1) Demand/spot.....	166,739	367,279	-200,540	462,234	435,123	29,091	-171,449	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	429,339	312,483	117,256	578,556	691,108	-112,552	4,704	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	830,347	431,093	399,754	589,572	738,378	-148,806	250,948	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	123,492	55,710	67,752	537,398	589,143	-51,745	16,007	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	25,022	21,036	3,986	233,769	260,458	-26,689	-22,703	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	25,017	5,935	19,082	23,938	30,765	-6,627	12,255	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,600,856	1,193,566	407,290	2,427,467	2,744,995	-317,528	89,762	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	32,429	40,124	-7,695	-	-	-	-7,695	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,633,285	1,233,690	399,595	2,427,467	2,744,995	-317,528	82,067	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of Swiss francs)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/ (1) *	Short-term debt 3/ (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets 4/ (5)	Other liabilities 5/ (6)	Forward exchange 6/		Net position 9/ (9)	Ex-change rate 10/ (10)	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/ (3)	Payables 5/ (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
Apr. 1977	267	1,172	59	216	538	3,844	367	170	-4,171	2.5255	United States
May 1977	253	1,123	93	193	507	3,611	373	194	-3,895	2.5050	United States
June 1977	1,592	1,132	1,644r	1,020	3,789r	4,898	314	198	90	2.4624	Abroad
June 1977	280	1,119	60	232	532	3,987	410	170	-3,826	2.4624	United States
June 1977	1,871	2,251	1,704r	1,252	4,321r	8,485	724	368	-3,736	2.4624	Worldwide
July 1977	291	1,141	54	228	554	3,442	354	139	-3,697	2.4044	United States
Aug. 1977	281	1,181	59	234	560	3,341	407	124	-3,573	2.3946	United States
Sept. 1977	1,601	1,059	1,716	969	3,736	4,691	442	361	415	2.3471	Abroad
Sept. 1977	277	1,202	56	219	473	3,310	474	161	-3,612	2.3471	United States
Sept. 1977	1,878	2,261	1,772	1,188	4,209	8,001	916	522	-3,197	2.3471	Worldwide

Table FCP-VIII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of Swiss francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/				Net position			Exchange rate 17/	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World-wide 16/	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)						
4/06/77	768	528	240	2,262	2,502	12,553	13,114	-561	-2,212	-2,773	-321	50	-271	2.5377
4/13/77	620	432	188	2,378	2,566	12,982	13,227	-245	-2,175	-2,420	-57	203	146	2.5167
4/20/77	621	369	252	2,483	2,735	13,340	13,818	-478	-2,243	-2,721	-226	240	14	2.5230
4/27/77	681	391	290	2,289	2,579	13,875	14,365	-490	-1,878	-2,368	-200	411	211	2.5137
5/05/77	749	466	283	2,384	2,667	13,497	13,895	-398	-2,095	-2,493	-115	289	174	2.5189
5/11/77	609	411	198	2,359	2,557	13,878	14,229	-351	-2,173	-2,524	-153	186	33	2.5275
5/18/77	633	485	148	2,131	2,279	12,246	12,633	-387	-1,885	-2,272	-239	246	7	2.5192
5/25/77	628	413	215	2,317	2,532	12,212	12,706	-494	-1,976	-2,470	-279	341	62	2.5138
6/01/77	605	403	202	2,379	2,581	12,389	12,754	-365	-2,019	-2,384	-163	360	197	2.4994
6/08/77	715	415	300	2,171	2,471	17,046	17,476	-430	-1,738	-2,168	-130	433	303	2.4916
6/15/77	515	318	197	2,490	2,687	11,728	12,084	-356	-2,146	-2,502	-159	344	185	2.4897
6/22/77	481	379	102	2,451	2,553	12,210	12,496	-286	-2,035	-2,321	-184	416	232	2.4922
6/29/77	424	301	123	2,350	2,673	12,474	12,768	-294	-2,179	-2,473	-171	371	200	2.4559
7/06/77	474	213	261	2,514	2,775	11,295	11,626	-331	-2,223	-2,554	-70	291	221	2.4355
7/13/77	507	271	236	2,344	2,580	12,448	12,677	-229	-2,071	-2,300	7	273	280	2.5167
7/20/77	429	245	184	2,289	2,473	11,953	12,109	-156	-1,816	-1,972	28	473	501	2.5230
7/27/77	434	260	174	2,213	2,387	12,111	12,335	-224	-1,940	-2,164	-50	273	223	2.5137
8/03/77	458r	278r	180	2,230	2,410	11,916	12,396	-480	-1,893	-2,373	-300	337	37	2.4021
8/10/77	451r	252r	199	2,194	2,393	11,947	12,283	-336	-1,973	-2,309	-137	221	84	2.4158
8/17/77	436	242	194	2,288	2,482	12,693	13,108	-415	-2,045	-2,460	-221	243	22	2.4359
8/24/77	514	309	205	2,118	2,323	13,062	13,399	-297	-1,804	-2,101	-92	314	222	2.3756
8/31/77	530	351	179	2,436	2,615	13,142	13,410r	-268r	-2,133	-2,401r	-89r	303	214r	2.3946
9/07/77	523	368	155	2,219	2,374	13,270	13,586	-316	-2,061	-2,377	-161r	158	-3	2.3819
9/14/77	483	330	153	2,299	2,452	13,007	13,308	-301	-1,890	-2,191	-148r	409	261	2.3878
9/21/77	480	351	129	2,020	2,149	14,107	14,423	-316	-1,727	-2,043	-187	293	106	2.3627
9/28/77	565	453	112	2,437	2,549	15,259	15,487	-228	-1,940	-2,168	-116	497	381	2.3532

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions ^{18/}
(In millions of Swiss francs)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position ^{21/} (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts ^{20/}				
		Assets ^{19/} (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1977 Apr.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,455	1,448	7	4,189	4,403r	-214r	-207r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,673r	3,422r	-739r	6,132r	7,031r	-899r	-1,638	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,442r	3,568r	874r	30,357	31,085r	-728r	146r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	4,374r	2,814	1,560r	9,942	10,032r	-90r	1,470r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,306r	1,215	591r	3,440	3,864	-424	167r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,375	804	571	1,212	1,481	-269	302	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	16,125r	13,261r	2,864r	55,272r	57,896r	-2,624r	240	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	224	502	-278	-	-	-	-278	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,349r	13,763r	2,586r	55,272r	57,896r	-2,624r	-38	
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,279	1,254	25	3,274	3,009	265	290	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,387r	3,895r	-508r	5,544	6,226r	-682r	-1,190r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,541r	3,344	1,197r	6,677	8,115r	-1,438r	-241r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,888r	3,147	741r	6,195	6,246r	-51r	690r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,532r	961	271r	3,201	3,254	-323	218r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,389	825	564	1,306	1,343	-37	327	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	16,016r	13,426r	2,590r	26,197	28,693r	-2,496r	94	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	260	521	-261	-	-	-	-261	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,276r	13,947r	2,329r	26,197	28,693r	-2,496r	-167	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,241	1,451	-210	5,004	4,810	194	-16	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,187r	3,128	59r	5,690	6,914r	-1,224r	-1,165r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,234r	3,506	728r	7,464	8,198r	-734r	56r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	4,019r	2,746	1,273r	5,896	6,129r	-233r	1,040r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,427	947	480	3,058	2,429	-371	109	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,480	823	657	1,322	1,266	-234	423	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,558r	12,601	2,987r	28,444	31,046r	-2,602r	385	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	263	517	-254	-	-	-	-254	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	15,851r	13,118	2,733r	28,444	31,046r	-2,602r	131	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,125r	1,151	-26r	3,754	3,877	-123	-149r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,048	3,437	-389	5,666	6,927	-1,261	-1,650	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,315r	3,901r	414r	7,933	7,715r	218r	632r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	4,179r	2,572	1,607r	5,802	6,536r	-734r	873r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,121	882	239	2,596	2,850	-254	15	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,533	783	750	1,280	1,585	-305	445	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,321r	12,726r	2,595r	27,031	29,490r	-2,459r	136	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	261	516	-255	-	-	-	-255	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	15,582r	13,242r	2,340r	27,031	29,490r	-2,459r	-119	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,246r	1,450r	-204r	5,915	5,500	415	211r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,022r	3,163	-441r	7,081	8,190r	-1,109r	-1,550r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,304r	3,899r	405r	7,330	7,786r	-456r	-51r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	4,223r	2,671r	1,852r	6,851	7,749r	-898r	954r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,127	881	246	2,309	2,455	-146	100	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,588	735	853	1,503	1,782	-279	574	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,810r	13,099r	2,711r	30,989	33,462r	-2,473r	238	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	258	493	-235	-	-	-	-235	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,068r	13,592r	2,476r	30,989	33,462r	-2,473r	3	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,376	1,441	-65	6,095	6,719	-624	-689	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,150	3,396	-246	5,475	5,964	-489	-735	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,890	3,669	221	7,748	8,522	-774	-553	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	4,728	2,687	2,041	7,935	8,221	-286	1,755	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,110	771	339	1,917	1,959	-42	297	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,508	873	635	1,477	1,652	-175	460	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,762	12,837	2,925	30,647	33,037	-2,390	535	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	257	513	-256	-	-	-	-256	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,019	13,350	2,669	30,647	33,037	-2,390	279	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section IX - Sterling Positions

Table FCP-IX-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of pounds)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade		Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/			Bought	Sold			
Apr. 1977	72	59	216	211	302	324	1,243	1,183	56	1.7193	United States
May 1977	46	75	203	198	301	326	1,206	1,301	-144	0.9816	United States
June 1977	945	1,909r	3,847r	2,855r	5,442r	4,103	208	295	1,280r	1.7200	Abroad
June 1977	54	93	214	207	294	328	1,227	1,308	-147	1.7200	United States
June 1977	999	2,002r	4,061r	3,062r	5,736r	4,431	1,435	1,603	1,133r	1.7200	Worldwide
July 1977	72	112	213	197	324	328	1,236	1,248	-38	1.7371	United States
Aug. 1977	54	136	200	197	342	324	1,213	1,245	-93	1.7428	United States
Sept. 1977	1,025	1,852	3,864	3,005	5,572	4,166	288	229	1,497	1.7477	Abroad
Sept. 1977	66	135	214	185	350	324	1,118	1,083	21	1.7477	United States
Sept. 1977	1,091	1,987	4,078	3,190	5,922	4,490	1,406	1,312	1,518	1.7477	Worldwide

Table FCP-IX-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of pounds)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/					Net position				Exchange rate 17/	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World-wide 16/			
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)								
4/06/77	55	13	42	-66	-24	7,462	7,509	-47	84	37	-5	18	13	1.7189		
4/13/77	49	14	35	-109	-74	7,213	7,266	-53	158	105	-18	49	31	1.7197		
4/20/77	45	27	18	-42	-24	7,410	7,451	-41	112	71	-23	70	47	1.7198		
4/27/77	47	6	41	-123	-82	7,583	7,650	-67	164	97	-26	41	15	1.7199		
5/04/77	49	8	41	-165	-124	7,489	7,541	-52	184	132	-11	19	8	1.7199		
5/11/77	46	18	28	-157	-129	7,543	7,627	-84	170	86	-56	13	-43	1.7196		
5/18/77	50	21	29	-125	-96	7,361	7,437	-76	137	61	-47	12	-35	1.7185		
5/25/77	52	23	29	-121	-92	8,068	8,156	-88	135	47	-59	14	-45	1.7196		
6/01/77	59	16	43	-121	-78	8,207	8,277	-70	161	91	-27	40	13	1.7195		
6/08/77	61	41	20	-122	-102	8,376	8,444	-68	156	88	-48	34	-14	1.7187		
6/15/77	61	16	45	-134	-89	8,330	8,421	-91	209	118	-46	75	29	1.7198		
6/22/77	63	24	39	-72	-33	8,577	8,676	-99	152	53	-60	80	20	1.7199		
6/29/77	68	19	49	-78	-29	8,667	8,733	-66	175	109	-17	97	80	1.7210		
7/06/77	85	11	74	-105	-31	8,578	8,661	-83	155	72	-9	50	41	1.7208		
7/13/77	82	19	63	-82	-19	8,590	8,654	-64	150	86	-1	68	67	1.7197		
7/20/77	99	21	78	-13	65	8,561	8,627	-66	60	6	12	47	59	1.7198		
7/27/77	82	24	58	-72	-14	9,023	9,056	-33	137	104	25	65	90	1.7199		
8/03/77	95	10	85	-100	-15	9,067	9,159	-92	152	60	-7	52	45	1.7398		
8/10/77	86	4	82	-192	-110	9,057	9,166	-109	214	105	-27	22	-5	1.7393		
8/17/77	103	17	86	-131	-45	9,166	9,212	-46	188	142	40	57	97	1.7407		
8/24/77	93	13	80	-226	-146	8,985	9,032	-47	275	228	33	49	82	1.7421		
8/31/77	98	22	76	-258	-182	8,669	8,712r	-43r	304	261r	33r	46	73r	1.7428		
9/07/77	94	30	64	-190	-126	8,806	8,811	-5	247	242	59	57	116	1.7428		
9/14/77	98	24	74	-189	-115	9,183	9,140	43	281	324	117	92	209	1.7442		
9/21/77	117	17	100	-92	8	8,973	9,039	-66	163	97	34	71	105	1.7435		
9/28/77	112	18	94	-96	-2	8,888	8,946	-58	154	96	36	58	94	1.7447		

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section IX - Sterling Positions
Table FCP-IX-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/

(In millions of pounds)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/ (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1977 Apr.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,562r	1,452r	-110r	1,466	1,451	15	125r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,217r	1,909r	-692r	3,626	3,540	86	-606r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,180r	1,184r	-4r	4,845	4,775	70	66r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	577r	613r	-36	4,449	4,477	-28	-64	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	525	428	97	2,183	2,205	-22	75	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	772	265	507	315	408	-93	414	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	5,833r	5,851r	-18	16,884	16,856	28	10	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	189	207	-18	-	-	-	-18	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	6,022r	6,058r	-36	16,884	16,856	28	-8	
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,585r	1,552r	33r	1,850	1,755	95	128 r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,252r	1,913r	-661r	3,472	3,340	132	-529 r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,097r	1,219r	-122	5,851	5,743	108	-14	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	827r	889r	-62	4,907	4,887	20	-42	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	557	406	151	2,237	2,320	-83	68	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	792	269	523	374	492	-118	405	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	6,110r	6,248r	-138	18,691	18,537	154	16	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	212	226	-14	-	-	-	-14	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	6,322r	6,474r	-152	18,691	18,537	154	2	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,489r	1,618r	-129r	1,611	1,521	90	-39 r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,216r	1,636r	-420	4,338	4,236	102	-318	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,176r	1,350r	-174r	5,771	5,695	76	-98 r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	923r	1,095r	-172	5,294	5,130	164	-8	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	580	426	154	2,209	2,311	-102	52	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	844	232	612	355	506	-151	461	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	6,228r	6,357r	-129	19,578	19,399	179	50	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	236	246	-10	-	-	-	-10	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	6,464r	6,603r	-139	19,578	19,399	179	40	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,609r	1,433r	176r	2,313	2,352	-39	137r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,288r	1,805r	-517r	4,122	4,070	52	-465r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,268r	1,613r	-345r	5,509	5,428	81	-264r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	935	1,013	-78	5,516	5,321	195	117	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	571	368	203	2,234	2,292	-58	145	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	784	294	530	484	634	-150	380	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	6,455r	6,486r	-31	20,178	20,097	81	50	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	239	270	-31	-	-	-	-31	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	6,694r	6,756r	-62	20,178	20,097	81	19	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,566r	1,770r	-204r	1,740	1,757	-17	-221r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,276r	1,954r	-678r	3,988	3,852	136	-542r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,522r	1,747r	-225r	5,738	5,632	106	-119r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	812r	734	78r	5,223	4,939	284	362r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	634	385	249	2,208	2,283	-75	174	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	892	270	622	541	730	-189	433	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	6,702r	6,860r	-158	19,438	19,193	245	87	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	278	273	5	-	-	-	5	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	6,980r	7,133r	-153	19,438	19,193	245	92	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,591	1,863	-272	1,856	1,785	71	-201	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,387	2,081	-694	3,355	3,408	-53	-747	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,576	1,544	32	6,235	6,118	117	149	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	879	846	33	4,741	4,604	137	170	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	671	385	286	2,368	2,399	9	295	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	952	302	650	696	907	-211	439	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	7,056	7,021	35	19,251	19,181	70	105	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	313	302	11	-	-	-	11	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	7,369	7,323	46	19,251	19,181	70	116	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS**Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad****Table FCP-X-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions**

Position at end of month	Liquid assets ^{2/} (1)	Short- term debt ^{2/} (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets ^{6/} (5)	Other liabili- ties ^{7/} (6)	Forward exchange ^{8/}		Net Position ^{9/} (9)
			Receiv- ables ^{4/} (3)	Pay- ables ^{5/} (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)	
			8,872 ^r 8,298	14,405 ^r 12,727			22,853 ^r 9,066	1,867 1,777	
June.....	5,634 ^r 6,259	4,071 3,982					1,867 1,777	909 910	-6,674 ^r -5,449
Sept.....									

Table FCP-X-2. - Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions(In millions of United States dollars) ^{11/}

Date	Net assets and liabilities ^{12/} (1)	Net exchange contracts ^{13/} (2)	Net position (3)
4/06/77	-3,468	3,647	179
4/13/77	-3,489	3,517	28
4/20/77	-3,523	3,664	141
4/27/77	-3,586	3,405	-181
5/04/77	-3,567	3,394	-173
5/11/77	-3,256	3,553	297
5/18/77	-3,544	3,559	15
5/25/77	-3,303	3,360	57
6/01/77	-3,599	3,509	-90
6/08/77	-3,461	3,388	-73
6/15/77	-3,330	3,487	157
6/22/77	-3,030	3,159	129
6/29/77	-3,288	3,240	-48
7/06/77	-3,698	3,611	-87
7/13/77	-3,540	3,375	-165
7/20/77	-3,663	3,347	-316
7/27/77	-3,397	3,152	-245
8/03/77	-3,289	2,910	-379
8/10/77	-2,835	2,861	26
8/17/77	-2,762	2,755	-7
8/24/77	-2,805	2,417	-388
8/31/77	-2,883	2,823	-60
9/07/77	-2,943	3,018	75
9/14/77	-2,797	2,938	141
9/21/77	-2,863	2,865	2
9/28/77	-3,066	2,980	-86

Footnote: at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad
Table FCP-X-3. - Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions ^{18/}
(In millions of United States dollars)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position ^{21/} (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts ^{20/}				
		Assets ^{19/} (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1977 Apr.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	20,360r	31,841r	-11,481r	8,048r	7,701r	347r	-11,134r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	29,855r	38,226r	-8,371r	12,667r	11,980r	687r	-7,684r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	41,387r	39,210r	2,177r	15,036r	13,812r	1,224r	3,401r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	30,074r	20,891r	9,183r	12,815r	12,481	334r	9,517r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,919r	7,609r	1,310r	6,918r	6,520	398r	1,706r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	9,311r	5,402	3,909r	1,224	871	353	4,262r	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	139,906r	143,179r	-3,273r	56,708r	53,365r	3,343r	70	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	310	792	-482	-	-	-	-482	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	140,216r	143,971r	-3,755r	56,708r	53,365r	3,343r	-412	
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	18,574r	29,684r	-11,110r	7,759r	7,679r	80r	-11,030r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	31,225r	40,868r	-9,643r	13,325r	12,324r	1,001r	-8,642r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	43,531r	41,064r	2,467r	16,966r	15,700	1,266r	3,733r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	31,278r	21,959r	9,319r	13,637r	13,339	298r	9,617r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,827r	7,481r	1,346r	7,089r	6,839	250r	1,596r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	9,338r	5,172	4,166r	1,474	1,113	361	4,527r	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	142,773r	146,228r	-3,455r	60,250r	56,994r	3,256r	-199	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	268	453	-185	-	-	-	-185	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	143,041	146,681r	-3,640r	60,250r	56,994r	3,256r	-384	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	16,819r	29,002r	-12,183r	9,255	8,963r	292r	-11,891r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	33,375r	43,560r	-10,185r	16,757r	15,685r	1,072r	-9,113r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	44,710r	43,041r	4,669r	17,315r	16,396	919 r	5,588r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	33,431r	24,545r	8,886r	13,683r	13,453	230 r	9,116r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,679r	7,372r	1,306r	6,917r	6,626	291r	1,597r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	9,856r	5,617	4,239r	1,436	975	461	4,700r	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	149,870r	153,138r	-3,268r	65,363r	62,098r	3,265r	-3	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	279	488	-209	-	-	-	-209	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	150,149r	153,626r	-3,477r	65,363r	62,098r	3,265r	-212	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	17,311r	31,090r	-13,779r	11,982	11,622r	360r	-13,419r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	33,791r	39,914r	-6,123r	15,266r	13,960	1,306r	-4,817r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	45,319r	42,474r	2,845r	16,655r	15,930	725r	3,570r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	31,159r	22,860r	8,299r	14,216r	14,253	263r	8,362r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,159r	6,479r	1,680r	6,565r	6,685r	-120r	1,560r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	10,074r	6,075	3,999r	1,578	1,069	509	4,508r	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	145,813r	148,892r	-3,079r	66,562r	63,519r	3,043r	-36	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	346	518	-172	-	-	-	-172	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	146,159r	149,410r	-3,251r	66,562r	63,519r	3,043r	-208	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	16,783r	26,377r	-9,594r	10,696	10,567r	129r	-9,465r	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	32,110r	43,004r	-10,894r	16,076r	14,888	1,188r	-9,706r	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	48,188r	44,466r	3,722r	17,899r	17,071	828r	4,550r	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	29,417r	21,384r	8,033r	14,586r	14,348r	338r	8,371r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,847r	6,933r	1,914r	6,809r	7,104r	-295r	1,619r	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	10,079r	5,947	4,132r	1,639	1,103	536	4,668r	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	145,424r	148,111r	-2,687r	67,805r	65,081r	2,724r	37	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	249	518	-269	-	-	-	-269	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	145,673r	148,629r	-2,956r	67,805r	65,081r	2,724r	-232	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	19,909	26,716	-6,807	10,126	10,082	44	-6,763	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	34,225	46,594	-12,369	15,432	14,235	1,197	-11,172	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	47,348	46,195	1,153	18,370	17,392	978	2,131	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	31,793	22,442	9,251	15,219	14,593	626	9,877	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,311	6,626	1,685	7,220	7,776	-556	1,129	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	9,710	5,539	4,171	1,591	1,135	456	4,627	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	151,296	154,212	-2,916	67,958	65,213	2,745	-171	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	321	558	-237	-	-	-	-237	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	151,617	154,770	-3,153	67,958	65,213	2,745	-408	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Footnotes

SECTION I

- 1/ Worldwide net positions on the last business day of the calendar quarter of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. Excludes receivables and installment paper which have been sold or discounted before maturity, U.S. parent companies' investment in their majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, fixed assets (plant and equipment) and capitalized leases for plant and equipment.
- 2/ Foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.
- 3/ Weekly worldwide net positions of banks and banking institutions in the United States, and their foreign branches and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries. Excludes capital assets and liabilities.
- 4/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.
- 5/ Monthly worldwide net positions including capital assets and liabilities on the last business day of the month of banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries.
- 6/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.
- 6/ All current assets other than liquid assets and short-term trade receivables, and financial assets maturing in more than one year from the report date. Includes intracompany accounts, inventories, prepayments, long-term trade receivables, long-term intracompany claims, and stocks, bonds, and other securities. Fixed assets (plant and equipment) and parents' investment in majority-owned foreign subsidiaries are excluded.
- 7/ All financial liabilities other than short-term debt and short-term trade payables; includes long-term trade payables; intracompany liabilities, accrued expenses, and liabilities maturing in more than one year from the report date. Capitalized plant and equipment leases are excluded.
- 8/ Outstanding amounts of foreign exchange which have been contracted to be received or delivered in the future. Excludes spot exchange.
- 9/ Columns (1),(3),(5), and (7) less columns (2),(4),(6), and (8).
- 10/ Representative rates on the report date. Canadian dollar and United Kingdom pound rates are expressed in U.S. dollars per unit of foreign currency, all others in foreign units per U.S. dollar.

SECTIONS II THROUGH X

- 1/ Positions of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. In section X, positions of foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.
- 2/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange purchase contracts, as well as currency, demand and time deposits, negotiable and other readily transferable financial instruments maturing in one year or less from the report date, and intracompany claims and loans to other parties repayable on demand. Other loans, accounts receivable, and unaccepted trade drafts are excluded.
- 3/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange sales contracts, intracompany liabilities, other than short-term trade payables, short-term borrowings due in one year or less from the report date, and the current portion of long-term debt. Other loans, accrued expenses and accounts payable are excluded.
- 4/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade receivables. Receivables and installment paper sold or discounted before maturity are excluded.
- 5/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade payables.
- 11/ Banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries. In section X, foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.
- 12/ Excludes capital assets and liabilities.
- 13/ Includes both spot and forward exchange contracts.
- 14/ Sum of columns (3) and (8).
- 15/ Sum of columns (4) and (9).
- 16/ Sum of columns (5) and (10).
- 17/ See footnote 10.
- 18/ See footnote 11.
- 19/ Fixed-rate loans are reported by time remaining to final maturity or the nearest call date, whichever is earlier, and floating-rate loans by time remaining to the nearest interest-fixing date.
- 20/ Option forward exchange contracts are reported by time remaining to the nearest option exercise date.
- 21/ Sum of columns (3) and (6).
- r Revised.
n.a. Not available.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Government Corporations and Other Activities

Treasury Department Circular No. 966, Revised, dated December 20, 1972, and volume I, part 2, chapter 4100 of the Treasury Fiscal Requirements Manual (Transmittal Letter No. 186) require Government agencies to submit business-type financial statements and related information to the Department of the Treasury for use in compiling financial reports of the U.S. Government. The circular was originally issued in 1956 pursuant to the authority of Section 114 of the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950 (31 U.S.C. 66b) which requires the Secretary of the Treasury to prepare reports on the financial operations of the U.S. Government.

Department Circular No. 966, Revised, requires submission of semiannual financial statements by all Government corporations specifically subject to the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856) and any wholly owned and mixed-ownership corporations subsequently brought under the provisions of the act, and all other activities operating as revolving funds. Other business-type activities required to report semiannually include activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature or whose activities result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets. Regular governmental activities, which are of a nonbusiness-type nature, are required to report on an annual basis.

Two basic kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966, Revised; and they are published in the Treasury Bulletin. Statements of financial condition

are required for all activities. Statements of income and retained earnings are required for business-type activities only.

The statements of financial condition for business-type activities appear in Section I, Table GA-I-1 and are published semiannually. The first statements of financial condition published under the revised circular were as of December 31, 1972, applied to business-type activities only, and appeared in the May 1973 issue of the Bulletin. Statements of financial condition submitted annually by nonbusiness-type activities were published together with business-type activities in Section I, Table GA-I-1 in the January 1974 issue of the Bulletin. Loans shown on the agencies' statements of financial condition and held by the agencies, and loans guaranteed and insured by the agencies are reported on a quarterly basis. The first quarterly table on this Federal credit data, which was as of March 31, 1973, appeared in Section III, Table GA-III-2 in the August 1973 issue of the Bulletin. The first semiannual statements of income and retained earnings submitted under the revised circular were for the period July 1, 1972, through December 31, 1972, and appeared in Section I, Table GA-I-2 in the June 1973 issue of the Bulletin. All revolving funds shown in the statements are noted to indicate whether they are public enterprise funds, intragovernmental funds, or trust revolving funds; and trust funds are also noted. Direct sales and repurchases of loans are published on a monthly basis in Section II, Table GA-II-1.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977

Account	Total 1/	(In thousands of dollars)					
		Legislative Branch					
		Total	Senate	House of Representatives	Joint items for Senate and House	Congressional Budget Office	Architect of the Capitol
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	166,516,083	451,103	28,410	35,754	51,860	1,742	160,401
Budget clearing accounts.....	459,486	2	-	1	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	2,415,992	6,745	-	2,721	-	23	475
Foreign currency funds.....	1,496,520	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-236	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	155,909,296	1,939	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	11,035,859	191,452	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	14,555,946	840	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-544,449	-495	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	6,038,168	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	7,448,929	1,252	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	365,331,594	652,837	28,410	38,476	51,860	1,764	160,876
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	66,999,991	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	2,066,068	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-2,432,241	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	13,962,466	21,310	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	944,808	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	1,789,647	15,473	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	26,385,541	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-185,200	-1,065	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	5,799,044	429	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	142,951,774	8,656	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	98,806,747	70,727	-	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	1,232,770	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	1,997,006	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-13,623,867	-39,491	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	18,513,701	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	15,498,351	43	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	52,437,647	2,915	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-111,277	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	797,964,5702	731,833	28,410	38,476	51,860	1,764	160,876
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	7,334,343	32,832	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	33,712,512	124,340	-	2,298	-	312	63,585
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	1,014,395	16,095	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	9,708,365	18,198	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	51,769,614	191,465	-	2,298	-	312	63,585
Deposit fund liabilities.....	2,349,110	6,745	-	2,721	-	23	475
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	4,548,861	10,723	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	126,092,656	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	22,815,251	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	11,220,519	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	7,492,6063	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	75,133,264	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	301,421,883	208,933	-	5,019	-	334	64,060
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	216,310,610	277,015	-	197	-	-	104,262
Undelivered orders.....	332,770,729	155,883	-	-	-	1,430	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-13,494,719	-84,731	-	-	-	-	-7,446
Contract authority.....	-216,814,608	-7,446	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-66,260,892	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	235,668,736	181,802	28,410 4/	33,260 4/	51,860 4/	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	6,133,638	377	-	1	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-1,294,669	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	3,523,860	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	496,542,687	522,900	28,410	33,457	51,860	1,430	96,816
Total liabilities and Government equity..	797,964,570	731,833	28,410	38,476	51,860	1,764	160,876

Footnotes at end of section.

March 1978

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Library of Congress	Legislative Branch - Continued				General Accounting Office	United States Tax Court
		Total	Revolving fund (IR)	All other	Memo: Funds transferred to others		
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	57,333	94,905	34,786	60,119	41	13,388	882
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	* 1	1
Deposit funds.....	2,659	-	-	-	-	827	18
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	1,340	-	-	-	-	-	599
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	922	190,006	189,755	251	-	524	-
The public.....	209	619	619	-	-	12	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-495	-495	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	29	29	-	-	1,212	6
Total selected current assets.....	62,463	285,064	224,694	60,369	41	15,963	1,506
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	21,310	21,310	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	15,162	15,162	-	-	209	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-1,065	-1,065	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	429	-	429	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	8,656	-	8,656	-	-	-
Equipment.....	4,179	61,498	59,099	2,399	-	2,901	2,148
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-38,393	-30,161	-8,232	-	-1,098	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	259	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Other.....	-	2,459	2,459	-	-	-	455
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	66,643	355,119	291,498	63,621	300	17,975	4,152
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	45	26,779	25,394	1,385	-	5,571	285
The public.....	6,105	46,849	45,250	1,599	-	4,746	57
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	16,095	16,095	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	18,198	18,198	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	6,150	107,921	104,937	2,984	-	10,317	343
Deposit fund liabilities.....	2,699	-	-	-	-	827	18
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	567	-	567	-	9,851	208
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	8,809	108,488	104,937	3,550	-	20,995	569
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	16,876	151,734	147,134	4,600	40	-	1,000
Undelivered orders.....	36,653	110,140	57,354	52,786	1	4,568	144
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-84,731	-84,731	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	4,179	69,489	66,803	2,686	299	-7,839	2,438
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	124	-	-	-	-	251	1
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	57,833	246,631	186,560	60,071	300	-3,020	2,583
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	66,643	355,119	291,498	63,621	300	17,975	4,152

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Legislative Branch - Con.		The Judiciary			Executive Office of the President	
	United States Tax Court- Con.	All other	Total 2/	Memo:		Total	Office of Management and Budget
				Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		
	Funds transferred to others	General and trust funds					
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	1,262	6,428	48,552	*	2,611	10,831	4,096
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-*
Deposit funds.....	-	22	-	-	-	7,738	133
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	41,469	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	41	1,949	-
The public.....	-	*	282	-	-	46	1
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	118	35	-
The public.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	13
Total selected current assets.....	1,262	6,455	90,303	*	2,770	20,617	4,243
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	103	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	764	3,182	2,143
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	20,956	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	22,218	6,558	90,303	*	3,534	23,798	6,385
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	152	-	-	3	1,140	776
The public.....	188	387	29,881	-	142	4,584	2,175
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	188	538	29,881	-	146	5,724	2,951
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	22	-	-	-	7,738	133
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	97	-	-	-	429	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	188	658	29,881	-	146	13,891	3,084
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	500	2,946	51,714	*	29	418	-
Undelivered orders.....	573	2,948	8,708	-	2,595	6,719	1,159
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	20,956	5	-	-	764	2,753	2,143
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-*
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	22,030	5,900	60,422	*	3,388	9,908	3,302
Total liabilities and Government equity..	22,218	6,558	90,303	*	3,534	23,798	6,385

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)				Funds appropriated to the President		
	Executive Office of the President - Con.						
	Special Action Office for Drug Abuse		All other				Appalachian regional development programs
	Total	Memo:	Total	Memo:	Total	Total	Revolving fund
/ Funds transferred from others							
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	414	4,787	6,322	103	5,797,837	24,271	2,702
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	19	-	1,933	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	7,605	-	3,868	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	96,772	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-235	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	312,515	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	3	-	1,946	2	24,670	-	-
The public.....	-	845	44	-	115,791	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	16,403	-	-
The public.....	-	-	22	3	67,714	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	417	5,632	15,958	108	6,437,268	24,271	2,702
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	14,253,881	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	2,047,089	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-2,000	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	80	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	4,735	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	1,039	-	26,095	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	88	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-259	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	1,778	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	540,523	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-
Total assets.....	417	5,632	16,996	108	23,309,277	24,271	2,702
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	365	3	194,103	-	-
The public.....	-	781	2,408	60	15,346	212	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	19,113	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	781	2,773	63	228,563	212	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	7,605	-	3,868	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	429	-	13,965	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	781	10,807	63	246,396	212	-
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	417	21	1	-	7,036,253	11,836	18
Undelivered orders.....	-	4,830	5,560	46	4,947,466	22,523	2,683
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-10,300	-10,300	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-5,815,000	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	610	-	12,889,400	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	19	-	1,908,942	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	2,106,119	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	417	4,851	6,190	46	23,062,881	24,059	2,702
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	417	5,632	16,996	108	23,309,277	24,271	2,702

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued						
	Appalachian regional development programs - Continued		Expansion of defense production	International security assistance			
	General fund	Memo:		Total	Revolving fund	All other	Memo
		Funds transferred to others	Funds transferred to others		Liquidation of foreign military sales fund (PE)		
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	21,570	629,014	-	799,660	21,811	777,848	7,433,230
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	42	42	-	13,695
The public.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	1
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	1,363	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	17,630	-	-	-	-	9,950
Total selected current assets.....	21,570	648,804	-	799,701	21,853	777,848	7,456,876
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	735	58	1,901,518	9,149	1,892,369	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	21,570	648,809	58	2,701,219	31,002	2,670,217	7,456,876
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	9,355	-	-	-	-	482,939
The public.....	212	24,863	-	-	-	-	67,298
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	4,841	4,841	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	212	34,218	-	4,841	4,841	-	550,237
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	169	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	212	34,387	-	4,841	4,841	-	550,237
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	11,817	20,870	-	118,123	12,809	105,314	7,633
Undelivered orders.....	19,840	592,925	-	681,536	9,002	672,534	16,119,023
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-10,300	-	-	-	-	-	-9,220,017
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	626	58	4,350	4,350	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	1,892,369	-	1,892,369	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	21,358	614,422	58	2,696,379	26,162	2,670,217	6,906,639
Total liabilities and Government equity..	21,570	648,809	58	2,701,219	31,002	2,670,217	7,456,876

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977--Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued						
	International financial institutions, organizations, and programs		Agency for International Development				
	Total	Memo:	Total	Alliance for progress loan fund (PE)	Development loan fund (PE)	Development loan fund liquidation account (PE)	Housing guaranty fund (PF)
ASSETS			%				
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	270,694	6,295,689	4,625,516	85,844	48,599	-	46,603
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	1,933	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	3,783	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	96,772	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-235	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	24,571	-	81	-	-
The public.....	-	-	99,755	16,362	34,023	8,402	889
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	16,403	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	66,172	30	474	-	301
Total selected current assets.....	270,694	6,295,689	4,934,669	102,236	83,177	8,402	47,793
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	12,330,795	3,346,143	7,167,512	118,040	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	2,047,089	-	-	322,704	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	80	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	4,735	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	25,722	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	1,778	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	540,523	-	-	-	2,645
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-1
Total assets.....	270,694	12,037,803	19,885,392	3,448,378	7,250,690	449,146	50,437
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	37,218	193,996	234	459	-	208
The public.....	-	-	6,995	33	276	-	639
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	37,218	200,991	268	735	-	848
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	3,783	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	13,868	-	-	-	127
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	37,218	218,642	268	735	-	975
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	5,985,694	4,066,275	493,522	16,359	34,041	-	45,990
Undelivered orders.....	-	2,192,195	4,185,157	85,607	48,419	-	955
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-5,715,000	5,742,114	12,865,378	3,346,146	7,167,495	118,040	2,517
Invested capital.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	16,574	-	-	2,223	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	2,106,119	-	-	328,883	-
Total Government equity.....	270,694	12,000,585	19,666,750	3,448,111	7,249,955	449,146	49,462
Total liabilities and Government equity..	270,694	12,037,803	19,885,392	3,448,378	7,250,690	449,146	50,437

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued						
	Agency for International Development - Continued						
	Revolving funds - Con.	Common defense, economic, and triangular trade loans	Foreign currency loans	Loans of predecessor agencies in liquidation	Other loans ^{2/}	Foreign currency programs	All other
Acquisition of property Revolving fund (IR)			Private enterprises ^{3/}				
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	7,891	-	-	-	70,445	-	4,366,134
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,933
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,783
Foreign currency funds.....	-	3,754	-	1,094	-	91,924	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	+103	-	-339	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	303	10	-	-	-	-	24,177
The public.....	262	10,675	4,139	11,604	9,855	-	3,544
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	16,400
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,948	59,419
Total selected current assets.....	8,459	14,543	4,139	12,360	80,300	97,872	4,475,389
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	24,373	-	639,970	1,034,757	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	1,136,085	80,722	455,048	52,531	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,735
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,722
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,778
Other.....	553	-	-	-	-	-	537,325
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	9,012	1,175,001	84,861	1,107,377	1,167,588	97,872	5,045,032
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	192,095
The public.....	159	-	-	-	-	5,887	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,159	-	-	-	-	5,887	192,095
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,783
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	65	-	-	-	-	-	13,675
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	1,224	-	-	-	-	5,887	209,553
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	6,546	-	-	-	-	53,680	336,906
Undelivered orders.....	754	-	-	-	-	38,305	3,940,673
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	488	-	-	639,970	1,034,757	-	555,967
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	3,334	9,084	-	1,933
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	464,073	53,301	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	1,175,001	84,861	1,107,377	1,167,588	91,985	4,835,479
Total Government equity.....	7,787	1,175,001	84,861	1,107,377	1,167,588	91,985	4,835,479
Total Liabilities and Government equity..	9,012	1,175,001	84,861	1,107,377	1,167,588	97,872	5,045,032

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)									
	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued				Inter-American Foundation (PE)	Overseas Private Investment Corporation (PE) 10/	Other			
	Agency for International Development - Con.		Memo:							
	Funds transferred from others		Funds transferred to others				Total 11/	Memo:		
	Revolving fund	Other	Revolutionary fund	Other			Funds transferred to others			
Commodity Credit Corporation (PE)										
ASSETS										
Selected current assets:										
Fund balances with Treasury:										
Budget funds.....	20,025	2,269,697	61,501	16,009	59,243	2,445	964,423			
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	85	-	-			
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	39	-	-	-	-			
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	312,515	-	-			
Accounts receivable:										
Government agencies.....	20,451	13,695	3	58	-	-	507			
The public.....	-	-	-	265	15,770	-	3			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Advances to:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
The public.....	817	-	-	17	1,524	1	-			
Total selected current assets.....	41,293	2,283,392	61,542	16,349	389,137	2,446	964,933			
Loans receivable:										
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	21,568	-	-			
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-2,000	-	-			
Inventories:										
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Real property and equipment:										
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,443			
Equipment.....	-	-	-	79	294	*	1,880			
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	1	85	-	-			
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-51	-207	-	-			
Other assets:										
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,149			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total assets.....	41,293	2,283,392	61,542	16,377	408,877	2,446	973,404			
LIABILITIES										
Selected current liabilities:										
Accounts payable:										
Government agencies.....	560	15,541	49,543	21	39	47	6,730			
The public.....	-	-	-	189	7,937	14	589			
Advances from:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
The public.....	-	-	-	-	14,273	-	-			
Total selected current liabilities.....	560	15,541	49,543	209	22,249	61	7,319			
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	85	-	-			
Unfunded liabilities:										
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	97	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Debt issued under borrowing authority:										
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total liabilities.....	560	15,541	49,543	306	22,334	61	7,319			
GOVERNMENT EQUITY										
Unexpended budget authority:										
Unobligated.....	20,025	1,766	3,270	10,680	414,015	2,383	245,634			
Undelivered orders.....	20,707	2,266,086	8,690	5,460	52,789	1	1,173,386			
Unfinanced budget authority (-):										
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-461,406			
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-100,000	-	-			
Invested capital.....	-	-	-	-68	19,740	*	8,471			
Other equity:										
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	39	-	-	-	-			
Total Government equity.....	40,732	2,267,851	11,999	16,071	386,543	2,385	966,085			
Total liabilities and Government equity..	41,293	2,283,392	61,542	16,377	408,877	2,446	973,404			

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Total	Agricultural Research Service		Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	Cooperative State Research Service		Extension Service	
		Total	Memo:		Total	Memo:	Funds transferred from others	Total
		Total	Funds transferred to others		Total	Memo:	Funds transferred from others	Total
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	4,248,267	95,346	2,377	36,987	50,042	1,935	39,996	
Budget clearing accounts.....	17,959	264	-	93	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	377,596	7	-	3	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	31,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	196,824	9,840	-	3,874	1,079	-	2,564	
The public.....	1,010,377	52	-	855	264	-	377	
Allowances (-).....	-54,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	135,280	2,286	-	3,351	-	-	-	
The public.....	460,469	1,268	*	238	-	-	-	
Total selected current assets.....	6,423,746	109,063	2,377	45,401	51,385	1,935	42,937	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	12,214,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-174,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	994,998	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	12,088	-	-	755	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-161,598	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	510,652	13,501	-	499	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	3,795,534	207,241	-	7,200	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	571,224	148,970	-	38,690	299	-	339	
Leasehold improvements.....	11,173	652	-	37	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	147,213	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-221,992	-123,900	-	-4,049	-	-	-166	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	35,509	27,718	-	7,791	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	2,559	1,338	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	114,624	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-3,168	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	24,272,582	384,582	2,377	96,323	51,684	1,935	43,109	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	407,187	3,272	-	3,167	119	-	480	
The public.....	1,662,741	38,389	13	16,109	273	-	40,409	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	12,604	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	874,398	-	-	92	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	2,956,930	41,661	13	19,368	391	-	40,889	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	377,596	7	-	3	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	147,164	15,427	-	8,027	157	-	474	
Other.....	1,397	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	8,050,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	451,248	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	303,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	6,169,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	17,850,230	57,095	13	27,397	549	-	41,363	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	7,232,215	8,262	617	6,229	3	-	1,720	
Undelivered orders.....	7,771,542	58,868	1,748	19,801	50,991	1,935	327	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-4,883	-	-	-92	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-243,781	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-11,785,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	3,339,499	260,092	-	42,896	142	-	-301	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	787,643	264	-	93	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-674,576	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	6,422,352	327,486	2,364	68,927	51,135	1,935	1,746	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	24,272,582	384,582	2,377	96,323	51,684	1,935	43,109	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)								
Account	Agriculture Department - Continued							
	Extension Service - Con.		Foreign Agricultural Service		Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service			Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (PE) 12/
	Memo:	Memo:	Fund transferred from others	Revolving fund	Funds transferred from others	Revolving fund	Memo:	
	Funds transferred from others	Total		Commodity Credit Corporation (PE)	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation (PE)	Funds transferred to others	
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	1,442	29,548	-1		14,654	404	238,792	52,073
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	15	-		1,597	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	23	-		392	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	67	-		3,197	-	-	192
The public.....	-	301	-		288	*	-	258,043
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-2,204
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	164	-		-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	1,673	-		12,117	-	93,035	-
Total selected current assets.....	1,442	31,792	-1		32,247	404	331,827	308,104
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	2,018	-		3,504	61	-	533
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-110	-		-1,720	-26	-	-287
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-		264	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	1,442	33,700	-1		34,294	439	331,827	308,350
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	100	52	-		1,694	150	-	480
The public.....	-	1,824	-		50,790	161	-	140,807
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-		41,133	-	54,068	102,278
Total selected current liabilities.....	100	1,876	-		93,616	310	54,068	243,564
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	23	-		392	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	2,262	-		6,007	235	-	1,010
Other.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	100	4,162	-		100,016	545	54,068	244,574
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	1,342	1,795	-		11,369	1	61,680	64,311
Undelivered orders.....	-	28,094	-		90,272	93	216,079	228
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-11	-		-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-		-165,000	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-355	-1		-3,960	-200	-	-764
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	15	-		1,597	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	1,342	29,539	-1		65,721	-106	277,759	63,776
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	1,442	33,700	-1		34,294	439	331,827	308,350

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Commodity Credit Corporation			Agriculture Department - Continued			
	Total <u>13/</u>	Memos:		Total	Farmers Home Administration		
		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Agricultural credit insurance fund (PE)	Rural development insurance fund (PE)	Rural housing insurance fund (PE)
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	36,313	240,559	21,222	1,462,714	578,094	21,691	150,152
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	1,600	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	2,615	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	29,215	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	85,547	-	20,451	28,805	20,594	-	2,435
The public.....	139,991	-	*	431,586	233,825	76,945	118,748
Allowances (-).....	-5,365	-	-	-46,350	-45,105	-	-116
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	1	402	205	-	198
The public.....	93,063	93,063	817	3,663	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	378,763	333,622	42,491	1,885,036	787,612	98,635	271,417
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	9,845,337	-	-	2,368,547	1,001,252 14/	296,038	1,051,307 14/
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-7,080	-	-	-167,069	-93,851	-5,083	-60,552
Inventorys:							
Items for sale.....	984,856	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-161,598	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	2	-	-	*	*	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	1,708	-	141	5,673	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	147,213	12,730	-	134,366
Allowances (-).....	-1,708	-	-79	-1,727	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	547	-	-	-
Other.....	152,599	-	-	-59,016	-2,178	-603	-56,396
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-3,168	-2,781	-	-266
Total assets.....	11,192,879	333,622	42,553	4,176,036	1,702,783	388,987	1,339,876
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	274,465	-	728	44,400	17,306	7,369	9,311
The public.....	256,144	-	289	766,960	179,318	101,855	469,690
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-		-				
The public.....	54,068	54,068	-	675,441	207,283	48,417	419,708
Total selected current liabilities.....	584,677	54,068	1,016	1,486,802	403,908	157,641	898,709
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	2,615	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	612	11,906	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	6,128,457	-	-	1,921,718	676,000	390,000	855,718
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	451,248	312,174	-	139,074
Other.....	-	-	-	-303,282	-220,121	-	-83,159
Other liabilities.....	5,413,082	-	-	619,664	173,128	41,017	405,519
Total liabilities.....	12,126,216	54,068	1,628	4,190,672	1,345,087	588,658	2,215,862
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	5,547,727	62,922	20,652	235,673	168,851	-	-
Undelivered orders.....	2,617,901	216,632	20,824	3,573,564	217,803	1,572,680	1,151,836
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-8,371,543	-	-	-3,413,763	-2,950	-1,631,686	-1,779,128
Invested capital.....	-727,422	-	-551	-411,709	-26,007	-140,665	-248,693
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	1,600	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	-933,337	279,554	40,925	-14,636	357,697	-199,671	-875,986
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	11,192,879	333,622	42,553	4,176,036	1,702,783	388,987	1,339,876

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Agriculture Department - Continued							
	Farmers Home Administration - Continued		Soil Conservation Service					
	Revolving funds-Continued		Memo:					
	Self-help housing land development fund (PE)	All other	Funds transferred from others		Total	Memo:		Food and Nutrition Service
			Revolving fund	Other		Funds transferred from others		
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	1,488	711,290	46,336	58,660	298,667	4,691	1,088,669	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	1,600	-	-	1,140	-	1,728	
Deposit funds.....	-	2,615	-	-	44	-	333,981	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	5,776	-	*	9,707	7	-	
The public.....	6	2,062	1,856	-	4,096	3	55,354	
Allowances (-).....	-	-1,129	-1,115	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	3,947	-	14,087	
The public.....	-	3,663	-	-	2,620	-	320,748	
Total selected current assets.....	1,494	725,877	47,077	58,660	320,220	4,701	1,814,567	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	556	19,395	16,729	1,241	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-7	-7,576	-7,554	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	437	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	456	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	2,297	-	-	
Equipment.....	-	5,673	-	-	55,540	-	1,549	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	116	116	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-1,727	-	-	-24,570	-	-516	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies-other.....	-	547	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	160	160	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-120	-120	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	2,043	742,346	56,408	59,901	354,411	4,701	1,815,600	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	10,414	-	325	13,239	3	3,342	
The public.....	-	16,097	-	-	44,115	256	132,754	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	33	20	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	26,544	20	325	57,354	259	136,096	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	2,615	-	-	44	-	333,981	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	11,906	-	-	24,719	-	3,026	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	-	41,065	20	325	82,116	259	473,103	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	939	65,883	47,057	6,705	56,205	1,623	604,243	
Undelivered orders.....	556	630,690	-	51,629	207,164	2,818	738,519	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-3,219	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	549	3,108	9,331	1,241	11,005	-	-1,993	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	1,600	-	-	1,140	-	1,728	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	2,043	701,281	56,388	59,576	272,294	4,442	1,342,497	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	2,043	742,346	56,408	59,901	354,411	4,701	1,815,600	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Agriculture Department - Continued						Forest Service	
	Agricultural Marketing Service			All other	Memo:	Food Safety and Quality Service		
	Revolving fund	Milk market orders assessment fund (TR)	Trust funds and clearing accounts					
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	261,033	17,402	-734	244,365	794	30,363	713,212	
Budget clearing accounts.....	2,583	-	2,583	-	-	-	1,861	
Deposit funds.....	55	-	55	-	-	-	38,707	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	2,375	2,375	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	1,317	-	518	799	1	3,749	10,468	
The public.....	6,588	957	5,397	234	*	3,216	100,122	
Allowances (-).....	-696	-	-696	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	40,333	-	1,061	39,272	1	2	70,587	
The public.....	8,116	-	20	8,096	-	-	16,251	
Total selected current assets.....	321,704	20,734	8,204	292,766	795	37,329	951,208	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	156	156	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,142	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,896	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	46	-	-	46	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	496,194	
Structures and facilities.....	51	-	51	-	-	-	3,571,502	
Equipment.....	4,346	-	136	4,210	80	8,791	271,707	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,361	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-2,087	-	-81	-2,006	-53	-1,138	-48,574	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,042	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	324,214	20,889	8,309	295,016	823	44,982	5,294,561	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	208	-	-	208	17	3,191	37,237	
The public.....	28,611	-	191	28,420	128	21,190	109,496	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	1,072	-	1,072	-	-	-	1	
The public.....	1,339	-	1,339	-	-	-	3	
Total selected current liabilities.....	31,230	-	2,602	28,629	146	24,381	146,736	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	55	-	55	-	-	-	38,707	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	2,543	-	100	2,443	377	15,416	44,767	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,397	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	136,255	
Total liabilities.....	33,829	-	2,757	31,072	523	39,797	367,863	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	258,616	18,854	542	239,221	626	9,427	412,605	
Undelivered orders.....	27,348	1,879	551	24,917	24	3,522	333,461	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-277	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-78,781	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	1,839	156	1,877	-194	-350	-7,763	4,162,722	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	2,583	-	2,583	-	-	-	771,544	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-674,576	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	290,386	20,889	5,553	263,944	300	5,186	4,926,698	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	324,214	20,889	8,309	295,016	823	44,982	5,294,561	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Agriculture Department - Continued						Other
	Forest Service - Continued			Memo:			
	Revolving fund	Trust and deposit funds	All other	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total	Revolving funds
Working capital fund (IR)							Working capital fund (IR)
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	20,479	123,177	569,556	157,592	32,138	38,649	3,639
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	1,861	-	-	-	7,078	-
Deposit funds.....	-	38,707	-	-	-	1,768	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	4,293	66	6,109	156	-	36,420	14,289
The public.....	112	95,042	4,968	97	106	9,243	78
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	62,000	8,587	102	-	122	-
The public.....	-	*	16,251	197	-	712	-
Total selected current assets.....	24,883	320,855	605,470	158,145	32,244	93,991	18,005
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	10,142	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	1,225	-	9,672	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	496,194	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	10,123	-	3,561,379	-	-	7,245	-
Equipment.....	104,047	-	167,660	-	-	27,558	14,815
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	10,361	-	-	92	92
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-48,574	-	-	-	-	-11,440	-11,036
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	411	210
Other.....	-	13,329	7,713	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	101,929	334,184	4,858,449	158,145	32,244	117,856	22,086
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1,266	1,216	34,756	628	-	21,842	2,325
The public.....	3,759	2,954	102,783	5,650	346	14,871	4,690
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	1	-	-	-	-	11,532	8,063
The public.....	3	-	-	-	-	45	16
Total selected current liabilities.....	5,028	4,169	137,539	6,277	346	48,289	15,093
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	38,707	-	-	-	1,768	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	44,767	-	33	11,422	1,879
Other.....	-	-	1,397	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	136,255	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	5,028	179,132	183,703	6,277	379	61,479	16,972
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	7,198	171,626	233,780	131,923	7,986	14,029	3,209
Undelivered orders.....	12,933	9,384	311,144	19,944	23,911	21,482	806
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-277	-	-	-	-	-1,285	-1,102
Contract authority.....	-	-	-78,781	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	77,046	-122,926	4,208,602	-	-33	15,072	2,202
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	771,544	-	-	-	7,079	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-674,576	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	96,901	155,052	4,674,746	151,867	31,865	56,377	5,114
Total liabilities and Government equity..	101,929	334,184	4,858,449	158,145	32,244	117,856	22,086

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Agriculture Department - Continued				Commerce Department		
	Other - Continued				Total	Revolving fund	General administration
	Revolving funds - Con.	General and trust funds 12/	Memo:	Funds transferred from others		Total	
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	9,186	25,824	183	7,834,587	23,983	591	5,266
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	7,078	-	369	20	18	2
Deposit funds.....	-	1,768	-	7,338	3,223	523	*
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	138,755	45	-	45
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	21	22,109	-	75,253	7,017	2,882	3,523
The public.....	2,606	6,559	-	10,077	3	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-171	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	2	120	-	2,404	610	-	469
The public.....	-	712	-	23,182	1,128	5	41
Total selected current assets.....	11,890	64,170	183	8,091,794	36,031	4,018	9,347
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	580,986	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-38,784	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	9,830	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	5,688	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	12,475	414	414	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	39	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-1,885	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	13,988	2,600	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	7,245	-	216,902	1,270	-	-
Equipment.....	78	12,665	-	1,846,370	12,334	2,734	927
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	839	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-3	-401	-	-1,576,559	-7,484	-1,685	-474
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	37,319	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	201	-	4,695	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	1,327	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-749	-	-	-
Total assets.....	11,890	83,879	183	9,204,273	45,266	5,482	9,800
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1	19,516	-	120,293	5,231	981	3,589
The public.....	864	9,317	-	283,819	10,760	2,114	3,407
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	3,469	-	34,564	-	-	-
The public.....	-	29	-	21,969	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	865	32,331	-	460,645	15,991	3,095	6,996
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	1,768	-	7,338	3,223	523	*
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	719	8,824	-	49,446	5,144	237	-
Other.....	-	-	-	27,971	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	910	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	1,584	42,923	-	546,315	24,358	3,855	6,997
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	6,245	4,576	-	792,993	9,257	2,145	1,431
Undelivered orders.....	2,078	18,598	183	6,921,420	10,386	116	2,242
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-182	-	-58,791	-3,204	-1,879	-1,325
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-41,409	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	1,984	10,886	-	1,043,376	4,248	1,226	453
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	7,079	-	369	20	18	2
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	10,306	40,956	183	8,657,958	20,907	1,627	2,803
Total liabilities and Government equity..	11,890	83,879	183	9,204,273	45,266	5,482	9,800

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	General administration and related bureaus - Con.		Commerce	Department - Continued		Economic Development Assistance	
	Related bureaus 16/	Memo: Funds transferred to others		Bureau of the Census	Bureau of Economic Analysis	Total	Economic Development Admin. Total
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	18,127	1,351	45,821	2,137	6,587,188	6,531,719	211,701
Budget clearing accounts.....	1	-	5	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	2,700	-	394	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	611	-	7,689	-	13,713	13,713	13,631
The public.....	3	-	65	-	142	64	3
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	141	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	1,082	1	213	361	82	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	22,666	1,351	54,187	2,498	6,601,125	6,545,496	225,335
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	523,861	523,861	502,955
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-27,601	-27,601	-23,604
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	4,646	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	2,600	-	-	-	280	280	280
Structures and facilities.....	1,370	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	8,673	-	51,090	-	1,334	1,051	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-5,325	-	-21,081	-	-467	-467	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	327	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	1,094	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	29,984	1,678	89,936	2,498	7,098,533	7,042,621	704,967
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	661	106	21,253	710	25,727	25,696	25,518
The public.....	5,238	-	8,841	710	59,157	57,149	191
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	117	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	5,899	106	30,211	1,420	84,884	82,845	25,708
Deposit fund liabilities.....	2,700	-	394	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	4,907	-	5,804	-	1,340	1,340	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	13,507	106	36,410	1,420	86,224	84,185	25,708
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	5,681	452	15,217	59	229,704	220,807	199,627
Undelivered orders.....	8,228	792	8,370	1,019	6,286,537	6,241,845	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	2,568	327	29,933	-	496,068	495,785	479,632
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	1	-	5	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	16,477	1,572	53,526	1,078	7,012,309	6,958,436	679,259
Total liabilities and Government equity..	29,984	1,678	89,936	2,498	7,098,533	7,042,621	704,967

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Commerce Department - Continued							
	Economic Development Administration - Continued			Regional Action Planning Commissions			Domestic and International Business Administration	
	Economic Development Administration - Continued		Memo:	Total	Memo:	Funds transferred to others		
	All other	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Total			
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	6,320,018	26,616	39,542	55,468	22,315	9,377	36,686	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	82	-	1,118	-	-	10,314	-	
The public.....	62	-	18,444	78	-	201	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	7,535	-	179	9	1,101	
The public.....	-	-	1,141	82	50	-	-	
Total selected current assets.....	6,320,162	26,616	67,779	55,629	22,543	19,901	37,787	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	20,906	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-3,997	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	1,051	-	-	283	-	4,468	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	741	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-467	-	-	-	-	-2,258	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	6,337,655	26,616	67,779	55,912	22,543	22,851	37,787	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	178	-	-	32	-	9,829	-	
The public.....	56,959	-	2,297	2,008	1,957	3,390	1,952	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	57,137	-	2,297	2,039	1,957	13,219	1,952	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	1,340	-	-	-	-	3,602	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	58,477	-	2,297	2,039	1,957	16,821	1,952	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	21,180	3,427	-	8,898	16,133	3,518	3,447	
Undelivered orders.....	6,241,845	23,189	65,482	44,692	16,424	3,165	31,337	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	16,153	-	-	283	-	-652	1,051	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	6,279,178	26,616	65,482	53,873	20,587	6,030	35,835	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	6,337,655	26,616	67,779	55,912	22,543	22,851	37,787	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Commerce Department - Continued						
	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration						
	Total	Fisheries loan fund (PE)	Fishermen's guarantee fund (PE)	Coastal energy impact fund (PE)	Federal ship financing fund, fishing vessels (PE)	All other	Memo:
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	391,755	5,716	822	115,000	9	270,208	622
Budget clearing accounts.....	322	-	-	-	-	322	-
Deposit funds.....	1,751	-	-	-	-	1,751	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	1,435	-	-	-	1,435	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	15,838	12	-	-	-4	15,829	-
The public.....	2,943	-	-	-	11	2,932	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	36	-	-	-	-	36	-
The public.....	20,842	-	-	-	-	20,842	-
Total selected current assets.....	434,922	5,729	822	115,000	1,452	311,919	622
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	1,846	1,385	-	-	461	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-427	-131	-	-	-296	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	2,053	-	-	-	-	2,053	-
Work-in-process.....	26	-	-	-	-	26	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	7,491	-	-	-	-	7,491	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	4,289	-	-	-	-	4,289	-
Structures and facilities.....	56,567	-	-	-	-	56,567	-
Equipment.....	298,393	24	-	-	-	298,368	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-165,376	-*	-	-	-	-165,376	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	33,363	-	-	-	-	33,363	1,108
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	548	13	-	-	-	535	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	673,695	7,019	822	115,000	1,618	549,236	1,730
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	38,668	-	*	-	1	38,666	*
The public.....	88,825	-	34	8	41	88,742	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	7,099	-	-	-	-	7,099	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	134,592	-	34	8	43	134,508	*
Deposit fund liabilities.....	1,751	-	-	-	-	1,751	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	24,020	-	-	-	-	24,020	-
Other.....	27,977	-	-	-	-	27,977	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	535	-	-	-	-	535	-
Total liabilities.....	188,874	-	34	8	43	188,790	*
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	155,177	5,729	788	114,640	1,409	32,611	24
Undelivered orders.....	166,338	-	-	352	1	165,986	598
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-23,258	-	-	-	-	-23,258	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	186,241	1,290	-	-	166	184,785	1,107
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	322	-	-	-	-	322	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	484,820	7,019	788	114,992	1,575	360,446	1,730
Total liabilities and Government equity..	673,695	7,019	822	115,000	1,618	549,236	1,730

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Commerce Department - Continued						
	Science and Technical Research			Maritime Administration			
	Total	Revolving fund	All other	Memo:	Total	Revolving funds	
		Working capital fund (IR)		Funds transferred to others		Federal ship financing fund (PE)	Vessel operations revolving fund (PE)
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	53,036	21,445	31,591	5	684,603	350	15,988
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Deposit funds.....	40	-	40	-	1,930	1,070	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	137,275	129,969	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	17,321	15,951	1,370	-	3,362	2,909	8
The public.....	1,729	1,729	-	-	4,992	2,822	1,063
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-171	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	574	574	-	-	75	-	-
The public.....	458	458	-	-	97	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	73,158	40,157	33,001	5	832,184	137,120	17,060
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	55,278	14,821	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-10,757	-10,757	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	7,778	7,778	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	1,017	1,017	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	4,569	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	39	39	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-1,885	-1,885	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	921	921	-	-	5,898	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	121,836	121,836	-	-	37,129	-	-
Equipment.....	91,809	91,809	-	-	1,386,943	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	6	6	-	-	92	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-59,631	-59,631	-	-	-1,320,263	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	1,068	3,955	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	2,979	2,979	-	-	622	-	-
Other.....	29	29	-	-	750	749	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-749	-749	-
Total assets.....	238,055	205,054	33,001	1,074	995,653	141,185	17,060
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	16,789	1,935	14,854	-	135	-	-
The public.....	10,824	10,824	-	-	101,312	1,162	698
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	22,559	22,559	-	-	4,905	-	-
The public.....	23	23	-	-*	21,828	21,828	-
Total selected current liabilities....	50,196	35,342	14,854	-*	128,180	22,991	698
Deposit fund liabilities.....	40	-	40	-	1,930	1,070	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	6,968	6,968	-	-	2,567	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	373	-	-
Total Liabilities.....	57,204	42,310	14,894	-*	133,051	24,060	698
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Uncollected.....	7,576	4,515	3,061	5	369,037	113,060	16,355
Undelivered orders.....	39,675	23,765	15,910	*	374,393	-	8
Unfunded budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-32,329	-31,464	-864	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-41,409	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	165,928	165,928	-	1,068	160,558	4,065	-
Owner equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	180,851	162,744	18,107	1,074	862,601	117,125	16,362
Total Liabilities and Government equity..	238,055	205,054	33,001	1,074	995,653	141,185	17,060

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Commerce Department - Con.		Defense Department					
	Maritime Administration - Con.		Military					
	Revolving funds - Con.		Air Force Department				Revolving funds	
	War-risk insurance revolving fund (PE)	All other	Total	Total	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Stock fund (IR)	Industrial fund (IR) 17/	
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	9	668,255	67,264,805	16,397,511	1,790	187,204	102,678	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	22	320,894	74,264	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	861	223,737	74,623	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	223	3	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	7,306	-	2,593	6	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	1	443	3,458,569	916,094	-	166,672	152,326	
The public.....	95	1,011	886,243	71,382	-	19,708	5,260	
Allowances (-).....	-	-171	-9,046	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	75	106,803	11,082	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	97	145,436	23,690	-	-	-	
Total selected current assets.....	7,411	670,592	72,400,257	17,568,655	1,790	373,585	260,264	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	40,457	2,589	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	12,423,693	2,695,870	-	2,695,870	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	373,197	54,127	-	-	54,127	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	4,569	478,453	84,741	-	-	84,741	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	13,310,141	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-575	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	5,898	1,840,575	164,564	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	37,129	105,266,852	17,406,326	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	-	1,386,943	18/	78,911,685	50,382,498	-	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-1,320,263	19/	-1,104,177	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	3,955	11,135,008	3,921,034	-	-	1,032	
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	622	15,227,851	15,178,290	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	*	36,871,597	162,487	-	62,579	99,908	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-11	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	7,411	829,996	347,137,136	107,618,592	1,790	3,132,033	500,072	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	135	3,411,629	492,114	-	43,345	132,561	
The public.....	20	99,432	8,684,340	2,704,148	-	623,325	289,263	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	4,905	421,978	1,981	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	59,933	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	20	104,472	12,577,880	3,198,242	-	666,670	421,825	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	861	243,105	74,623	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	2,567	3,151,818	1,013,326	-	-	33,143	
Other.....	-	-	626,523	84,356	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	1,015,713	488,161	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	373	-168,861	-298,706	-	-305,338	6,632	
Total liabilities.....	20	108,273	17,446,177	4,560,002	-	361,333	461,599	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	7,391	232,232	19,794,399	5,403,030	1,790	-	328,113	
Undelivered orders.....	-	374,385	61,977,849	12,924,658	-	882,635	208,512	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-10,872,182	-3,018,857	-	-173,216	-611,487	
Contract authority.....	-	-41,409	-11,259,960	-682,148	-	-682,148	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-43,818	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	-	156,494	269,772,797	88,355,745	-	2,743,430	113,334	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	22	321,650	76,159	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	223	3	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	7,391	721,723	329,690,958	103,058,589	1,790	2,770,701	38,472	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	7,411	829,996	347,137,136	107,618,592	1,790	3,132,033	500,072	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Defense Department - Continued						
	Military - Continued						
	Air Force Department - Continued				Army Department		
	Revolving funds - Con.		All other	Memo:		Total	Revolving funds
	Cadet fund (TR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Defense production guarantees (PE)
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	574	62,525	16,042,739	407,680	7,799	12,385,147	2,209
Budget clearing accounts.....		-	74,264	-	-	236,764	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	74,623	-	-	32,140	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	3	-	-	39	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	6	-	-	108	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	50	597,046	88	-	765,177	-
The public.....	516	503	45,394	473	-	562,088	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-110	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	1	11,081	-	-	24,655	-
The public.....	-	1	23,689	130	-	38,219	-
Total selected current assets.....	1,090	63,080	16,868,845	408,370	7,799	14,044,227	2,209
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,087,382	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,242	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	79,338	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	164,564	-	-	199,398	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	17,406,326	-	-	13,903,080	-
Equipment.....	-	-	50,382,498	-	-	5,142,374	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	3,920,002	-	-	11,905	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	15,178,290	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	36,461,076	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	1,090	63,080	103,920,526	408,370	7,799	72,931,026	2,213
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	550	504	215,154	15,675	312	656,744	*
The public.....	516	1,175	1,789,867	30,870	29	2,737,445	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	1,981	-	-	309,302	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	513	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,067	1,679	2,107,002	46,545	341	3,704,004	*
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	74,623	-	-	51,507	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	980,184	-	-2	1,758,936	-
Other.....	-	-	84,356	-	-	48,572	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	488,161	488,161	-	299,674	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	25,621	-
Total liabilities.....	1,067	1,679	3,734,325	534,705	339	5,888,314	*
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	23	51,574	5,021,530	57,451	2,763	3,241,011	2,209
Undelivered orders.....	-	9,828	11,823,683	304,378	4,694	10,974,865	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-2,234,154	-4	-	-3,544,935	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-151,282	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	85,498,981	-488,161	2	56,287,388	4
Invested capital.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	76,159	-	-	235,626	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	3	-	-	39	-
Total Government equity.....	23	61,401	100,186,201	-126,335	7,459	67,042,712	2,213
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,090	63,080	103,920,526	408,370	7,799	72,931,026	2,213

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Defense Department - Continued						
	Military - Continued						
	Army Department - Continued				Navy Dept.		
	Stock fund (IR)	Industrial fund (IR) 17/	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	All other	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	498,763	115,565	60,498	11,708,113	713,232	6,383	30,993,642
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	236,764	-	-	6,974
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	32,140	-	-	110,390
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	39	-	-	181
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	108	-	-	2,478
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	202,729	143,668	-	418,780	563	-	1,090,953
The public.....	61,962	2,303	2,484	495,339	44	-	128,882
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-110	-110	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	4,600	-	-	20,055	-	-	29,196
The public.....	-	-	-	38,219	49	-	59,317
Total selected current assets.....	768,054	261,536	62,982	12,949,447	713,779	6,383	32,422,012
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,584
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	3,087,382	-	-	-	-	-	2,314,627
Work-in-process.....	-	2,242	-	-	-	-	228,773
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	79,338	-	-	-	-	311,283
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,227,168
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	199,398	-	-	322,729
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	13,903,080	-	-	55,625,237
Equipment.....	-	-	-	5,142,374	-	-	22,497,594
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	442
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	10,613	1,292	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	80,243	1,108	-	36,379,725.20/	-	-	186,489
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	3,946,292	345,516	62,982	68,574,024	713,779	6,383	127,138,056
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	147,284	27,415	46	481,998	51,093	-	1,134,483
The public.....	192,640	153,271	6,890	2,384,643	80,054	605	2,251,846
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	6	-	309,295	-	-	33,509
The public.....	-	513	-	-	-	-	6,689
Total selected current liabilities.....	339,925	181,205	6,937	3,175,937	131,147	605	3,426,527
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	51,507	-	-	110,390
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	49,847	-	1,709,089	-	-*	225,337
Other.....	-	-	-	48,572	-	-	452,907
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	299,674	-	-	225,792
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	25,035	586	-	-	-	-	102,281
Total liabilities.....	364,960	231,639	6,937	5,284,779	430,821	605	4,543,233
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	-	-	33,506	3,205,297	65,468	3,344	10,553,810
Undelivered orders.....	1,208,360	-	22,539	9,743,967	517,172	2,434	22,064,354
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-633,549	-	-	-2,911,386	-7	-	-3,755,332
Contract authority.....	-151,282	-	-	-	-	-	-511,764
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	3,157,803	113,877 4/	-	53,015,703	-299,674	*	94,236,600
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	235,626	-	-	6,974
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	39	-	-	181
Total Government equity.....	3,581,332	113,877	56,045	63,289,245	282,958	5,778	122,594,823
Total liabilities and Government equity..	3,946,292	345,516	62,982	68,574,024	713,779	6,383	127,138,056

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued							
	Military - Continued							
	Navy Department - Continued							
	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Laundry service, Naval Academy (PE)	Industrial fund (IR)	Stock fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Marine Corps		
ASSETS						Stock fund (IR)	Industrial fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	3,577	172	315,261	92,841	21,663	42,008	2,102	4,259
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	44	280,999	6,008	-	4,353	1,767	-
The public.....	-	209	11,144	42,299	-	673	3	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	3,577	425	607,405	141,148	21,663	47,034	3,872	4,259
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	2,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	2,085,004	-	228,042	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	228,770	-	-	-	3	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	308,027	-	-	-	3,254	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	173,932	10,881	-	1,674	3	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	6,161	425	1,318,134	2,237,032	21,663	276,749	7,131	4,259
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	31	78,879	8,067	-	895	2,599	151
The public.....	-	67	118,968	12,100	-	441	1,774	857
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	802	17,707	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	6,689	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	98	205,339	37,874	-	1,335	4,372	1,008
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	224,421	-	-	-	915	-
Other.....	-	-	452,907	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	102,702	-	-	-	-421	-
Total liabilities.....	-	98	985,369	37,874	-	1,335	4,867	1,008
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	3,577	290	1,099,886	-	21,663	-	5,776	3,252
Undelivered orders.....	-	37	1,073,424	784,980	-	58,062	2,892	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-2,297,202	-178,345	-	-4,381	-9,504	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-503,361	-	-7,982	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	2,584	-	456,657	2,095,884	-	229,715	3,100	-
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	6,161	328	332,765	2,199,158	21,663	275,414	2,265	3,252
Total liabilities and Government equity..	6,161	425	1,318,134	2,237,032	21,663	276,749	7,131	4,259

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)								
	Defense Department - Continued								
	Military - Continued								
	Navy Department - Continued				Defense Agencies				
	Revolving funds - Con.	All other	Memo:		Total	Revolving funds			
	U.S. Naval Academy		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Home owners assistance fund (PE)	Stock fund (IR)		
	Midshipmen's store (TR)								
ASSETS									
Selected current assets:									
Fund balances with Treasury:									
Budget funds.....	392	30,511,369	648,718	23,200	6,376,503	9,003	425,821		
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	6,974	-	-	1,740	-	-		
Deposit funds.....	-	110,390	-	-	6	-	-		
Foreign currency funds.....	-	181	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	2,478	-	-	-	-	-		
Accounts receivable:									
Government agencies.....	29	797,752	236	-	597,695	-3	479,822		
The public.....	189	74,365	1,812	-	92,830	-	3,354		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Advances to:									
Government agencies.....	-	29,196	-	-	38,911	-	-		
The public.....	34	59,283	-	-	23,676	-	2,952		
Total selected current assets.....	644	31,591,987	650,766	23,200	7,131,361	8,999	911,949		
Loans receivable:									
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Inventories:									
Items for sale.....	1,582	-	-	-	4,299,187	-	4,288,701		
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	87,820	-	-		
Raw materials and inventories.....	2	-	-	-	1,721	-	-		
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	13,227,168	-	-	82,973	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Real property and equipment:									
Land.....	66	322,663	-	-	-	-	-		
Structures and facilities.....	578	55,624,659	-	-	-	-	-		
Equipment.....	425	22,497,169	-	-	259,598	-	-		
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-442	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other assets:									
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	210	-	-		
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	3,371	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total assets.....	2,855	123,263,647	650,766	23,200	11,866,242	8,999	5,200,650		
LIABILITIES									
Selected current liabilities:									
Accounts payable:									
Government agencies.....	54	1,043,808	2,877	-	1,004,394	1,391	39,512		
The public.....	198	2,117,441	77,327	1,964	636,942	-1,217	287,415		
Advances from:									
Government agencies.....	-	15,000	-	-	4,600	-	4,600		
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total selected current liabilities.....	252	3,176,249	80,204	1,964	1,645,936	174	331,527		
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	110,390	-	-	6	-	-		
Unfunded liabilities:									
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-2	115,157	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	523	-	-		
Debt issued under borrowing authority:									
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	225,792	-	2,086	2,086	-		
Other.....	-	225,792	-	-	-	-	-		
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total liabilities.....	252	3,512,431	305,995	1,962	1,763,709	2,260	331,527		
GOVERNMENT EQUITY									
Unexpended budget authority:									
Unobligated.....	1,941	9,417,425	273,704	11,540	297,681	12,140	-		
Undelivered orders.....	34	20,144,925	297,342	9,697	15,519,630	503	1,628,345		
Unfinanced budget authority (-):									
Unfilled customer orders.....	-1,584	-1,264,317	-63	-	-415,809	-	-352,754		
Contract authority.....	-	-421	-421	-	-9,914,766	-	-695,169		
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-3,818	-3,818	-		
Invested capital.....	2,211	91,446,449	-225,792	2	4,617,874	-2,086	4,288,701		
Other equity:									
Receipt account equity.....	-	6,974	-	-	1,740	-	-		
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	181	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Government equity.....	2,602	119,751,216	344,770	21,238	10,102,533	6,739	4,869,123		
Total liabilities and Government equity..	2,855	123,263,647	650,766	23,200	11,866,242	8,999	5,200,650		

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Defense Department - Continued						
	Military - Continued			Civil			
	Defense Agencies - Continued		Memo:	Defense Civil Preparedness Agency	Army Department		Corps of Engineers
Revolving funds - Con.	All other	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Total	Revolving fund (IR)	
	Industrial fund (IR)						
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	45,267	5,851,862	4,579,879	851,163	44,530	1,056,613	107,195
Budget clearing accounts.....	1,740	-	-	-	-	1,149	-
Deposit funds.....	-	6	-	-	-	5,992	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	11,293	106,584	-	777	-	75,649	44,087
The public.....	28	89,448	-	2,328	-	12,563	2,013
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	922	30,242	-	-	7,746	2,959	4
The public.....	-	12,560	9,916	146	8,163	522	122
Total selected current assets.....	59,250	6,090,722	4,589,795	854,414	60,440	1,155,447	153,421
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	10,486	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	1,215	86,604	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	1,511	210	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	82,973	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,130,760	4,186
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	17,504,009	90,898
Equipment.....	-	104,781	-	-	154,817	496,449	424,371
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-668,235	-235,809
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	210	-	-	-	7,181,442	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	1	-	-	-	49,559	17,811
Other.....	3,371	-	-	-	-	27,954	10,743
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-11	-
Total assets.....	65,348	6,375,988	4,589,795	854,414	215,256	26,877,375	465,620
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	2,131	959,015	444,854	58,162	2,345	66,673	47,890
The public.....	43,689	301,689	70,342	183,697	5,367	346,211	53,343
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	71,247	65,482
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	52,515	637
Total selected current liabilities.....	45,819	1,260,703	515,196	241,859	7,712	536,647	167,353
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	6	-	-	-	5,992	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	647	114,040	-	-	470	18,762	15,308
Other.....	-	523	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	1,013,627	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,942	1,942
Total liabilities.....	46,466	1,375,273	515,196	1,255,486	8,182	563,342	184,602
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	14,209	271,332	567	153,361	-	276,721	9,056
Undelivered orders.....	9,305	13,828,750	13,293,629	459,268	52,727	465,047	54,872
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-12,583	-50,472	-	-75	-	-137,250	-77,860
Contract authority.....	-	-9,219,597	-9,219,597	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	6,211	170,702	-	-1,013,627	154,347	25,708,365	294,950
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	1,740	-	-	-	-	1,149	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	18,882	5,000,715	4,074,599	-401,072	207,074	26,314,033	281,018
Total liabilities and Government equity..	65,348	6,375,988	4,589,795	854,414	215,256	26,877,375	465,620

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued						
	Civil - Continued						
	Army Department - Continued						
	Corps of Engineers - Continued		Panama Canal			Soldiers' and Airmen's Home	
	All other	Memo:	Total	Canal Zone Government	Revolving fund	Panama Canal Company (PE)	Total
		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others				
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	949,419	31,589	2,020	54,290	7,147	47,143	1,099
Budget clearing accounts.....	1,149	-	-	2	2	-	-
Deposit funds.....	5,992	-	-	522	522	-	66
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	31,561	-	1	13,002	1,770	11,232	-
The public.....	10,550	-	-	18,498	7,090	11,408	1
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-8,936	-	-8,936	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	2,955	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	401	-	-	12	12	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	1,002,026	31,589	2,021	77,390	16,543	60,846	1,165
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	26,526	-	26,526	102
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	235	-	235	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	1,370	982	388	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-575	-	-575	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	1,126,574	-	-	23,125	7,349	15,776	-
Structures and facilities.....	17,433,111	-	-	828,199	90,793	737,406	-
Equipment.....	72,078	-	-	133,172	12,787	120,385	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-432,426	-	-	-435,500	-52,091	-383,409	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	7,181,442	-	-	20,417	2,072	18,345	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	31,749	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	17,212	-	-	30,220	13,144	17,075	-
Allowances (-).....	-11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	26,411,754	31,589	2,021	704,578	91,579	612,999	1,267
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	18,783	-	458	57,084	10,200	46,884	137
The public.....	292,868	22,212	56	7,184	2,064	5,121	564
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	5,764	-	-	1,340	-	1,340	-
The public.....	51,878	-	-	216	215	1	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	369,294	22,212	514	65,823	12,478	53,345	701
Deposit fund liabilities.....	5,992	-	-	522	522	-	66
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	3,454	-	-	20,300	8,132	12,168	-
Other.....	-	-	-	40,165	5,012	35,153	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	378,739	22,212	514	126,810	26,144	100,666	767
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	267,665	8,678	937	22,107	1,747	20,360	40
Undelivered orders.....	410,175	699	571	28,935	1,794	27,141	359
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-59,390	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-40,000	-	-40,000	-
Invested capital.....	25,413,415	-	-	566,723	61,892	504,832	102
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	1,149	-	-	2	2	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	26,033,015	9,377	1,507	577,768	65,435	512,333	500
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	26,411,754	31,589	2,021	704,578	91,579	612,999	1,267

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued		Health, Education, and Welfare Department						
	Civil - Continued		Total	Food and Drug Administration			Memo:		
	Army Department - Continued			Total	Revolving fund for certification and other services (PE)	All other			
	Soldiers' & Airmen's Home - Continued								
	Revolving fund (TR)	Trust fund							
ASSETS									
Selected current assets:									
Fund balances with Treasury:									
Budget funds.....	75	1,024	20,549,992	70,641	2,708	67,933	5,773		
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-964	-	-	-	-		
Deposit funds.....	-	66	33,821	101	-	101	-		
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	52,857,812	-	-	-	-		
Accounts receivable:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	330,795	2,439	1	2,438	-		
The public.....	1	-	975,488	1,283	-	1,283	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-218,869	-	-	-	-		
Advances to:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	5,253,116	6,860	-	6,860	-		
The public.....	-	-	4,860,199	800	7	793	9		
Total selected current assets.....	76	1,089	84,641,389	82,123	2,716	79,407	5,781		
Loans receivable:									
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	4,828,498	-	-	-	-		
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-333,282	-	-	-	-		
Inventories:									
Items for sale.....	102	-	12,298	-	-	-	-		
Work-in-process.....	-	-	5,265	-	-	-	-		
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	11,742	136	-	136	120		
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Real property and equipment:									
Land.....	-	-	12,384	4	-	4	-		
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	738,864	647	-	647	47		
Equipment.....	-	-	642,361	59,387	1,825	57,562	2,671		
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-114,284	-723	-723	-	-		
Other assets:									
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	26,799	-	-	-	-		
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	15,926	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	59,475	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-25,763	-	-	-	-		
Total assets.....	178	1,089	90,521,675	141,574	3,818	137,756	8,620		
LIABILITIES									
Selected current liabilities:									
Accounts payable:									
Government agencies.....	2	135	262,697	6,416	204	6,212	5		
The public.....	12	552	10,008,225	8,368	22	8,346	148		
Advances from:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	21,807	-	-	-	-		
The public.....	-	-	613	613	613	-	-		
Total selected current liabilities.....	14	687	10,293,341	15,397	839	14,558	153		
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	66	33,821	101	-	101	-		
Unfunded liabilities:									
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	205,300	297	297	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	969,701	-	-	-	-		
Debt issued under borrowing authority:									
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	189,629	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-34,151	-	-	-	-		
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total liabilities.....	14	753	11,657,641	15,796	1,137	14,659	153		
GOVERNMENT EQUITY									
Unexpended budget authority:									
Undeligated.....	40	-	48,166,216	9,704	1,166	8,538	3,662		
Undelivered orders.....	23	336	26,190,105	56,623	413	56,210	1,966		
Unfinanced budget authority (-):									
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-78,019	-	-	-	-		
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Invested capital.....	102	-	4,586,696	59,451	1,102	58,349	2,839		
Other equity:									
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-964	-	-	-	-		
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Government equity.....	164	336	78,864,034	125,778	2,682	123,097	8,467		
Total liabilities and Government equity..	178	1,089	90,521,675	141,574	3,818	137,756	8,620		

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						National Institutes of Health
	Health Services Administration			Center for Disease Control			
	Total	Revolving fund	All other	Memo:	Funds transferred from others	Total 5/	Funds transferred from others
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	998,971	24,728	974,243	81,961	140,373	311	1,686,508
Budget clearing accounts.....	1,148	-	1,148	-	-	-	36
Deposit funds.....	623	-	623	-	55	-	11
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	41,550	-	41,550	-	5,254	-	11,645
The public.....	22,715	730	21,986	13	227	-	929
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	327,696	-	327,696	8,714	25,563	-	784,543
The public.....	11,624	-	11,624	494	788	-	10,655
Total selected current assets.....	1,404,327	25,458	1,378,869	91,182	172,260	311	2,494,327
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	12,098	12,098	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	3,354	-	4,067
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	1,655	-	1,655	-	749	-	4,331
Structures and facilities.....	260,879	-	260,879	51	35,214	-	203,342
Equipment.....	110,391	-	110,391	57	34,454	-	194,198
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3,911
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	15,728	-	15,728	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	1,805,078	37,556	1,767,521	91,289	246,031	311	2,896,354
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	73,100	586	72,513	8,393	556	-	13,747
The public.....	34,212	-	34,212	153	11,218	-	514,574
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	1,161	-	19,999
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	107,312	586	106,725	8,546	12,936	-	548,260
Deposit fund liabilities.....	623	-	623	-	55	-	11
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	62,074	-	62,074	2,213	5,438	-	19,848
Other.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	170,008	586	169,422	10,759	18,434	-	568,120
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	27,890	5,860	22,030	4,337	21,945	-	14,975
Undelivered orders.....	1,308,112	19,012	1,289,100	78,299	137,324	311	1,945,460
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-40,757	-	-40,757	-	-	-	-33,640
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	338,676	12,098	326,578	-2,105	68,327	-	401,404
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	1,148	-	1,148	-	-	-	35
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	1,635,069	36,970	1,598,099	80,531	227,597	311	2,328,235
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,805,078	37,556	1,767,521	91,289	246,031	311	2,896,354

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						
	National Institutes of Health - Continued			Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration			
	Revolving fund	All other	Memo:	Total	Revolving fund	Working capital fund, Lexington Addiction Research Center (IR)	All other
Services and supply fund (IR)	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others					
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	3,437	1,683,071	30	19,191	821,909	18	821,891
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	11	-	-	2,429	-	2,429
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	10,147	1,499	-	-	6,066	*	6,066
The public.....	-	929	-	-	2,618	-	2,618
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	141	784,402	-	-	270,144	-	270,144
The public.....	2	10,653	-	*	6,043	-	6,043
Total selected current assets.....	13,726	2,480,601	30	19,191	1,109,208	18	1,109,191
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	4,011	57	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	9,273	-	9,273
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	4,331	-	-	374	-	374
Structures and facilities.....	-	203,342	-	-	49,204	-	49,204
Equipment.....	7,043	187,155	-	-	19,413	-	19,413
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-3,911	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	2,655	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	20,869	2,875,485	30	21,846	1,187,472	18	1,187,454
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	13,747	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	9,864	504,710	-	273	2,801	-	2,801
Advanced from:							
Government agencies.....	1,292	18,646	-	-	18,209	-	18,209
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	11,156	537,103	-	273	21,010	-	21,010
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	11	-	-	2,429	-	2,429
Refunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	19,848	-	-	12,666	-	12,666
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bills issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	11,156	556,963	-	273	36,104	-	36,104
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Expendited budget authority:							
Accrued.....	2,570	12,405	-	5,853	8,788	14	8,773
Delivered orders.....	8,906	1,936,554	30	13,065	1,076,982	3	1,076,979
Expendited budget authority (-):							
Filled customer orders.....	-8,906	-24,734	-	-	-	-	-
Direct authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	7,143	394,262	-	2,655	65,598	-	65,598
Other equity:							
Receivable account equity.....	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total government equity.....	9,713	2,318,522	30	21,573	1,151,368	18	1,151,350
Total Liabilities and Government equity..	20,869	2,875,485	30	21,846	1,187,472	18	1,187,454

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration - Con.		Health Resources Administration				
	Memo:		Total	Revolving funds		All other	
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Medical facilities guarantee and loan fund (PE)	Health professions education fund (PE)	Nurse training fund (PE)	
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	3,785	190	902,187	61,079	8,843	10,360	821,905
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	59	2	6,917	6,738	-	-	179
The public.....	371	-	20,446	3,134	11,739	5,333	239
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	404	-	619,518	-	653	274	618,592
The public.....	10	3	2,533	-	-	-	2,533
Total selected current assets.....	4,630	195	1,551,600	70,951	21,235	15,967	1,443,447
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	583,108	23,331	22,105 ^{1/4}	7,661 ^{1/4}	530,012
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	5,284	-	-	-	5,284
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	4,031	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	198	-	-	-	198
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	4,630	4,226	2,140,190	94,283	43,339	23,628	1,978,941
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	271	3	19,209	3,121	153	-22	15,958
The public.....	483	60	6,190	-	-	-	6,190
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	754	63	25,399	3,121	153	-22	22,147
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	6,420	-	-	-	6,420
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	14,569	-	11,459	3,110	-
Other.....	-	-	-9,933	-	-6,823	-3,110	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	754	63	36,455	3,121	4,788	-22	28,567
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	-	94	157,707	67,831	19,970	11,943	57,964
Undelivered orders.....	3,876	38	1,363,335	-	-	-	1,363,335
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	4,031	582,693	23,331	18,581	11,707	529,074
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	3,876	4,163	2,103,736	91,162	38,551	23,649	1,950,374
Total liabilities and Government equity..	4,630	4,226	2,140,190	94,283	43,339	23,628	1,978,941

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						
	Office of Assistant Secretary for Health			Education Division			
	Health Resources Administration—Continued	Revolving fund	Memo:	Total	Office of Education		
	Memo:	Total	All other	Funds transferred to others	Total		Total
ASSETS	Funds transferred from others	Service and supply fund (IR)					
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	245	94,502	753	93,749	1,779	9,859,324	9,779,281
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	839	839
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,336	3,336
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	256	-	256	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	22,941	2,017	20,924	-	125,929	118,355
The public.....	-	7	*	7	-	63,911	63,890
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	362	203	48	155	-	1,024	1,024
The public.....	-	235	-	235	-	268	260
Total selected current assets.....	607	118,145	2,818	115,326	1,779	10,054,630	9,966,985
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,204,620	4,204,620
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-333,282	-333,282
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	2,472	2,472	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	5,265	88	5,177	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	2,333	282	2,051	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	1,548	1,548	-	-	122,841	122,841
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	75,912	75,092
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-652	-652	-	-	-59,697	-59,380
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	50	-	50	-	59,424	53,861
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-25,763	-25,763
Total assets.....	607	129,162	6,558	122,604	1,779	14,098,687	14,004,974
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	441	33,608	1,007	32,601	-	29,175	29,175
The public.....	-	24,507	2,488	22,020	-	1,609,904	1,602,337
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	104	104	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	441	58,219	3,599	54,621	-	1,639,079	1,631,511
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,336	3,336
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	5,990	-	5,990	-	22,454	20,185
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	629,000	629,000
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	175,060	175,060
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-24,218	-24,218
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	441	64,209	3,599	60,610	-	2,444,709	2,434,873
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	-	19,224	843	18,381	195	2,038,318	2,038,224
Undelivered orders.....	167	44,323	1,450	42,874	1,584	6,373,058	6,293,075
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-3,622	-3,073	-549	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	5,028	3,740	1,288	-	3,241,761	3,237,963
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	839	839
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	167	64,953	2,959	61,994	1,779	11,653,977	11,570,101
Total liabilities and Government equity..	607	129,162	6,558	122,604	1,779	14,098,687	14,004,974

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						
	Education Division - Continued					National Institute of Education	Office of Assistant Secretary for Education
	Revolving funds	Higher education facilities loans and insurance fund (PE)	All other	Memo:	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	31,332	97,244	9,650,705	69,741	139	50,131	29,912
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	839	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	3,336	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	8,848	-	109,506	6	-	7,574	-
The public.....	695	7,579	55,615	*	-	20	1
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	1,024	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	260	-	-	-	8
Total selected current assets.....	40,875	105,847	9,820,262	69,748	139	57,725	29,920
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	589,058	453,467	14/	3,162,096	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-333,282	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	122,841	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	75,092	-	-	820	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-59,380	-	-	-318	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	53,842	19	-	-	-	5,564	-
Allowances (-).....	-25,763	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	324,731	559,333	13,120,911	69,748	139	63,792	29,920
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	27,039	2,135	-	-	-	-
The public.....	55,905	-	1,546,431	15,465	-	2,356	5,211
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	55,905	27,039	1,548,567	15,465	-	2,356	5,211
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	3,336	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	20,185	159	-	500	1,768
Other.....	629,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	175,060	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-24,218	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	684,905	177,881	1,572,087	15,624	-	2,857	6,980
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	-15,030	72,821	1,980,433	1,492	52	-	94
Undelivered orders.....	-	5,987	6,287,088	52,792	88	55,369	24,615
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-345,145	302,644	3,280,464	-159	-	5,567	-1,768
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	839	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	-360,174	381,452	11,548,823	54,125	139	60,936	22,940
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	324,731	559,333	13,120,911	69,748	139	63,792	29,920

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued							
	Social and Rehabilitation Service			Social Security Administration			Trust funds	
	Total	Memo:	Funds transferred from others	Total	General funds	Memo:	Total	Funds transferred to others
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	4,703,734		14	93,143	253,509	88,809	-6,118	1,068
Budget clearing accounts.....	*-		-	-	1	3,199	1	-
Deposit funds.....	*		-	-	3,272	-	73	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-		-	-	52,857,555	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	182		-	-	103,385	16,212	13,884	*
The public.....	4,320		-	-	848,421	641,173	1,118	-
Allowances (-).....	--		-	-	-218,869	-100,052	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	2,736,796		-	-	5,765	-	5,765	-
The public.....	4,310,468		344	-	3,834	-	3,834	8
Total selected current assets.....	11,755,500		357	93,143	53,856,874	550,271	18,557	1,076
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	28,671		-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-		-	-	1,497	-	1,497	-
Work-in-process.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-		-	-	5,272	-	5,272	856
Structures and facilities.....	-		-	-	66,738	-	66,738	-
Equipment.....	3,417		-	-	129,307	354	129,148	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-48,511	-152	-48,359	-
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-		-	-	26,709	-	26,799	15,130
Materials and supplies--other.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	11,787,588		357	93,143	54,038,176	550,473	199,652	17,062
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	1,305		-	23,712	80,387	17,686	62,654	102
The public.....	10,597		-	-	7,722,137	162,350	82,325	31
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-		-	-	603	603	-	*
The public.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	11,902		-	23,712	7,803,126	180,639	144,979	132
Deposit fund liabilities.....	*		-	-	3,272	3,199	73	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-		-	-	67,328	68	67,260	-
Other.....	-		-	-	340,695	340,695	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	11,902		-	23,712	8,214,421	524,600	212,313	132
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	6		-	-	45,816,188	337,252	-199,212	-1,480
Undelivered orders.....	11,743,593		357	69,431	222,079	29,182	72,715	2,424
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	32,088		-	-	-214,514	-340,560	113,834	15,986
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	*-		-	-	1	-	1	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	11,775,686		357	69,431	45,823,754	25,873	-12,661	16,929
Total liabilities and Government equity..	11,787,588		357	93,143	54,038,176	550,473	199,652	17,062

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued				Assistant Secretary for Human Development		Office of the Secretary
	Social Security Administration - Continued				Total	Memo:	
	Federal old-age and survivors trust fund 21/	Federal disability insurance trust fund 21/	Federal hospital insurance trust fund 21/	Federal supplementary insurance trust fund 21/		Funds transferred to others	Total
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	-20,356	2,881	140,945	47,348	847,599	85	170,734
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2,988
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,994
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	35,409,827	4,241,910	10,973,740	2,232,078	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	12,207	49,637	11,233	212	-	-	4,489
The public.....	101,241	104,959	-	-	-	-	10,611
Allowances (-).....	-10,266	-9,551	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	474,987	-	17
The public.....	-	-	-	-	475,275	-	37,677
Total selected current assets.....	35,492,653	4,389,836	11,125,918	2,279,638	1,797,861	85	244,534
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	908
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	8,849
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-789
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	35,492,653	4,389,836	11,125,923	2,279,638	1,797,861	85	253,502
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1	-	45	-	-	-	2,394
The public.....	6,245,923	930,075	193,417	108,047	3,334	-	44,974
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	6,245,924	930,075	193,462	108,047	3,334	-	47,368
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,994
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,785
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	6,245,924	930,075	193,462	108,047	3,334	-	74,147
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	29,232,401	3,393,490	10,885,526	2,166,730	8,846	-	42,626
Undelivered orders.....	2,120	66,270	46,930	4,862	1,785,681	85	133,535
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	12,207	-	4	-	-	-	6,183
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2,988
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	29,246,729	3,459,761	10,932,461	2,171,591	1,794,526	85	179,355
Total liabilities and Government equity..	35,492,653	4,389,836	11,125,923	2,279,638	1,797,861	85	253,502

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued			Housing and Urban Development Department			
	Office of the Secretary - Continued			Total		Housing Programs	
	Revolving fund	All other	Memo:			Total	Revolving funds
	Working capital fund (IR)		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others			Federal Housing Administration revolving fund (PE)
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	16,649	154,085	73,158	2,718	9,580,912	3,120,839	164,107
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-2,988	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	23,994	-	-	56,811	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	3,826,467	1,933,824	1,863,436
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	498	3,991	75	-	693,507	60,899	49,018
The public.....	2	10,609	10,337	-	662,859	581,922	497,260
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-189,212	-182,180	-170,282
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	17	-	-	-	204,901	115,709	-
The public.....	66	37,611	20,220	-	351,881	351,881	276
Total selected current assets.....	17,232	227,302	103,790	2,718	15,188,127	5,982,895	2,403,816
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	10,845,786	6,870,574	3,259,204
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-1,463,364	-1,429,943	-1,373,282
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	865	43	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	83	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	130	130	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	2,868	2,868	-
Equipment.....	3,789	5,060	81	-	5,161	20	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	1,161,241	1,125,964	1,124,439
Allowances (-).....	-789	-	-	-	-667,243	-664,067	-661,377
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	48,685	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	280	239	131
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-148	-108	-
Total assets.....	21,097	232,405	103,871	51,403	25,072,921	11,888,576	4,752,930
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	852	1,542	120	-	1,028,204	124,948	101,063
The public.....	4,677	40,296	32,605	327	930,765	567,319	199,275
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	109,895	76,663	76,663
Total selected current liabilities.....	5,529	41,838	32,724	327	2,068,865	768,931	377,001
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	23,994	-	-	56,811	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	2,785	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	12,311,523	6,339,821	3,528,821
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	2,161,017	1,181,204	579,129
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-441,790	-25,480	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	26,016	26,016	26,016
Total liabilities.....	5,529	68,618	32,724	327	16,182,442	8,290,492	4,510,967
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	7,766	34,860	5,320	313	32,694,640	13,803,004	2,026,815
Undelivered orders.....	3,937	129,598	65,746	2,078	166,748,785	156,100,243	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-8,401	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-164,192,290	-163,189,283	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-22,180,284	-1,500,000	-
Invested capital.....	3,865	2,317	81	48,685	-4,171,972	-1,615,881	-1,784,852
Other equity:					-	-	-
Receipt account equity.....	-	-2,988	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	15,568	163,787	71,147	51,076	8,890,479	3,598,084	241,963
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	21,097	232,405	103,871	51,403	25,072,921	11,888,576	4,752,930

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued						All other	
	Housing Programs - Continued							
	Revolving funds - Continued							
College housing loans (PE)	Low-rent public housing program (PE)	Nonprofit sponsor assistance (PE)	Community disposal operations fund (PE)	Rental housing assistance fund (PE)	Liquidating programs (PE)			
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	303,317	31,826	7,563	949	59,886	225,646	2,327,545	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	70,000	-	388	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	300	-	-	4	147	150	11,280	
The public.....	43,875	4,179	-	3	-	12,050	24,555	
All allowances (-).....	-5,410	-679	-	-	-	-5,810	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	289	-	-	-	-	5,391	110,029	
The public.....	-	228	-	-	-	-	351,378	
Total selected current assets.....	342,372	105,553	7,563	1,343	60,033	237,428	2,824,786	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	3,046,042 14/	32,049	1,427	2,847	-	528,270 14/	735	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All allowances (-).....	-3,808	-1,716	-	-68	-	-51,069	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	483	-	-	-	2,385	-	
Equipment.....	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	1,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All allowances (-).....	-	-305	-	-	-	-2,385	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	
All allowances (-).....	-	-108	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	3,386,132	136,218	8,989	4,122	60,033	714,630	2,825,522	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	17,317	193	-	-	-	2	6,373	
The public.....	6,634	6,606	-	112	161	3,869	350,662	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	23,951	6,799	-	112	161	3,871	357,036	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	2,811,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	464,424	-	-	-	-	137,651	-	
Other.....	-2,912	-	-	-	-	-22,567	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	3,296,462	6,799	-	112	161	118,955	357,036	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	316,339	706,722	6,103	1,231	59,873	79,351	10,606,570	
Undelivered orders.....	790,073	892,032	1,460	-	-	154,206	154,262,473	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-787,991	-	-	-	-	-	-162,401,292	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	-228,752	30,664	1,427	2,779	-	362,118	735	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	89,670	129,418	8,989	4,010	59,873	595,675	2,468,486	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	3,386,132	136,218	8,989	4,122	60,033	714,630	2,825,522	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued							
	Housing Programs - Continued				Government National Mortgage Association			
	Memo:		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total	Revolving funds		
	Revolving fund	Other				Special assistance functions fund (PE)	Management and liquidating functions fund (PE)	Guarantees of mortgage-backed securities fund (PE)
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	1,248	371,295	12	619	204	100	233	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	1,804,411	108,179	35,799	63,954	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	614,145	95,370	30,613	1,180	
The public.....	-	-	-	25,484	20,528	2,696	2,259	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-57	-44	-13	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	110,029	-	89,192	83,148	6,044	-	
The public.....	-	351,378	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current assets.....	1,248	832,702	12	2,533,793	307,385	75,239	67,626	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	735	-	-	3,506,356	3,263,956	234,430	7,970	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	1,984	832,702	12	6,040,150	3,571,341	309,669	75,596	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	5,494	-	882,532	206,879	7,634	11	
The public.....	-	-	-	245,481	180,341	11,802	29	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	5,494	-	1,128,013	387,220	19,437	39	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	4,907,816	4,857,816	50,000	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	979,813	610,794	369,019	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-416,310	-179,251	-237,059	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	-	5,494	-	6,599,332	5,676,579	201,397	39	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	642	2,542	-	17,012,540	13,276,924	55,802	67,587	
Undelivered orders.....	606	824,666	12	4,268,549	4,268,549	-	-	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-19,875,308	-17,625,308	-	-	
Invested capital.....	735	-	-	-1,964,963	-2,025,403	52,470	7,970	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	1,984	827,208	12	-559,182	-2,105,238	108,273	75,557	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,984	832,702	12	6,040,150	3,571,341	309,669	75,596	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued						
	Government National Mortgage Association - Con.		Community Planning and Development			All other	Memo:
	Revolving funds - Con.	Participation sales fund (PE)	Loans for secondary market operations fund (PE)	Total	Rehabilitation loan fund (PE)	Urban renewal programs (PE)	
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	82	-	-	6,241,198	84,902	1,069,577	5,086,719
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,021
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	1,596,479	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	486,982	-	-	626	2	166	457
The public.....	-	-	-	9,326	6,650	2,658	19
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-4,669	-4,669	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	2,083,543	-	-	6,246,481	86,885	1,072,401	5,087,195
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	390,277	334,218	56,059	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-33,422	-33,422	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	2,841	2,841	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-284	-284	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	40	40	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-40	-40	-	-
Total assets.....	2,083,543	-	-	6,605,893	390,238	1,128,460	5,087,195
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	668,007	-	-	2,244	386	1,267	591
The public.....	53,309	-	-	5,342	1,535	3,807	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	721,317	-	-	7,586	1,921	5,074	591
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	800,000	-	800,000	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	721,317	-	-	807,586	1,921	805,074	591
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	1,362,227	2,250,000	1,242,959	56,012	887,294	299,652	1,406
Undelivered orders.....	-	-	6,198,943	28,951	1,383,039	4,786,952	26,615
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-1,003,007	-	-1,003,007	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-2,250,000	-200,000	-	-200,000	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	-440,588	303,353	-743,941	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	1,362,227	-	5,798,307	388,317	323,386	5,086,604	28,021
Total liabilities and Government equity..	2,083,543	-	6,605,893	390,238	1,128,460	5,087,195	28,021

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS
Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Community Planning and Development - Continued	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued					
		New Communities Administration			Federal Insurance Admin.		
		Total	Revolving fund	Memo:	All other	Funds transferred to others	Revolving funds
Memo:		New communities guarantee fund (PE)					National insurance development fund (PE)
Funds transferred to others							
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	75	17,181	14	17,167	781	74,423	645
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	88,232	88,232
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,931	1,931
The public.....	-	3,706	3,396	310	-	37,942	285
Allowances (-).....	-	-2,306	-2,306	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	75	18,581	1,105	17,477	781	202,527	91,092
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	78,579	78,579	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	32,436	32,436	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	75	129,595	112,119	17,477	781	202,527	91,092
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	2,052	2,052	-	-	4,346	-
The public.....	-	95	95	-	5	89,388	7,062
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	33,232	1,583
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	2,147	2,147	-	5	126,967	8,644
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	116,435	116,435	-	-	147,451	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	118,582	118,582	-	5	274,418	8,644
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	-	16,105	-	16,105	170	605,586	331,930
Undelivered orders.....	75	2,756	1,385	1,371	607	72,523	518
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-2,427	-2,427	-	-	-602,549	-250,000
Invested capital.....	-	-5,421	-5,421	-	-	-147,431	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	75	11,013	-6,463	17,477	776	-71,891	82,448
Total liabilities and Government equity..	75	129,595	112,119	17,477	781	202,527	91,092

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued						
	Federal Insurance Admin. - Con.		Departmental Management				
	Revolving funds - Con.	All other	Total	Revolving fund	All other	Memo:	
	National flood insurance fund (PE)			Working capital fund (IR)		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	-	73,778	68,918	5,862	63,056	24,891	88
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	14,645	7,211	7,434	-	-
The public.....	37,657	-	4,479	3	4,476	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	37,657	73,778	88,042	13,076	74,966	24,891	88
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	83	83	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	5,141	5,141	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-2,892	-2,892	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	37,657	73,778	90,373	15,407	74,966	24,891	88
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	2,253	2,093	11,676	3,816	7,860	-	7
The public.....	81,992	334	23,140	5,862	17,278	1,116	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	31,650	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	115,895	2,428	34,816	9,678	25,138	1,116	7
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	147,451	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	263,346	2,428	34,816	9,678	25,138	1,116	7
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	273,656	-	4,760	133	4,627	4,464	3
Undelivered orders.....	656	71,350	56,867	6,139	50,728	19,310	78
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-8,401	-2,874	-5,527	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-352,549	-	2,331	2,331	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-147,451	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	-225,689	71,350	55,557	5,729	49,828	23,775	81
Total liabilities and Government equity..	37,657	73,778	90,373	15,407	74,966	24,891	88

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977--Continued

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department-Continued	(In thousands of dollars)						
		Interior Department					Total	Revolving funds
		Bureau of Land Management		Memo:				
		Total	5/	Total	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	57,734	3,111,393		98,122	455	10,221	692,410	2,571
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	494		-	-	-	112	-
Deposit funds.....	56,811	460,921		371,223	-	-	14,263	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	6		-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-1		-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	6,594		-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	1,262	64,801		2,695	-	-	4,752	-
The public.....	-	349,840		12,414	98	-	42,038	5
Allowances (-).....	-	-8		-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	30,954		7,982	-	-	691	-
The public.....	-	113,343		812	-	-	3,242	-
Total selected current assets.....	115,807	4,138,338		493,248	553	10,221	757,508	2,576
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	328,750		-	-	-	233,100	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-4,181		-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	87,254		-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	3,454		-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	39,189		-	-	-	4,660	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	590,197		-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	2,189,630		332,466	-	-	23	23
Structures and facilities.....	-	10,123,182		31,010	-	-	6,346,399	18,256
Equipment.....	-	677,108		39,339	-	-	40,497	415
Leasehold improvements.....	-	97,347		-	-	-	344	344
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-569,486		-12,375	-	-	-150,715	-2,132
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	2,690,382		-	-	-	2,151,318	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	18,574		8,012	-	-	3,282	96
Other.....	-	1,360,105		364,291	-	-	705,019	17
Allowances (-).....	-	-438		-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	115,807	21,769,404		1,255,991	553	10,221	10,091,435	19,595
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	405	119,779		75,682	-	113	10,297	117
The public.....	-	488,859		209,139	33	374	80,465	24
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	60,762		-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	162,354		-	-	-	23,906	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	405	831,754		284,821	33	487	114,668	141
Deposit fund liabilities.....	56,811	460,921		371,223	-	-	14,263	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	84,438		9,142	-	-14	17,064	-
Other.....	-	7,456		-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	376,650		-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	1,645,154		365,289	-	-	420,506	3
Total liabilities.....	57,216	3,406,372		1,030,474	33	473	566,501	145
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	9,687	1,865,833		18,721	233	5,049	362,188	623
Undelivered orders.....	48,904	1,899,816		75,447	287	4,686	240,084	1,811
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-12,134		-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-100,758		-1,924	-	-	-2,109	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-1,128,127		-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	16,071,658		400,168	-	14	8,924,658	17,015
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	381,320		30,872	-	-	313,503	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-614,580		-297,768	-	-	-313,392	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	5		-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	58,591	18,363,032		225,517	520	9,748	9,524,934	19,450
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	115,807	21,769,404		1,255,991	553	10,221	10,091,435	19,595

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - Continued					
	Bureau of Reclamation - Continued				Bureau of Outdoor Recreation	
	Revolving funds - Continued		All other	Memo:		Total
	Upper Colorado River Basin fund (PE)	Lower Colorado River Basin fund (PE)		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	
ASSETS						
Selected current assets:						
Fund balances with Treasury:						
Budget funds.....	21,223	51,845	616,771	101,457	14,411	623,295
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	112	-	-	*
Deposit funds.....	1,328	225	12,710	-	-	35
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:						
Government agencies.....	714	1	4,037	208	-	163
The public.....	5,569	7,013	29,451	8	-	516
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:						
Government agencies.....	156	-	324	-	1,024	1
The public.....	-	-	3,242	-	-	596
Total selected current assets.....	28,990	59,085	666,857	101,672	15,436	635,074
Loans receivable:						
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	233,100	-	1,241	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:						
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	756	-	3,904	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:						
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	82,420
Structures and facilities.....	846,704	-	5,481,438	-	-	-
Equipment.....	4,040	1,795	34,247	-	-	495
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-16,905	-	-131,678	-	-	-
Other assets:						
Work-in-process, contractors.....	213,840	163,658	1,773,820	-	14,174	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	3,186	-	-	-	-
Other.....	30,545	199,035	475,422	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	1,107,971	426,759	8,537,110	101,672	30,851	717,989
LIABILITIES						
Selected current liabilities:						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	478	78	9,623	1,412	247	570
The public.....	10,933	3,939	65,569	267	1	27,290
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	1,053	-	22,852	-	-	762
Total selected current liabilities.....	12,464	4,017	98,045	1,679	248	28,622
Deposit fund liabilities.....	1,328	225	12,710	-	-	35
Unfunded liabilities:						
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	17,064	-	-	915
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:						
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	12,469	-	408,034	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	26,261	4,242	535,853	1,679	248	29,572
GOVERNMENT EQUITY						
Unexpended budget authority:						
Unobligated.....	7,024	9,410	345,131	91,988	6,308	81,267
Undelivered orders.....	8,617	47,541	182,116	8,006	7,856	545,150
Unfinanced budget authority (-):						
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-2,109	-	-	-	-20,000
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	1,066,071	367,674	7,473,898	-	16,440	82,000
Other equity:						
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	313,503	-	-	*
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-313,392	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	1,081,711	422,516	8,001,257	99,993	30,603	688,417
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,107,971	426,759	8,537,110	101,672	30,851	717,989
Footnotes at end of section.						7,685

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Bureau of Outdoor Recreation - Continued	United States Fish and Wildlife Service		National Park Service			Geological Survey	
		Memo:	Total	Memo:				
				Funds transferred from others	Total	Funds transferred from others		
		Funds transferred to others				Funds transferred to others	Total 2/	
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	86,082	236,548	1,535	212,324	48	45,621	83,580	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	288	
Deposit funds.....	-	696	-	1,182	-	-	8,343	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	4,581	1	10,538	-	-	27,444	
The public.....	-	336	-*	6,345	-	-	25,091	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	35	-	627	-	-	1,277	
The public.....	-	5,496	142	3,685	-	-	1,990	
Total selected current assets.....	86,082	247,691	1,678	234,765	48	45,621	148,018	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,012	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,634	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	25	-	-	222	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	813	-	1,023	-	-	939	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	214,251	-	1,525,944	-	-	569	
Structures and facilities.....	-	168,914	-	1,087,152	-	-	20,811	
Equipment.....	-	91,305	-	84,489	-	-	139,797	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	25,782	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-31,753	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	10,662	-	292,538	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,125	
Other.....	-	-	-	21,325	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	86,082	759,420	1,678	3,215,508	48	45,621	407,127	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	270	1,951	96	218	-	-	10,285	
The public.....	26,124	17,779	431	21,840	-	418	26,567	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	5,581	-	-	-	-	10,565	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	26,394	25,311	528	22,058	-	418	47,417	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	696	-	1,182	-	-	8,343	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	9,177	-	16,441	-	-12	19,162	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	26,394	35,184	528	39,842	-	405	74,921	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	47,639	63,621	515	80,622	48	2,562	140	
Undelivered orders.....	12,050	166,193	636	154,773	-	48,429	89,977	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-8,130	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-24,410	-	-5,787	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	-	502,552	-	2,964,204	-	12	239,947	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	126	-	477	-	-	2,140	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-126	-	-	-	-	3	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Total Government equity.....	59,689	724,236	1,150	3,175,666	48	45,216	332,206	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	86,082	759,420	1,678	3,215,508	48	45,621	407,127	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977--Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Geological Survey - Continued		Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration		Bureau of Mines		
	Memo:		Total 5/	Funds transferred to others	Total	Revolving fund	All other
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others					
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	18,041	5	13,808	1,570	168,771	7,709	161,063
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	274	-	999	230	769
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	68	-	2,474	1,566	908
The public.....	-	-	25	-	1,384	1,371	13
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	264	-	8,000	-	8,000
The public.....	-	-	463	1	202	8	195
Total selected current assets.....	18,041	5	14,904	1,571	181,831	10,883	170,947
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	620	620	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	590,197	590,197	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	37	-	7,576	1,034	6,541
Structures and facilities.....	1,443	-	3,063	-	38,141	17,702	20,439
Equipment.....	1,880	-	12,272	-	79,435	35,002	44,433
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	975	975	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-73,499	-33,005	-40,494
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	710	-	14,269	5,962	2,882	3,080
Materials and supplies--other.....	5,149	-	-	-	146	-	146
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	26,512	715	30,276	15,840	831,382	626,290	205,092
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	62	-	1,510	-	712	93	618
The public.....	14	-	4,107	326	38,266	29,944	8,322
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	89	-	3,661	90	3,571
The public.....	-	-	5	-	809	509	300
Total selected current liabilities.....	75	-	5,710	326	43,448	30,637	12,811
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	274	-	999	230	769
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	5,015	-	4,864	-	4,864
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	251,650	251,650	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	214,801	214,801 ^{23/}	-
Total liabilities.....	75	-	11,000	326	515,762	497,318	18,444
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	106	4	7	1,093	32,261	11,873	20,388
Undelivered orders.....	17,860	1	9,025	152	141,523	673	140,850
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-114	-	-3,871	-	-3,871
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-29,403	-29,403	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-3,127	-3,127	-
Invested capital.....	8,471	710	10,357	14,269	178,236	148,956	29,281
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	26,437	715	19,277	15,515	315,620	128,972	186,648
Total liabilities and Government equity..	26,512	715	30,276	15,840	831,382	626,290	205,092

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - Continued						Bureau of Indian Affairs						
	Bureau of Mines - Continued		Alaska Power Administration	Bonneville Power Administration	Southeastern Power Administration	Southwestern Power Administration							
	Memo:												
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others											
ASSETS													
Selected current assets:													
Fund balances with Treasury:													
Budget funds.....	10,436	10,135	392	45,111	118	3,322	825,956						
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-						
Deposit funds.....	-	-	14	268	1	13	61,710						
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,531						
Accounts receivable:													
Government agencies.....	-	-	25	2,733	974	220	7,490						
The public.....	-	-	95	18,830	2,910	26,712	189,793						
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-8						
Advances to:													
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,078						
The public.....	-	-	-	349	-	11	86,029						
Total selected current assets.....	10,436	10,135	526	67,291	4,003	30,278	1,189,579						
Loans receivable:													
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,822						
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4,181						
Inventories:													
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,206						
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	25,477	-	1,381	4,896						
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Real property and equipment:													
Land.....	-	-	55	20,900	-	199	5,191						
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	108,855	1,540,254	-	54,669	720,273						
Equipment.....	-	-	939	43,012	96	1,629	120,730						
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	65,514	-	4,731	-						
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-2,613	-288,736	-65	-9,731	-						
Other assets:													
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	179	-	163,877	-	-	66,025						
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	9	-	-	-	-						
Other.....	-	-	9,488	256,585	-	516	548						
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-438	-	-	-						
Total assets.....	10,436	10,314	117,259	1,893,737	4,034	83,671	2,162,089						
LIABILITIES													
Selected current liabilities:													
Accounts payable:													
Government agencies.....	-	*	25	1,573	12	441	11,476						
The public.....	442	3	90	23,380	55	1,490	36,753						
Advanced from:													
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	282	-	-	24,670						
The public.....	-	-	-	136,210	-	-	662						
Total selected current liabilities.....	442	3	115	161,445	67	1,931	73,561						
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	14	268	1	13	61,710						
Unfunded liabilities:													
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	80	244	-						
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,456						
Debt issued under borrowing authority:													
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	125,000	-	-	-						
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	644,399						
Total liabilities.....	442	3	129	286,711	148	2,187	787,125						
GOVERNMENT EQUITY													
Unexpended budget authority:													
Unobligated.....	1,259	9,663	88	1,052,098	50	763	132,813						
Undelivered orders.....	8,735	469	309	72,902	1	639	335,916						
Unfinanced budget authority (-):													
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-						
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-22,912						
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-1,125,000	-	-	-						
Invested capital.....	-	179	116,733	1,607,026	-49	53,150	929,148						
Other equity:													
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	*	-	3,884	30,224	-						
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-3,292	-						
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Total Government equity.....	9,994	10,311	117,130	1,607,026	3,886	81,484	1,374,964						
Total liabilities and Government equity..	10,436	10,314	117,259	1,893,737	4,034	83,671	2,162,089						

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Interior Department - Continued						
	Bureau of Indian Affairs - Continued						
	Revolving funds		Trust funds	All other	Memo:		
Revolving fund for loans (PE)	Indian loan guaranty and insurance fund (PE)	Liquidation of Hoonah housing project (PE)			Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	23,065	42,384	99	469,932	290,476	1,472	11,072
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	61,710	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	6,531	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	7,490	-	-
The public.....	-	9	-	5,219	184,565	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-8	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	*	12,077	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	222	85,807	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	23,065	42,392	99	481,896	642,126	1,472	11,072
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	55,708	-	114	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-4,061	-	-120	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	924	2,282	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	4,896	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	160	5,032	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	8,205	712,068	-	51
Equipment.....	-	-	-	4,752	115,978	-	40
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	66,025	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	443	105	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	74,712	42,392	93	496,381	1,548,511	1,472	11,163
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	136	11,340	-	-
The public.....	69	179	-	982	35,522	32	153
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	24,670	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	662	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	69	179	-	1,118	72,194	32	153
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	61,710	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2
Other.....	-	7,456	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	465,473	178,926	-	-
Total liabilities.....	69	7,634	-	466,591	312,830	32	151
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	22,996	37,256	99	4,625	67,837	-	1,166
Undelivered orders.....	-	4,958	-	1,924	329,035	1,440	9,753
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-22,912	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	51,647	-7,456	-6	23,242	861,720	-	93
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	74,643	34,758	93	29,790	1,235,680	1,440	11,012
Total liabilities and Government equity..	74,712	42,392	93	496,381	1,548,511	1,472	11,163

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Territorial Affairs	Interior Department - Continued					Justice Department
		Total	Revolving fund	Office of Water Research and Technology	All other 24/	Memo:	
			Working capital fund (IR)			Funds transferred from others	
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	83,530	24,107	670	14,976	8,462	-16	1,231,062
Budget clearing accounts.....	91	*	-	-	*	-	9,785
Deposit funds.....	168	1,731	-	-	1,731	-	45,043
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	140	504	-	121	384	230	21,074
The public.....	-	23,351	16,819	-	6,532	-	15,186
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,206
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	255,091
Total selected current assets.....	83,929	49,694	17,489	15,096	17,108	214	1,588,446
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	36,816	-	-	-	-	-	153,597
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,044
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,667
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,213
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,856
Structures and facilities.....	3,642	23,070	281	-	22,789	-	301,772
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	232,621
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-112,925
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	744,277
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,918
Other.....	55	2,279	-	-	2,279	-	8,908
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	124,442	75,043	17,770	15,096	42,177	214	2,985,453
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	825	4,203	-	224	3,979	20	28,889
The public.....	115	1,526	-	-	1,526	-	114,221
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	15,914	13,052	-	2,862	-	12,867
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	939	21,642	13,052	224	8,367	20	155,977
Deposit fund liabilities.....	168	1,731	-	-	1,731	-	45,043
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	55	2,279	-	-	2,279	-	84,591
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,811
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	698,028
Total liabilities.....	1,162	25,652	13,052	224	12,377	20	988,451
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	36,464	4,730	451	3,237	1,042	51	251,640
Undelivered orders.....	46,266	21,610	3,987	11,635	5,988	162	1,167,362
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-20	-	-	-20	-20	-43,023
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	40,458	23,070	281	-	22,789	-	609,582
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	91	*	-	-	*	-	11,441
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	123,280	49,391	4,718	14,872	29,800	193	1,997,002
Total liabilities and Government equity..	124,442	75,043	17,770	15,096	42,177	214	2,985,453

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Justice Department - Continued			Federal Bureau of Investigation	Immigration and Naturalization Service	Drug Enforcement Administration	
	Total	Revolving fund	All other			Total	Memo: Funds transferred from others
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	37,038	2,282	34,757	56,460	31,988	37,032	2,020
Budget clearing accounts.....	8,683	-	8,683	1,066	2	*	-
Deposit funds.....	6,079	-	6,079	1,151	25,039	909	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	3,607	369	3,238	1,151	595	3,917	-
The public.....	1,005	-	1,005	12	3,743	1,223	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	2,362	-	2,362	-	977	-	-
The public.....	960	-	960	-	798	2,058	-
Total selected current assets.....	59,734	2,650	57,084	59,839	63,142	45,140	2,020
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	6,205	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	478	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	26,016	13,775	-	-
Equipment.....	24,400	80	24,320	86,666	38,759	27,493	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-54	-54	-	-	-22,391	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	694,842	8	694,833	-	835	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	540	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	3,195	4,808	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	778,922	2,685	776,237	173,061	97,792	83,646	2,020
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	8,525	171	8,354	5,146	2,632	2,490	1,326
The public.....	27,873	206	27,666	28,823	15,726	6,596	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	36,398	398	36,020	33,969	18,358	9,085	1,326
Deposit fund liabilities.....	6,079	-	6,079	1,151	25,039	909	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	14,839	5	14,835	29,306	11,763	8,014	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,808	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	694,833	-	694,833	-	3,195	-	-
Total liabilities.....	752,150	382	751,767	64,425	58,354	22,817	1,326
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	2,228	2,228	-	-	578	1,536	552
Undelivered orders.....	6,346	45	6,301	23,648	17,508	33,609	143
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	9,515	30	9,485	83,922	19,692	25,684	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	8,683	-	8,683	1,066	1,658	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	26,772	2,302	24,470	108,636	39,437	60,829	695
Total liabilities and Government equity..	778,922	2,685	776,237	173,061	97,792	83,646	2,020

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Justice Department - Continued						Law Enforcement Assistance Administration	
	Federal Prison System			Memo:				
	Total	Revolving funds		All other	Funds transferred to others			
		Federal Prison Industries, Inc. (IR)	Commissary funds, Federal Prisons (TR)					
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	90,565	14,383	1,859	74,324	59,185	-	977,978	
Budget clearing accounts.....	33	3	-	30	-	-	*	
Deposit funds.....	2,335	-	-	2,335	-	9,502	28	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	11,783	10,724	*	1,058	-	-	22	
The public.....	926	403	1	522	13	-	8,277	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	326	2	-	7,867	
The public.....	437	111	-	-	-	-	250,838	
Total selected current assets.....	106,080	25,624	1,859	78,596	59,201	9,502	1,245,010	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	153,597	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	8,044	7,170	873	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	9,667	6,538	-	3,129	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	22,008	22,008	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	12,378	-	-	12,378	3	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	261,981	27,998	80	233,903	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	53,384	24,026	300	29,059	-	-	1,918	
Leasehold improvements.....	59	-	-	59	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-89,713	-23,002	-224	-66,487	-	-	-767	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	48,601	-	-	48,601	40,680	-	-	
Materials and supplies—other.....	9,378	-	-	9,378	-	-	-	
Other.....	905	599	305	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	442,774	90,962	3,195	348,617	99,884	9,502	1,399,757	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	3,115	1,001	6	2,109	102	-	6,982	
The public.....	24,696	6,439	349	17,909	678	-	10,508	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,867	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	27,811	7,439	354	20,017	780	-	30,357	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	2,335	-	-	2,335	-	9,502	28	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	19,379	-	-	19,379	2,117	-	1,290	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	49,526	7,439	354	41,732	2,897	9,502	31,677	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	86,082	48,308	1,201	36,573	19,905	-	161,216	
Undelivered orders.....	32,840	12,897	304	19,640	38,516	-	1,053,409	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-43,023	-43,023	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	317,314	65,338	1,335	250,641	38,566	-	153,455	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	33	3	-	30	-	-	*	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	393,248	83,523	2,841	306,884	96,987	-	1,368,080	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	442,774	90,962	3,195	348,617	99,884	9,502	1,399,757	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)				Labor Department		
	Justice Department - Continued			Manpower and other bureaus 25/			
	Law Enforcement Assistance Administration - Continued		Memo		Total	Revolving fund	Unemployment trust fund
	Revolving fund	All other	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Working capital fund (IR)	Total 21/
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	2	077,076	4,839	352	11,722,819	8,245	481,261
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	*	-	-	973	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	28	-	-	13,380	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	5,991,872	-	5,087,165
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	22	-	-	228,145	1,078	-
The public.....	-	8,277	8,026	-	2,448	*	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	7,867	-	-	050	-	-
The public.....	-	250,838	-	-	122,232	36	10,671
Total selected current assets.....	2	1,245,008	12,865	352	18,082,818	9,360	6,479,097
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	153,597	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	158	158	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	3,530	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	70,336	-	-
Equipment.....	-	1,018	-	-	126,691	2,202	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-767	-	-	-103,861	-765	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	2	1,399,755	12,865	352	18,188,671	10,054	6,479,097
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	6,982	-	-	8,764	4,318	-
The public.....	-	10,508	-	-	144,841	2,249	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	12,867	-	-	62	62	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	30,357	-	-	153,667	6,629	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	28	-	-	13,380	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	1,290	-	-	25,151	1,172	-
Other.....	-	3	-	-	7,853,000	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	31,677	-	-	8,045,198	7,801	-
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	2	161,214	1,228	294	10,181,415	1,809	6,465,054
Undelivered orders.....	-	1,053,409	11,637	58	7,733,384	922	14,042
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	153,455	-	-	-7,772,298	422	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	*	-	-	973	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	2	1,368,078	12,865	352	10,143,473	3,153	6,479,097
Total liabilities and Government equity..	2	1,399,755	12,865	352	18,188,671	10,954	6,479,097

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)				State Department					
	Labor Department - Continued				State Department					
	Manpower and other bureaus 25 / - Continued				Total	Revolving fund	Trust funds			
	Unemployment trust fund - Continued	All other	Memo:							
	Memo:		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others						
	Funds transferred to others									
ASSETS										
Selected current assets:										
Fund balances with Treasury:										
Budget funds.....	5,145	11,233,313	102,944	226,358	454,928	-60	1,934			
Budget clearing accounts.....		973	-	-	5,233	-	-			
Deposit funds.....	-	13,380	-	-	7,143	-	-			
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	4,707	-	-	268,428	-	268,428			
Accounts receivable:										
Government agencies.....	51,792	227,067	-	621	65,299	2,011	4,555			
The public.....		2,448	-	101	3,812	-	1,077			
Allowances (-).....	-107	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Advances to:										
Government agencies.....	-	950	-	102	-	-	-			
The public.....	-	111,525	5,176	3,987	17,562	-	1			
Total selected current assets.....	56,830	11,594,362	108,120	231,170	822,404	1,951	275,095			
Loans receivable:										
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	45,351	-	-			
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Inventories:										
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	756	756	-			
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Real property and equipment:										
Land.....	-	3,530	-	-	93,557	-	-			
Structures and facilities.....	-	79,335	-	-	467,545	-	-			
Equipment.....	1,679	124,490	-	69	129,523	1,825	-			
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	24,395	-	-			
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-778	-103,096	-	-	-52,798	-1,277	-			
Other assets:										
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	32,325	-	-			
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	261	-	-			
Other.....	301	-	-	-	1,029	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total assets.....	116,535	11,698,621	108,120	231,238	1,564,550	3,256	275,095			
LIABILITIES										
Selected current liabilities:										
Accounts payable:										
Government agencies.....	63,898	4,446	96	1,723	35,017	976	-			
The public.....	-	142,592	23,813	33,077	264,852	735	71			
Advances from:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	170	170	-			
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total selected current liabilities.....	63,898	147,038	23,909	34,800	300,038	1,880	71			
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	13,380	-	-	7,143	-	-			
Unfunded liabilities:										
Accrued annual leave.....	-	23,979	-	-	49,583	246	-			
Other.....	554	7,853,000	-	-	-	-	-			
Debt issued under borrowing authority:										
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total liabilities.....	64,452	8,037,397	23,909	34,800	356,764	2,126	71			
GOVERNMENT EQUITY										
Unexpended budget authority:										
Unobligated.....	-46,432	3,714,551	182	172,649	363,209	2	274,888			
Undelivered orders.....	44	7,718,420	84,030	23,740	148,130	1,707	135			
Unfinanced budget authority (-):										
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-20	-1,637	-1,637	-			
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Invested capital.....	98,471	-7,772,721	-	69	690,123	1,059	-			
Other equity:										
Receipt account equity.....	-	973	-	-	13,475	-	5,513			
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-5,513	-	-5,513			
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total Government equity.....	52,083	3,661,224	84,211	196,438	1,207,786	1,130	275,024			
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	116,535	11,698,621	108,120	231,238	1,564,550	3,256	275,095			

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						Transportation Department	
	State Department - Continued			All other				
	International Boundary and Water Commission		Memo:		Memo:			
	Total	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	19,694	6,744	271	434,259	96,974	1,600	3,152,471	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	5,233	-	-	1,038	
Deposit funds.....	120	-	-	7,023	-	-	8,460	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,340,033	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	9	-	-	58,725	507	142	230,464	
The public.....	11	-	-	2,724	-	*	49,108	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6,592	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,652	
The public.....	-	-	-	17,561	-	-	28,010	
Total selected current assets.....	19,833	6,744	271	525,525	97,481	1,743	16,882,646	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	45,351	-	-	458,628	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,674	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,103	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,257	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-106	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	44,379	-	-	49,178	-	-	82,024	
Structures and facilities.....	136,344	-	-	331,201	-	-	1,592,411	
Equipment.....	3,068	-	-	124,630	-	1	1,609,831	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	24,595	-	-	931,613	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-26,884	-	-	-24,637	-	-	-196,135	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	32,325	14,176	-	-	-	1,045	493,266	
Materials and supplies--other.....	261	-	-	-	-	-	20,658	
Other.....	1,029	1,029	-	-	-	-	198,496	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-221	
Total assets.....	210,356	21,950	271	1,075,843	97,481	2,789	22,510,145	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	47	-	57	33,993	90,855	235	61,197	
The public.....	476	1	-	263,570	-	234	1,442,752	
Advanced from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,870	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,384	
Total selected current liabilities.....	523	1	57	297,563	90,855	469	1,570,202	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	120	-	-	7,023	-	-	8,460	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	503	-	-	48,834	-	128	105,964	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	171,388	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,844	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	154,039	
Total liabilities.....	1,147	1	57	353,421	90,855	596	2,011,898	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	14,540	2,557	214	73,779	4,210	166	29,519,941	
Undelivered orders.....	4,859	4,187	*	141,429	2,416	1,108	16,418,109	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-291,991	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-30,349,913	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6,200	
Invested capital.....	189,811	15,206	-	499,253	-	918	5,190,455	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	7,962	-	-	17,845	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	209,210	21,949	214	722,423	6,626	2,193	20,498,246	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	210,356	21,950	271	1,075,843	97,481	2,789	22,510,145	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977--Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - Continued						Coast Guard			
	Office of the Secretary			Memo:		Total				
	Total	Revolving fund	All other	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others					
		Working capital fund (IR)								
ASSETS										
Selected current assets:										
Fund balances with Treasury:										
Budget funds.....	53,459	-4,786	58,245	530	114	461,156	2,270			
Budget clearing accounts.....	1	-	1	-	-	696	-			
Deposit funds.....	49	-	49	-	-	1,418	-			
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	10	-			
Accounts receivable:										
Government agencies.....	10,069	8,170	1,899	-	849	20,789	3,164			
The public.....	119	*	119	-	-	24,969	839			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Advances to:										
Government agencies.....	7,696	7	7,689	-	-	44,868	2			
The public.....	746	2	744	-	-	8,504	-			
Total selected current assets.....	72,141	3,394	68,746	530	963	562,409	6,274			
Loans receivable:										
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Inventories:										
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	18,540	18,540			
Work-in-process.....	19	19	-	-	-	7,103	-			
Raw materials and inventories.....	200	200	-	-	-	118,855	-			
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-106	-			
Real property and equipment:										
Land.....	1,786	-	1,786	-	-	46,221	-			
Structures and facilities.....	22,537	-	22,537	-	-	617,854	-			
Equipment.....	32,392	3,581	28,811	-	-	182,219	-			
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	808,804	-			
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-2,875	-2,875	-	-	-	-10,861	-			
Other assets:										
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Materials and supplies--other.....	281	-	281	-	-	264	-			
Other.....	2,363	2,363	-	-	-	155,701	-			
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-221	-			
Total assets.....	128,844	6,682	122,162	530	963	2,506,783	24,814			
LIABILITIES										
Selected current liabilities:										
Accounts payable:										
Government agencies.....	2,331	872	1,459	-	1	36,356	3,997			
The public.....	9,146	1,163	7,983	-	-	46,432	3,615			
Advances from:										
Government agencies.....	27,799	1	27,799	-	-	36,022	-			
The public.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-			
Total selected current liabilities.....	39,278	2,036	37,243	-	1	118,810	7,612			
Deposit fund liabilities.....	49	-	49	-	-	1,418	-			
Unfunded liabilities:										
Accrued annual leave.....	2,100	-	2,100	-	-	7,357	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Debt issued under borrowing authority:										
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,844	-			
Other liabilities.....	131	-	131	-	-	-	-			
Total liabilities.....	41,558	2,036	39,522	-	1	129,429	7,612			
GOVERNMENT EQUITY										
Unexpended budget authority:										
Unobligated.....	14,162	1,359	12,803	530	17	133,574	235			
Undelivered orders.....	25,214	5,160	20,054	-	945	349,187	4,861			
Unfinanced budget authority (-):										
Unfilled customer orders.....	-6,564	-5,160	-1,404	-	-	-50,954	-6,433			
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Invested capital.....	54,472	3,288	51,184	-	-	1,944,852	18,540			
Other equity:										
Receipt account equity.....	1	-	1	-	-	646	-			
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total Government equity.....	87,286	4,647	82,639	530	962	2,377,354	17,202			
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	128,844	6,682	122,162	530	963	2,506,783	24,814			

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Transportation Department - Continued						Federal Aviation Administration	
	Coast Guard - Continued			Memo:	Funds transferred from others	Total		
	Revolving funds - Continued	All other	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)					
Yard fund (IR)	Cadet fund (TR)						Revolving fund	
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	29,422	158	144	429,163	*	229,831	217	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	696	-	324	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	1,418	-	6,259	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	3,261,176	15,195	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	1,895	771	-	14,959	-	6,244	43	
The public.....	27	-	-	24,103	-	7,896	89	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-29	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	9	-	44,857	-	2,501	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	8,504	-	10,677	-	
Total selected current assets.....	31,344	938	144	523,710	*	3,524,879	15,543	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	7,103	-	110,981	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	7,375	-	-	111,480	-	174,838	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-106	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	797	-	-	45,424	-	26,017	-	
Structures and facilities.....	18,029	-	-	599,824	-	768,708	-	
Equipment.....	4,369	-	-	177,850	-	1,309,748	1	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	808,804	-	1,521	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-10,861	-	-	-	-	-103,773	*-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	491,922	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	264	-	-	-	-	20,007	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	155,701	-	20,336	-	
Allowances (-).....	-221	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	50,990	938	144	2,429,898	*	6,345,319	15,545	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	1,871	861	4	29,623	-	19,667	*	
The public.....	2,199	76	-	40,541	-	197,248	23	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	32,086	-	-	3,936	-	48	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	701	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	36,156	938	4	74,101	-	217,665	23	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	1,418	-	6,259	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	7,357	-	84,256	4	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	1,844	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,786	-	
Total liabilities.....	36,156	938	4	84,720	-	309,966	27	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	24,269	-	140	108,930	*	4,638,080	15,516	
Undelivered orders.....	3,004	-	-	341,322	-	1,088,980	*	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-32,086	-	-	-12,435	-	-7,659	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-2,421,842	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	19,646	-	-	1,906,666	-	2,734,423	1	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	696	-	3,370	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	14,834	-	140	2,345,178	*	6,035,353	15,518	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	50,990	938	144	2,429,898	*	6,345,319	15,545	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - Continued						
	Federal Aviation Administration - Continued				Federal Highway Administration		
	Airport and airway trust fund 21/	All other 26/	Memo:		Total	Revolving fund	Highway trust fund 21/
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	*	229,614	1,482	1,350	1,045,173	13,218	23,059
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	324	-	-	3	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	6,259	-	-	370	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	3,245,981	-	-	-	10,078,687	-	10,078,687
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	6,201	-	-	11,223	-	5,818
The public.....	-	7,807	3	-	4,016	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-29	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	2,501	-	-	1,695	-	-
The public.....	-	10,677	-	-	211	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	3,245,981	263,354	1,485	1,350	11,141,379	13,218	10,107,564
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	330,424	178,301	152,122
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	134	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	110,981	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	174,838	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	26,017	-	-	1,133	-	314
Structures and facilities.....	-	768,708	-	-	17,680	-	2,862
Equipment.....	-	1,309,747	-	-	16,121	-	15,994
Leasehold improvements.....	-	1,521	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-103,773	-	-	-7,048	-	-7,048
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	491,922	25	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	20,007	-	-	105	-	105
Other.....	-	20,336	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	3,245,981	3,083,793	1,511	1,350	11,499,795	191,520	10,271,913
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	19,667	-	369	1,833	-	53
The public.....	-	197,226	124	-	709,668	-	640,288
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	48	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	701	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	217,642	124	369	711,501	-	640,341
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	6,259	-	-	370	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	84,113	-	-	8,463	-	7,848
Other.....	-	139	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	1,786	-	-	152,122	-	152,122
Total liabilities.....	-	309,939	124	369	872,457	-	800,312
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	3,245,981	1,376,582	147	117	16,109,712	1,378	15,316,938
Undelivered orders.....	-	1,088,980	1,214	865	10,315,232	96,840	8,652,011
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-7,659	-	-	-71,351	-	-16,692
Contract authority.....	-	-2,421,842	-	-	-15,924,089	-85,000	-14,485,034
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	2,734,422	25	-	197,831	178,302	4,379
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	3,370	-	-	3	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	3,245,981	2,773,854	1,387	982	10,627,338	191,520	9,471,602
Total liabilities and Government equity..	3,245,981	3,083,793	1,511	1,350	11,499,795	191,520	10,271,913

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - Continued						
	Federal Highway Administration - Continued			National Highway Traffic Safety Administration		Federal Railroad Administration	
	All other trust funds	All other	Memo:		Total	Memo:	
			Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Funds transferred from others	Total
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	38,833	970,063	489,415	1,632	44,951	1,611	405,675
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	370	-	-	103	-	221
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	160
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	4,599	807	-	202	55	-	174,899
The public.....	4,010	6	3	-	36	-	7,404
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-266
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	1,695	64	-	3,117	1,051	19,775
The public.....	-	211	7	-	7,750	-	88
Total selected current assets.....	47,442	973,156	489,489	1,833	56,012	2,662	607,956
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,907
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,363
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	819	-	-	-	-	309
Structures and facilities.....	-	14,818	-	-	-	-	43,308
Equipment.....	-	127	8	-	3,925	-	57,358
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,288
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-44,330
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	617
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,095
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	47,442	988,920	489,497	1,836	59,938	2,662	893,872
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1,753	27	27	225	234	-	412
The public.....	41,101	28,279	16,340	-	2,592	225	6,659
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	680
Total selected current liabilities.....	42,854	28,305	16,366	225	2,826	225	7,751
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	370	-	-	103	-	221
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	49	566	92	-	1,611	-	1,497
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,912
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	42,903	29,242	16,458	225	4,541	225	64,380
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	377,068	414,329	25,743	66	160,101	*	243,528
Undelivered orders.....	773,606	792,775	457,684	1,542	334,437	2,437	356,457
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-1,146,087	-54,659	-10,305	-	-155,463	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-207,968	-	-	-285,992	-	-
Invested capital.....	-49	15,198	-84	2	2,314	-	215,746
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	3	-	-	-	-	13,761
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	4,538	959,678	473,028	1,610	55,397	2,437	829,492
Total liabilities and Government equity..	47,442	988,920	489,497	1,836	59,938	2,662	893,872

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - Continued						Revolving fund Urban Mass Transportation Admin.	
	Federal Railroad Administration - Continued				Memo:			
	Revolving funds		All other	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total		
	Alaska Railroad revolving fund (PE)	Financing fund, Railroad rehabilitation and improvement (PE)						
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	10,207	21,746	373,721	591	3,667	907,540	907,388	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	
Deposit funds.....	133	-	87	-	-	41	41	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	1,917	85,890	87,092	*	-	7,185	7,185	
The public.....	7,385	-	19	-	-	3,710	3,710	
Allowances (-).....	-266	-	-	-	-	-6,297	-6,297	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	19,775	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	27	-	61	-	7	34	34	
Total selected current assets.....	19,403	107,796	480,756	591	3,674	912,226	912,073	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	80,907	-	-	47,296	47,296	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	6,363	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	309	-	*	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	43,308	-	-	6,076	6,076	
Equipment.....	42,735	-	14,622	-	-	2,175	2,175	
Leasehold improvements.....	121,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-44,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	617	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	6,334	-	13,761	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	152,103	107,796	633,973	591	3,674	967,773	967,621	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	158	-	254	1	-	-	-	
The public.....	4,478	-	2,181	-	60	471,199	471,192	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	680	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	5,316	-	2,435	1	60	471,199	471,192	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	133	-	87	-	-	41	41	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	1,497	-	48	680	680	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	54,912	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	5,449	-	58,931	1	108	471,920	471,913	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	5,754	62,126	175,647	238	1,664	8,211,605	8,211,603	
Undelivered orders.....	8,200	45,670	302,587	352	1,951	3,947,358	3,947,215	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,717,990	11,717,990	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	132,700	-	83,046	-	-48	54,868	54,868	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	13,761	-	-	12	12	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	146,654	107,796	575,042	590	3,566	495,853	495,707	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	152,103	107,796	633,973	591	3,674	967,773	967,621	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Transportation Department - Continued			Treasury Department			
	Urban Mass Transportation Administration - Con.		Revolving fund	Office of the Secretary			
	All other	Memo:	Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation (PE)	Total	Total	Revolving funds	Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation (PE)
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	153	153	913	4,686	10,975,071	151,453	426
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	85,907	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	647,659	*	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	1,385,509	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	2,102,435	211	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	1,481,224	3,343	-
The public.....	-	-	-	958	9,022,638	25	14
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-54,383	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	64	-	3,653	2,149	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	12,108	21	-
Total selected current assets.....	153	153	977	5,644	25,661,820	157,202	440
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	4,049,064	2,257	2,257
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	17,886	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	13,345	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	14,366	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	13,328	88	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	6,558	31,559	24,325	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	116,247	71,170	25,344	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	5,894	390,651	2,574	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	4,916	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-27,248	-174,778	-242	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	726	2,550	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	6,878	187	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	7,499,282	*	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-220	-	-
Total assets.....	153	153	977	107,821	37,601,911	211,735	2,697
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	364	56,196	783	-
The public.....	7	7	45	808	2,039,751	2,107	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	14,878	219	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	3,291,369	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	7	7	45	1,172	10,402,394	3,108	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	561,410	*	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	133,304	1,379	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	116,476	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	2,733,731	-	-
Total liabilities.....	7	7	45	117,648	13,830,839	4,487	-
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	3	3	762	9,179	6,829,893	148,441	440
Undelivered orders.....	143	143	4,688	1,244	2,265,307	5,652	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-24,154	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-4,518	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-6,200	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	-	-14,051	10,768,563	53,154	2,257
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	2,527,960	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	1,403,502	-	-
Total Government equity.....	146	146	932	-9,828	23,771,072	207,248	2,697
Total liabilities and Government equity..	153	153	977	107,821	37,601,911	211,735	2,697

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department - Continued						
	Office of the Secretary - Continued		Office of Revenue Sharing	Federal Law Enforcement Training Center		Bureau of Government Financial Operations	
	Revolving funds - Con.	All other		Total	Memo:	Total	Revolving funds
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	851	150,176	1,941,815	14,246	21,820	8,558,864	1,890
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	*-	-	1,458	-
Deposit funds.....	-	*	-	20	-	42,476	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,385,509	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	211	-	-	-	414	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	33	3,310	*	182	-	1,446,186	-
The public.....	-	11	1	46	-	570,399	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-54,383	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	2,149	186	9	-	78	-
The public.....	-	21	20	17	3	21	-
Total selected current assets.....	884	155,878	1,942,022	14,619	21,823	11,951,021	1,890
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,046,807	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	17,886	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	88	-	-	576	-	5,211	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	24,325	-	2,998	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	25,344	-	8,677	-	-	-
Equipment.....	454	2,120	66	1,889	-	25,614	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-242	-	-	-	-	-18,099	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	1,065	4,445	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	187	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	*	-	-	-	-	6,171,431	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	1,184	207,854	1,942,113	29,824	26,268	22,199,872	1,890
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	64	719	150	928	-	5,141	-
The public.....	202	1,905	1,710,871	368	59	6,174	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	219	-	-	-	2	9	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	485	2,623	1,711,020	1,296	62	11,324	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	*	-	20	-	42,476	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	40	1,338	262	347	-	2,479	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	609	-
Total liabilities.....	526	3,962	1,711,283	1,663	62	56,887	-
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	396	147,605	229,660	12,007	20,276	6,376,123	1,890
Undelivered orders.....	3	5,649	1,342	1,294	1,485	2,176,592	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	259	50,638	-171	14,860	4,445	9,803,554	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	*	-	2,383,213	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	1,403,502	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	658	203,892	230,830	28,161	26,206	22,142,984	1,890
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	1,184	207,854	1,942,113	29,824	26,268	22,199,872	1,890

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department - Continued						United States Customs Service	
	Bureau of Government Financial Operations - Continued							
	Revolving funds - Con.		Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	All other 27/	Memo:			
	New York seasonal financing fund (PE)	Fishermen's protective fund (IR)			Funds transferred from others	Revolving fund	International financial institutions	
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	2,300	2,843	-	6,254,131	-	6,237,672	62,226	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	1,458	-	-	14,354	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	42,476	-	-	6,933	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	1,385,509	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	414	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	4,157	1,441,478	552	-	-	4,058	
The public.....	-	-	108,242	462,156	-	-	65,680	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-54,383	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	21	-	-	2,130	
Total selected current assets.....	2,300,000	7,000	1,495,336	8,146,795	-	6,237,672	155,383	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	4,046,749	58	58	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	17,886	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	5,211	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,631	
Equipment.....	-	-	-	25,614	-	-	40,500	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-18,099	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
Other.....	-	-	424,322	5,747,109	-	5,742,114	22	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	2,300,000	7,000	5,984,294	13,906,688	58	11,979,787	199,656	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	5,141	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	6,174	-	-	26,350	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	11,324	-	-	26,350	
Unfunded liabilities:				42,476	-	-	6,933	
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	2,479	-	-	17,078	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	609	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	-	-	-	56,887	-	-	50,362	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	2,300,000	7,000	-	4,067,233	-	4,064,965	18,995	
Undelivered orders.....	-	-	-	2,176,592	-	2,172,707	28,451	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	-	-	4,046,749	5,756,805	58	5,742,114	27,195	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	1,919,552	463,661	-	-	74,653	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	17,993	1,385,509	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	2,300,000	7,000	5,984,294	13,849,801	58	11,979,787	149,294	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	2,300,000	7,000	5,984,294	13,906,688	58	11,979,787	199,656	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department - Continued						
	Bureau of Engraving and Printing			Bureau of the Mint		Internal Revenue Service	
	Total	Revolving fund	All other	Memo:	Total	Funds transferred to others	Total
		Bureau of Engraving and Printing fund (IR)					
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	11,447	11,447	-	15	12,376	1,947	174,137
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,076
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	28,519	-	70,567
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	8,580	8,580	-	-	992	-	7,688
The public.....	3,004	3,004	-	-	37	-	8,344,357
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	165	165	-	-	24	-	42
The public.....	148	148	-	-	18	-	6,854
Total selected current assets.....	23,343	23,343	-	15	41,967	1,947	8,625,722
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	11,504	11,504	-	-	1,841	-	-
Work-in-process.....	7,357	7,357	-	-	7,009	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	1,842	1,842	-	-	5,148	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	1,478	-	1,478	-	2,286	1,501	297
Structures and facilities.....	20,322	6,488	13,834	-	12,587	-	201
Equipment.....	49,847	49,847	-	-	49,181	-	169,477
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
Allowances (-).....	-31,546	-31,546	-	-	-17,380	-	-81,499
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	1,485	1,485	-	115	-	72	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	3,040	3,040	-	-	-	-	1,956
Other.....	3,048	3,048	-	-	-	-	34,475
Allowances (-).....	-220	-220	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	91,500	76,188	15,312	130	102,639	3,521	8,750,722
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1,557	1,557	-	-	731	-	37,562
The public.....	14,657	14,657	-	2	4,000	-	195,246
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	14,650	14,650	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,271,226
Total selected current liabilities.....	30,864	30,864	-	2	4,731	-	8,504,034
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	28,519	-	70,570
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	2,752	-	94,909
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowing from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	4,242	4,242	-	-	-	-	58,759
Total liabilities.....	35,106	35,106	-	2	36,002	-	8,728,272
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	6,021	6,021	-	-	12,189	1,947	799
Undelivered orders.....	6,370	6,370	-	13	3,167	-	28,243
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-24,154	-24,154	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	68,157	52,845	15,312	115	51,282	1,574	-28,668
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,076
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	56,394	41,082	15,312	128	66,638	3,521	22,449
Total liabilities and Government equity..	91,500	76,188	15,312	130	102,639	3,521	8,750,722

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)					Energy Research and Development Administration		
	Treasury Department - Continued			Comptroller of the Currency (TR)	All other 30/			
	Internal Revenue Service - Con.		Revenue accounts			Total	Memo: Funds transferred from others	
	Federal tax lien revolving fund (PE)	Administrative accounts						
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	799	154,403	18,935	103	48,305	4,461,708	1,333	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	22,076	-	-	48,018	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	4,835	65,732	5	499,137	1,672	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	52,245	2,049,565	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	7,688	-	-31	10,224	187,094	-	
The public.....	-	518	8,343,840 31/	1,415	37,673	157,946	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,033	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	42	-	-	1,000	7,886	-	
The public.....	-	6,854	-	401	2,480	18,984	-	
Total selected current assets.....	799	196,416	8,428,507	54,139	2,696,402	4,834,257	1,333	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	46,065	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	463	487,176	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,788,551	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-19,592	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	297	-	100	125,540	-	
Structures and facilities.....	201	-	-	-	408	4,798,842	-	
Equipment.....	-	169,477	-	4,230	47,273	6,652,016	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	4,815	76	6,599	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	93	-	-	4,978	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-81,499	-	-1,919	-24,093	-6,386,981	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,561,511	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	1,956	-	-	1,629	-	-	
Other.....	-	201	34,274	-	1,290,327 32/	80,008	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	1,000	286,552	8,463,170	61,266	4,012,584	20,978,970	1,333	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	37,562	-	1,449	7,896	50,521	-	
The public.....	-	103,700	91,546	8,464	71,514	926,366	-	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	8,271,226 22/	20,343	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	141,262	8,362,772	30,256	79,410	976,887	-	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	4,835	65,735	5	412,886	1,672	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	94,909	-	-	14,099	25,522	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	601,524	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	201	58,558	-	2,670,121	13,728	-	
Total liabilities.....	-	241,208	8,487,065	30,262	3,176,515	1,619,333	-	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	799	-	-	23,878	1,781	980,958	-	
Undelivered orders.....	-	28,243	-	-	14,196	4,147,703	1,333	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,183,589	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	201	-4,975	-23,894	7,126	772,074	15,414,565	-	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	22,076	-	-	48,018	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	1,000	45,344	-23,894	31,004	836,069	19,359,637	1,333	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,000	286,552	8,463,170	61,266	4,012,584	20,978,970	1,333	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	Energy Research and Develop- ment Adminis- tration - Con. Memo: Funds transferred to others	(In thousands of dollars)									
		Environmental Protection Agency				General Services Administration					
		Total	Revolving fund Certification and other services (PE)	All other	Memo:						
					Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total				
ASSETS											
Selected current assets:											
Fund balances with Treasury:											
Budget funds.....	23,048	4,170,740	748	4,169,992	30,004	10,079	854,062				
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-1	-	-1	-	-	9,179				
Deposit funds.....	-	940	-	940	-	-	51,783				
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,830				
Accounts receivable:											
Government agencies.....	-	4,232	-	4,232	-	-	258,214				
The public.....	-	8,532	684	7,848	-	-	62,759				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Advances to:											
Government agencies.....	-	43,375	-	43,375	-	-	10,844				
The public.....	-	22,747	-	22,747	163	9	12,500				
Total selected current assets.....	23,048	4,250,565	1,432	4,249,133	30,166	10,088	1,263,170				
Loans receivable:											
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,537				
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Inventories:											
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	254,015				
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	168,212				
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	120				
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,995				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,694,911				
Real property and equipment:											
Land.....	-	3,845	-	3,845	-	-	398,600				
Structures and facilities.....	-	22,514	-	22,514	-	47	2,676,569				
Equipment.....	-	113,880	-	113,880	-	2,671	452,801				
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,982				
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-507,634				
Other assets:											
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	26,179	872,612				
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,237				
Other.....	-	35,010	-	35,010	-	-	840,595				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total assets.....	23,048	4,425,813	1,432	4,424,382	30,166	39,106	10,192,603				
LIABILITIES											
Selected current liabilities:											
Accounts payable:											
Government agencies.....	-	10,603	-	10,603	3	105	52,267				
The public.....	1,116	1,132,438	684	1,131,754	832	368	459,495				
Advanced from:											
Government agencies.....	-	810	-	810	-	-	320,171				
The public.....	-	684	-	684	-	-	6,195				
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,116	1,144,535	684	1,143,851	834	473	838,129				
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	940	-	940	-	-	51,783				
Unfunded liabilities:											
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,963				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Debt issued under borrowing authority:											
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,048,855				
Total liabilities.....	1,116	1,145,475	684	1,144,791	834	473	1,976,731				
GOVERNMENT EQUITY											
Unexpended budget authority:											
Unobligated.....	4,464	1,674,953	747	1,674,206	754	5,600	449,831				
Undelivered orders.....	17,467	12,075,683	1	12,075,683	28,578	4,015	633,471				
Unfinanced budget authority (-):											
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-576,320				
Contract authority.....	-	-10,600,000	-	-10,600,000	-	-	-4,184				
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-129,703	-	29,018	7,842,614				
Invested capital.....	-	129,703	-	-	-	-	-				
Other equity:											
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-129,540				
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total Government equity.....	21,932	3,280,339	748	3,279,591	29,332	38,634	8,215,872				
Total liabilities and Government equity..	23,048	4,425,813	1,432	4,424,382	30,166	39,106	10,192,603				

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977--Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	General Services Administration - Continued						
	Federal buildings fund (IR)	Construction services fund (IR)	General supply fund (IR)	Working capital fund (IR)	National Archives gift fund (T)	National Archives trust fund (TR)	Federal tele-communications fund (IR)
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	460,879	23,679	150,566	1,173	74	552	35,587
Budget clearing accounts.....	-1,363	-	-76	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	420	3,410	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	118,645	3,044	57,973	1,720	4	254	36,430
The public.....	746	-	43,384	*	-	1,497	682
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	605	-	5,373	1	-	19	4,530
The public.....	1,312	-	7,390	*	2	*	2,952
Total selected current assets.....	580,824	26,723	264,610	2,895	500	5,733	80,182
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	252,837	-	-	791	-
Work-in-process.....	167,981	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	8,790	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	396,161	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	2,673,274	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	29,652	-	332,917	3,521	-	1,135	4,910
Leasehold improvements.....	12,935	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-287,087	-	-161,170	-2,716	-	-534	-4,022
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	570,606	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	16	-	1,382	344	-	98	392
Other.....	728,157	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	4,881,311	26,723	690,576	4,044	500	7,223	81,461
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	5,683	-	34,047	654	*	155	520
The public.....	144,437	2,529	92,948	871	16	822	44,781
Advanced from:							
Government agencies.....	238,236	22,954	49,812	635	-	1,963	1,878
The public.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	297
Total selected current liabilities.....	388,357	25,483	176,808	2,161	16	2,940	47,476
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	20,643	-	185	-	-	-	533
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	863,597	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	1,272,597	25,483	176,993	2,161	16	2,940	48,010
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	296,621	24,194	-7,766	743	484	2,716	31,076
Undelivered orders.....	135,132	-	407,278	91	-	453	1,629
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-239,286	-22,954	-311,709	-101	-	-376	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	3,416,248	-	425,781	1,149	-	1,490	746
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	3,608,714	1,240	513,584	1,883	484	4,283	33,452
Total liabilities and Government equity..	4,881,311	26,723	690,576	4,044	500	7,223	81,461

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General Services Administration - Continued						National Aeronautics and Space Administration
	Automatic data processing fund (IR)	Defense production loan guarantees (PE)	William Langer Jewel Bearing Plant revolving fund (PE)	Liquidation of Virgin Islands Corporation (PE)	All other <i>24</i>	Memo: Funds transferred from others	
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	22,263	236	770	2,783	155,500	107,458	1,093,986
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	10,618	-	330
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	51,783	-	352,953
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	19,039	*	-	-	21,104	47	131,652
The public.....	156	-	419	34	15,840	-	202,939
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	49	-	-	-	266	-	12,496
The public.....	15	-	268	-	559	137	46,310
Total selected current assets.....	41,523	236	1,457	2,817	255,671	107,642	1,840,666
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	2,990	51,547	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	387	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	231	-	-	-	246,701
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	205	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	3,694,911	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	18	-	2,420	2,413	116,884
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	478	-	2,817	-	2,626,339
Equipment.....	61,656	-	710	-	18,300	764	2,819,820
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	46	-	905
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-48,902	-	-674	-	-2,529	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	302,006	279,487	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	184,394
Other.....	115	-	-	-	112,323	-	2,029,168 35/
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	54,392	236	2,812	5,808	4,437,516	390,305	9,864,878
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	2,762	-	19	-	8,427	318	99,428
The public.....	5,088	-	30	-	167,972	3,093	546,731
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	3,413	-	-	-	1,280	2	-
The public.....	248	-	-	-	5,649	*	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	11,511	-	49	-	183,329	3,413	646,160
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	51,783	-	352,953
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	16,602	-	51,937
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	185,259 36/	-	9,917
Total liabilities.....	11,511	-	49	-	436,972	3,413	1,060,967
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	26,985	236	2,957	2,817	68,768	63,072	384,895
Undelivered orders.....	3,115	-	45	-	85,728	45,340	646,365
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-88	-	-1,593	-	-214	-	-191,922
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-4,184	-4,184	-
Invested capital.....	12,869	-	1,355	2,990	3,979,985	282,663	7,962,490
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-129,540	-	2,085
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	42,881	236	2,763	5,808	4,000,544	386,891	8,803,911
Total liabilities and Government equity..	54,392	236	2,812	5,808	4,437,516	390,305	9,864,878

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition; September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	Total	(In thousands of dollars)					
		Veterans Administration					
		Loan guaranty revolving fund (PE)	Direct loan revolving fund (PE)	Canteen service revolving fund (PE)	Service- disabled veterans insurance fund (PE)	Veterans' reopened insurance fund (PE)	Veterans Administration education loan fund (PE)
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	4,991,953	264,003	1,064,807	11,038	9,199	98	54,137
Budget clearing accounts.....	4,570	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	68,802	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	8,922,831	-	-	-	-	381,806	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	159,214	10	2	265	-	6,740	-
The public.....	58,857	7,356	1,570	496	515	665	-
Allowances (-).....	-5,264	-5,264	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	100,012	7,103	78,539	-	-	-	-
The public.....	45,464	337	1	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	14,346,438	273,545	1,144,919	11,799	9,714	389,308	54,137
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	2,627,596	921,231	526,595	-	20,999	27,653	21,289
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	113,131	-	-	13,283	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	52,119	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	2,398,315	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	941,925	-	-	15,264	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	2,367	-	-	77	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	246,907	246,501	407	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-22,600	-15,738	-45	-5,901	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	485,740	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	117,840	114,493	-	-	351	64	-
Allowances (-).....	-80,558	-80,558	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	21,229,295	1,459,474	1,671,875	34,522	31,064	417,025	75,426
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	33,436	-	1,748	3,259	-	-	-
The public.....	1,742,327	41,948	19,967	3,873	2,164	873	336
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	431	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	94,975	4,146	899	19	1,047	1,848	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,871,169	46,093	21,715	7,151	3,212	2,720	336
Deposit fund liabilities.....	68,802	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	305,991	-	-	1,304	-	-	-
Other.....	267	-	-	267	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	1,730,078	505,718	1,224,360	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	1,105,497	761,755	343,740	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-443,314	-324,005	-119,308	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	9,771,829	-	-	-	139,302	372,957	-
Total liabilities.....	14,415,320	989,561	1,470,508	8,723	142,513	375,677	336
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	11,610,420	227,452	1,111,215	351	6,502	386,588	53,801
Undelivered orders.....	721,510	-	11,990	4,296	-	-	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-50,897	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-5,587,989	242,461	-921,838	21,152	-117,951	-345,240	21,289
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	125,931	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	6,818,975	469,913	201,367	25,800	-111,449	41,348	75,090
Total liabilities and Government equity..	21,229,295	1,459,474	1,671,875	34,522	31,064	417,025	75,426

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans Administration - Continued						
	Revolving funds - Continued					Post Vietnam era veterans assistance program (T)	General Post fund, National homes (T)
	Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund (PE)	Veterans' Administration special therapeutic and rehabilitation activities fund (PE)	Veterans' special life insurance fund (PE)	Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters (PE)	Supply fund (IR)		
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	144	76	677	*	74,511	3,321	6,130
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	528,389	-	-	-	1,475
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	8,133	-	17,774	-	15
The public.....	-	27	1,174	-	1,124	-	5
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	352	-	1
The public.....	-	-	-	-	35	-	7
Total selected current assets.....	144	102	538,373	*	93,795	3,321	7,634
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	412	-	51,036	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	89,379	-	*
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	1	-	-	1,920	-	10,983
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-916	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	188
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Other.....	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	557	104	589,431	*	184,250	3,321	18,808
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	4,397	-	17
The public.....	5	26	8,568	-	28,305	-	264
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	431	-	-
The public.....	-	-	12,342	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	5	26	20,910	-	33,133	-	281
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	995	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	548,986	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	5	26	569,896	-	34,128	-	281
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	139	76	517,462	*	8,591	3,321	7,268
Undelivered orders.....	-	-	-	-	102,968	-	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-50,897	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	412	1	-497,927	-	89,460	-	11,242
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	551	78	19,535	*	150,122	3,321	18,527
Total liabilities and Government equity..	557	104	589,431	*	184,250	3,321	18,808

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)				Independent agencies		
	Veterans Administration - Continued				Memo:	Total	Action
	National service life insurance fund (T)	United States Government life insurance fund (T)	All other	Funds transferred to others			
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	12,760	1,824	3,489,230	73	4,509,002	76,800	1,239
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	4,570	-	1,767	175	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	68,802	-	39,583	8,569	2
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	14,010	761	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	7,485,289	525,872	-	-	68,060,134	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	109,668	7,922	8,684	-	3,231,427	1,691	-
The public.....	24,580	1,086	20,260	-	960,051	-40	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-4,931	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	14,016	-	18,233	9,722	-
The public.....	-	-	45,083	-	844,414	51,152	-
Total selected current assets.....	7,632,297	536,704	3,650,646	73	77,673,689	148,829	1,242
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	1,005,543	51,598	1,239	-	16,510,624	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	1,093	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-416,481	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	10,469	-	5,118	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	382,017	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	1,656	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-378	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	52,119	-	310,661	-	4,973
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	2,398,315	-	7,759,368	-	32,186
Equipment.....	-	-	913,756	-	2,583,073	8,221	1,567
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	2,290	-	139,286	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	36,574	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-1,772,664	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	485,552	-	396,403	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	2,572	-	96
Other.....	193	5	2,711	-	2,676,465	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	8,638,034	588,306	7,517,097	73	106,289,077	157,050	40,064
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	24,014	-	1,320,159	2,223	105
The public.....	319,614	23,867	1,293,417	*	2,664,839	17,762	246
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	72,967	1,677	30	-	11,498	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	392,581	25,544	1,317,462	-	4,065,408	19,985	352
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	68,802	-	39,583	8,569	2
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	303,692	-	65,572	2,074	163
Other.....	-	-	-	-	116,000,000	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	175,437	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	6,297,415	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	8,713,297	-	-
Other liabilities.....	8,162,544	548,041	-	-	53,030,917	-	28
Total liabilities.....	8,555,125	573,585	1,689,956	*	188,387,630	30,628	544
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	7,127,409	503,240	1,657,004	73	36,151,781	-56	27
Undelivered orders.....	-	-	602,256	-	10,185,390	119,395	860
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-12,043	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-8,751	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-25,297,972	-	-
Invested capital.....	-7,156,808	-496,438	3,562,193	-	-103,295,080	6,147	38,632
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	112,307	7,920	5,689	-	164,113	175	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	14,010	761	-
Total Government equity.....	82,909	14,721	5,827,141	73	-82,098,552	126,421	39,519
Total liabilities and Government equity..	8,638,034	588,306	7,517,097	73	106,289,077	157,050	40,064

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Independent agencies - Continued						
	Civil Service Commission						
	Total	Revolving fund (IR)	Employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Employees' life insurance fund (TR)	Retired employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Civil Service retirement and disability programs	All other
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	25,696	3,339	1,948	1,460	2	-2,171	21,118
Budget clearing accounts.....	-34	-	-	-	-	-	-34
Deposit funds.....	592	-	-	-	-	-	592
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	52,563,561	-	424,162	2,529,802	13,229	49,596,368	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	1,264,303	5,215	144,281	120,984	274	986,529	7,020
The public.....	8,501	766	-	-	3	7,682	51
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	1,400	10	777	123	23	436	32
The public.....	221,175	260	166,100	52,667	1,690	-	459
Total selected current assets.....	54,085,194	9,589	737,269	2,705,036	15,221	50,588,843	29,237
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	11,253	1,638	23	-	-	575	9,017
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-1,085	-845	-6	-	-	-234	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	54,095,362	10,381	737,286	2,705,036	15,221	50,589,184	38,253
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	71,238	2,704	-	59	264	63,644	4,567
The public.....	1,102,463	4,077	251,341	303	44	838,044	8,653
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	2,259	2,259	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,175,960	9,040	251,341	362	308	901,688	13,220
Deposit fund liabilities.....	592	-	-	-	-	-	592
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	5,642	-	-	-	-	-	5,642
Other.....	116,000,000	-	-	-	-	116,000,000	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	52,392,571	-	-	2,704,674	402	49,687,496	-
Total liabilities.....	169,574,765	9,040	251,341	2,705,036	710	166,589,184	19,454
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	506,232	3,801	485,945	-	14,511	-	1,975
Undelivered orders.....	13,845	360	-	-	-	-	13,485
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-3,612	-3,612	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-115,995,833	792	-	-	-	-116,000,000	3,375
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-34	-	-	-	-	-	-34
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	-115,479,403	1,341	485,945	-	14,511	-116,000,000	18,800
Total liabilities and Government equity..	54,095,362	10,381	737,286	2,705,036	15,221	50,589,184	38,253

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued						
	Civil Service Commission - Con.		Community Services Administration			District of Columbia	
	Memo:		Total	Memo:		Revolving fund	General funds
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Funds transferred from others			
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	90	11	365,660	13	46,336	14,890	126,403
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	171	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	27	-	259	-	-	3,928	111,128
The public.....	-	-	4	-	1,856	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-1,115	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	465,051	3,327	-	2,704	-
Total selected current assets.....	118	11	831,144	3,340	47,077	21,522	237,530
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	16,729	-	1,248,414
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-7,554	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	116	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	160	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-120	-	-
Total assets.....	118	11	831,144	3,340	56,408	21,522	1,485,945
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	27	-	61	-	-	1	-
The public.....	-	-	1,572	-	-	1,016	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	27	-	1,633	-	20	1,017	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	171	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	1,770	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	27	-	3,574	-	20	1,017	-
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	90	11	23	-	47,057	-	126,402
Undelivered orders.....	-	-	829,318	3,340	-	20,505	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	-1,770	-	9,331	*	1,260,764
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,778
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	90	11	827,570	3,340	56,388	20,505	1,485,945
Total liabilities and Government equity..	118	11	831,144	3,340	56,408	21,522	1,485,945

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Independent agencies - Continued						
	Farm Credit Administration				Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC)	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	
	Total	Revolving fund for administrative expenses (PE)	Banks for cooperatives investment fund (PE)	Short-term credit investment fund (PE)			Total
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	311	261,941	2,142	148,091	111,708	8,852	1,361
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	12,600	-	-	-	-	7,462,458	4,668,325
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	20	10	10	-	-	119,144	4,986
The public.....	229,978	1,357	1,357	-	-	223,652	89,012
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	986	83	83	-	-	-	408
Total selected current assets.....	243,895	263,431	3,632	148,091	111,708	7,814,106	4,764,091
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	11,538,472	-	-	-	-	-	42,522
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5,033
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,053
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	6,452	31,952
Equipment.....	228	662	662	-	-	-	3,139
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,949
Allowances (-).....	-	-662	-662	-	-	-	-639
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,161,582	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	11,782,595	263,431	3,632	148,091	111,708	8,982,140	4,857,035
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	59,288	31	31	-	-	524,298	6,229
The public.....	53,382	647	647	-	-	-	48,503
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	2,377	2,377	-	-	-	50,521
Total selected current liabilities.....	112,670	3,055	3,055	-	-	524,298	105,253
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	40	40	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	3,323	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	8,531,661	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	634,162	-
Total liabilities.....	8,897,654	3,095	3,095	-	-	1,158,460	105,253
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	1,604,423	262,537	2,738	148,091	111,708	10,289,808	9,414,008
Undelivered orders.....	5,791,820	175	175	-	-	-	701
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-2,377	-2,377	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-7,266,227	-	-	-	-	-3,000,000	-4,755,871
Invested capital.....	2,754,925	-	-	-	-	533,872	92,944
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	2,884,940	260,335	537	148,091	111,708	7,823,680	4,751,782
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	11,782,595	263,431	3,632	148,091	111,708	8,982,140	4,857,035

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Independent agencies - Continued							
	Federal Home Loan Bank Board - Continued			Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation			Interstate Commerce Commission	
	Revolving funds		All other	Revolving funds		Total (TR)		
	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (PE)	Revolving fund		Memo:	Funds transferred to others	Memo:		
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	2	158	797	1,201	3	41	19,627	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	4,668,325	-	-	-	31,163	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	4,986	-	-	749	-	-	
The public.....	77,398	11,613	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-*	-	
The public.....	2	406	1	-	-	*	223	
Total selected current assets.....	4,745,727	17,163	799	1,201	31,914	41	20,097	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	42,522	-	-	-	-	-	104,522	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-5,033	-	-	-	-	-	-12,650	
Inventorys:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	10,053	-	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	31,952	-	-	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	30	3,109	-	-	-	1	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	10,949	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-639	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	37,600	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,913	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	4,793,557	62,278	38,399	1,201	31,914	42	115,918	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	5,031	1,198	-	-	-	1	-	
The public.....	41,414	5,888	478	1,201	-	8	4,031	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	3,561	46,960	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	50,006	54,046	478	1,201	-	8	4,031	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,366	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	50,006	54,046	478	1,201	-	8	7,644	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	5,445,721	3,968,287	3,067	-	31,914	31	14,592	
Undelivered orders.....	-	701	1,438	-	-	2	1,227	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-750,000	-4,005,871	-4,184	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	47,830	45,115	37,600	-	-	1	92,455	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	4,743,551	8,231	37,921	-	31,914	33	108,274	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	4,793,557	62,278	38,399	1,201	31,914	42	115,918	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	National Credit Union Administration			Independent agencies - Continued		National Science Foundation		
	Revolving funds			National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities		National Science Foundation		
	Total	Operating fund (PE)	Share insurance fund (PE)	Total	Memo	Total	Memo	
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	970	516	453	205,636	287	654,710	5,895	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	34	34	-	31	-	505	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	89,284	-	89,284	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	2,494	2,376	115	-	-	3,783	-	
The public.....	18,120	2,543	15,577	20,369	85	5,311	-	
Allowances (-).....	-4,579	-	-4,579	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	86	86	-	50,731	-	7,446	1	
Total selected current assets.....	106,409	5,559	100,850	276,767	372	671,755	5,896	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,225	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	43,232	-	
Equipment.....	791	791	-	-	1,211	-	43,714	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-276	-276	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	394,974	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	1,221	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	106,924	6,074	100,850	279,200	372	1,154,900	5,896	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	2,635	254	2,381	1	-	1	-	
The public.....	4,161	1,874	2,287	605	-	543,507	-	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	6,360	-	6,360	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	13,155	2,128	11,027	606	-	543,508	-	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	34	34	-	31	-	505	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	608	-	1,900	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	13,189	2,162	11,027	1,245	-	545,914	-	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	193,735	3,912	189,823	9,349	-	15,923	1,315	
Undelivered orders.....	-	-	-	268,003	372	114,531	4,582	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-2,652	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-100,000	-	-100,000	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	-	-	-	603	-	481,185	-	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	93,735	3,912	89,823	277,955	372	608,987	5,896	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	106,924	6,074	100,850	279,200	372	1,154,900	5,896	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	(In thousands of dollars)					
		Independent agencies - Continued					
		Total	Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation		All other	Total	Memo
			Revolving fund	Land acquisition and development fund (PE)			Funds transferred from others
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	110,003	4,227	-	-	4,227	44,769	5,145
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	6,062	-	-	-	-	165	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	668
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	3,182,108	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	406	2	-	-	2	1,678,351	51,792
The public.....	16	8	-	-	8	7,491	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	230	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	633	*	-	-	*	-	-107
Total selected current assets.....	117,351	4,238	-	-	4,238	4,912,884	56,830
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	7,022	11	-	-	11	4,474	1,679
Leasehold improvements.....	-	14	-	-	14	-	4,248
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Allowances (-).....	-1,663	-13	-	-	-13	-1,872	-778
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	56	10	-	46	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,101	301
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	228,614	58,502
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	122,710	4,305	10	4,295	5,145,201	116,535	9,938
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	31,638	15	8	7	249,953	46,000	903
The public.....	11,253	134	2	132	362,662	17,898	4,240
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	42,891	149	10	139	612,615	63,898	5,143
Deposit fund liabilities.....	6,062	-	-	-	165	-	668
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	4,843	22	-	22	2,264	554	3,311
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	1,901	-	-
Total liabilities.....	53,796	170	10	160	616,945	64,452	9,121
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	2,465	29,014	24,985	4,029	4,267,038	-46,432	1,000,000
Undelivered orders.....	65,694	75	5	70	773	44	1,456
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-128	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-25,000	-25,000	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	46	10	36	260,445	98,471	-1,000,000
Invested capital.....	516	-	-	-	-	-	-640
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	367	-	-	-	-	-	*
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	68,914	4,135	-	4,135	4,528,256	52,083	817
Total liabilities and Government equity..	122,710	4,305	10	4,295	5,145,201	116,535	9,938

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Independent agencies - Continued						
	Small Business Administration						
Account	Total	Business loan and investment fund (PE)	Disaster loan fund (PE)	Lease guarantee revolving fund (PE)	Surety bond guarantee revolving fund (PE)	Pollution control equipment contract guarantees revolving fund (PE)	All other
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	848,856	420,345	370,792	2,244	17,677	15,199	22,599
Budget clearing accounts.....					-	-	
Deposit funds.....	451	-	-	-	-	-	451
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	34,497	12,461	21,556	-	-	-	480
The public.....	135,774	116,518	18,005	37	1,170	-	43
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	3,243	3,064	179	-	-	-	-
The public.....	42,099	41,464	-	21	-	-	614
Total selected current assets.....	1,064,921	593,852	410,533	2,303	18,847	15,199	24,187
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	3,259,805	1,831,550	1,428,255	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-398,797	-368,003	-30,795	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	6,638	-	-	-	-	-	6,638
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	25,624	24,185	1,189	250	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	98,835	90,342	8,182	311	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	4,057,025	2,171,926	1,817,364	2,864	18,847	15,199	30,825
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	327,540	203,638	117,130	317	2,836	-	3,619
The public.....	28,961	6,450	26	180	15,162	-	7,144
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	256	-	-	-	-	-	256
Total selected current liabilities.....	8,791	5,459	2,305	756	270	-	-
365,548	215,547	119,462	1,252	18,269	-	-	11,019
Deposit fund liabilities.....	451	-	-	-	-	-	451
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	7,749	-	-	-	-	-	7,749
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	342,415	282,528	59,887	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-134,539	-116,696	-17,843	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	581,624	381,379	161,505	1,252	18,269	-	19,219
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	392,184	146,778	228,579	1,051	578	15,199	-
Undelivered orders.....	306,737	231,527	62,492	-	-	-	12,718
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	2,776,480	1,412,242	1,364,788	561	-	-	-1,111
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	3,475,401	1,790,547	1,655,859	1,611	578	15,199	11,607
Total liabilities and Government equity..	4,057,025	2,171,926	1,817,364	2,864	18,847	15,199	30,825

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Independent agencies - Continued							
	Smithsonian Institution		Tennessee Valley Authority (PE)	United States Information Agency				
	Memo:	Total 27/	Funds transferred to others	Total	Revolving fund	Informational media guaranty fund (PE)	All other	Memo:
ASSETS								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	27,135	1,918	143,913	61,138	347	60,791	230	
Budget clearing accounts.....	*	-	-	1,623	-	1,623	-	
Deposit funds.....	316	-	-	35	-	'35	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	6	9,210	1,122	-	1,122	18	
The public.....	99	-	217,481	136	-	136	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-308	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	2,322	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	1	-	2,524	-	2,524	-	
Total selected current assets.....	29,873	1,925	370,295	66,580	347	66,233	248	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	1,093	-	1,093	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	5,118	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	417	-	381,541	-	-	-	-	
Stockpiles materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	1,656	-	1,656	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-378	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	52	291,642	2,038	-	2,038	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	7,306,467	143,857	-	143,857	-	
Equipment.....	5,173	-	2,382,920	54,632	-	54,632	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	139,032	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-1,763,160	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	59,972	-	1,373	-	1,373	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	46,997	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	35,463	61,949	9,160,475	271,229	347	270,882	248	
LIABILITIES								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	1,827	4	28,623	415	-	415	49	
The public.....	417	188	419,331	13,898	-	13,898	-	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	8,983	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	797	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	2,244	193	457,733	14,313	-	14,313	49	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	316	-	-	35	-	35	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	4,026	-	-	9,996	-	9,996	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	150,000	22,114	22,114	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	5,705,000	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-6,918	9,174	9,174	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	6,586	193	6,305,815	55,632	31,288	24,344	49	
GOVERNMENT EQUITY								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	4,363	985	7,293,460	23,383	6,221	17,163	173	
Undelivered orders.....	23,449	747	1,764,102	33,100	-	33,100	26	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-9,145,000	-5,874	-5,874	-	-	
Invested capital.....	1,564	60,024	2,942,098	163,364	-31,288	194,652	-	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	*	-	-	1,623	-	1,623	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	28,876	61,756	2,854,660	215,597	-30,941	246,538	199	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	35,463	61,949	9,160,475	271,229	347	270,882	248	

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)				
	Independent agencies - Continued				
	United States Railway Association	Water Resources Council	Total 18/	Other	
				Memo-	
ASSETS					
Selected current assets:					
Fund balances with Treasury:					
Budget funds.....	437,730	5,051	1,070,673	255,448	106
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	3	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	21,695	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	13,249	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	50,635	-	-
Accounts receivable:					
Government agencies.....	168	-	-1,039	1	5
The public.....	91	94	2,598	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-37	-	-7	-	-
Advances to:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	1,316	-*	-
The public.....	10	5	1,643	*	-
Total selected current assets.....	437,962	5,150	1,160,765	255,449	111
Loans receivable:					
Repayable in dollars.....	316,888	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:					
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	58	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:					
Land.....	-	-	731	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	195,223	-	-
Equipment.....	387	128	46,655	1	-
Leasehold improvements.....	232	-	-12	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-1,562	-	-
Other assets:					
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	1,205	-	-
Other.....	1,134,985	-	316	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	1,890,454	5,278	1,403,379	255,450	111
LIABILITIES					
Selected current liabilities:					
Accounts payable:					
Government agencies.....	-	88	13,047	57	77
The public.....	7,618	166	39,281	8	-
Advances from:					
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	68	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	7,618	254	52,395	64	77
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	21,695	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:					
Accrued annual leave.....	725	99	17,014	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:					
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	316,175	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	324,518	353	91,104	64	77
GOVERNMENT EQUITY					
Unexpended budget authority:					
Unobligated.....	433,371	2,401	235,182	2,257	35
Undelivered orders.....	3,543	2,495	844,092	253,128	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):					
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-3,274	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-8,251	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	1,066,152	29	230,943	1	-
Other equity:					
Receipt account equity.....	62,870	-	334	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	13,249	-	-
Total Government equity.....	1,565,936	4,925	1,312,275	255,386	35
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,890,454	5,278	1,403,379	255,450	111

Footnotes at end of section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1977-Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Off-budget Federal agencies						
	Total	United States Postal Service (PE)	Agriculture Department		Treasury Department	Labor Department	Housing and Urban Development Department
			Rural electrification and telephone revolving fund (PE)	Rural Telephone Bank (PE)			
ASSETS							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	479,092	283,413	62,053	1,265	-548	293	132,616
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	28,784	28,784	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	1,384,936	1,271,200	-	4,066	38,205	71,465	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	315,830	122,179	-	14	194,135	-559	60
The public.....	785,081	42,142	88,629	3,276	636,988	9,223	4,822
Allowances (-).....	-10,872	-9,094	-	-	-	-	-1,778
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	4,805	2,347	-	-	-	-	2,458
The public.....	8,350	8,341	-	-	-	9	-
Total selected current assets.....	2,996,006	1,749,313	150,682	8,621	868,779	80,431	138,179
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	45,234,162	-	8,817,066	476,165	35,418,282	-	522,649
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-22,651	-	-17,012	-600	-	-	-5,039
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	338,658	338,658	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	2,431,877	2,431,877	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	1,797,321	1,796,443	-	-	-	879	-
Leasehold improvements.....	115,943	115,943	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	853	119	-	-	-	-	734
Allowances (-).....	-1,267,080	-1,266,912	-	-	-	-156	-12
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	501,455	501,455	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	43,461	43,461	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	6,769,357	6,581,356	187,500	*	-	501	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	58,939,362	12,291,712	9,138,236	484,186	36,287,062	81,654	656,511
LIABILITIES							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	2,890,055	2,080,596	-	4,588	804,109	294	469
The public.....	926,013	924,330	-	2	66	697	918
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	427,834	417,507	-	-	1,127	9,200	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	4,248,902	3,427,433	-	4,590	805,301	10,190	1,387
Deposit fund liabilities.....	28,784	28,784	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	200,923	200,421	-	-	-	501	-
Other.....	478,778	300,000	-	-	-	178,778	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	43,516,646	-	7,864,742	233,622	35,418,282	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	2,528,343	2,431,000	-	-	20	-	97,323
Other.....	-7,842	-	-	-	-	-	-7,842
Other liabilities.....	6,550,081	6,491,608	-	58,474	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	57,544,616	12,879,246	7,864,742	296,686	36,223,603	189,470	90,869
GOVERNMENT EQUITY							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	22,399,408	5,517,481	-	-	15,063,768	169,104	1,649,056
Undelivered orders.....	2,651,213	434,363	1,694,269	437,700	-	1,137	83,743
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-26,242,206	-7,569,000	-1,543,587	-433,632	-14,999,980	-100,000	-1,596,007
Invested capital.....	2,586,331	1,029,622	1,122,812	183,432	-330	-178,056	428,850
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	1,394,746	-587,534	1,273,494	187,500	63,458	-107,815	565,642
Total Liabilities and Government equity..	58,939,362	12,291,712	9,138,236	484,186	36,287,062	81,654	656,511

Footnotes at end of section.

Footnotes to Table GA-I-1.

- * Less than \$100.
- (PE) Public enterprise revolving funds.
- (IR) Intragovernmental revolving funds.
- (TR) Trust revolving funds (T) Trust funds.
- 1/ Data is shown on a spending agency basis (i.e., the agency that administers the funds rather than the agency that receives the appropriation) and at the bureau level. The data shown here can easily be converted to the "parent" agency basis, by utilization of the two memo (nomad) columns as follows: deduct the amounts shown in the "Funds transferred from others" column from, and add the amounts shown in the "Funds transferred to others" column to the bureau or agency totals. Data shown in the "Funds transferred from others" column represents funds which have been appropriated to other agencies, but are being administered (spent) by the agency shown. Data shown in the "Funds transferred to others" column represents funds which have been appropriated to the agency shown, but which have been transferred out to other agencies for them to administer.
- 2/ Includes foreign currency assets, representing loans and other receivables recoverable in foreign currencies in U.S. depositaries, aggregating \$3,592 million in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired without dollar payments, were generated under various Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Act, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 (e) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of Sept. 30, 1977, at which the U.S. could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at the rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans were extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rate of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements.
- 3/ Includes collections of principal turned over to the Government National Mortgage Association participation sales fund and held for redemption of participation certificates.
- 4/ Consists of invested capital, unexpended budget authority, and unfinanced budget authority. Figures for each of these amounts were not shown separately on the report submitted by the fund.
- 5/ Includes funds transferred from others.
- 6/ Consists of the White House Office - salaries and expenses, Executive Residence, Official Residence of the Vice President, Special Assistance to the President, Council of Economic Advisers, Council on Environmental Quality and Office of Environmental Quality, Council on International Economic Policy, Council on Wage and Price Stability, Domestic Council, National Security Council, Office of Science and Technology Policy, Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of Telecommunications Policy and Office of Drug Abuse Policy.
- 7/ Includes Indochina post war reconstruction assistance, international narcotics control assistance, and general funds for contingencies.
- 8/ Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)).
- 9/ Consists of contingency fund, inter-American social and economic program, and supporting assistance loans.
- 10/ Includes the insurance and guaranty reserve fund.
- 11/ Consists of economic stabilization activities, expenses of management improvement, naval petroleum reserve strategic petroleum storage, emergency migration and refugee assistance, and unanticipated needs.
- 12/ Includes administrative and operating expense funds.
- 13/ Includes a special fund amounting to -\$10 million, and funds transferred from others.
- 14/ Participation certificates, shown in the liability section of this statement as agency securities outstanding, have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements with the Government National Mortgage Association participation sales fund.
- 15/ Consists of Office of the Secretary, Office of Information, Office of the Inspector General, departmental administration, National Agricultural Library, Statistical Reporting Service, Economic Research Service, Packers and Stockyards Administration, Farmer Cooperative Service, Rural Development Service, and Rural Electrification Administration - salaries and expenses.
- 16/ Includes United States Travel Service, Patent and Trademark Office, National Fire Prevention and Control Administration.
- 17/ Excludes property such as land, structures, and equipment for Air Force, of \$8,364 million. Amounts excluded for other Defense Department agencies were not identified.
- 18/ Includes assets in use, vessel, and other assets held primarily for transportation, and vessels held for use.
- 19/ Represents depreciation on assets in use and on mobilization assets, and allowance for losses on vessels held for scrapping.
- 20/ Represents inventory in use and in storage.
- 21/ Includes Department of the Treasury trust fund balances.
- 22/ Consists of Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration, and various deposit funds.
- 23/ Consists of interest-bearing investment of \$32 million, and interest of \$183 million due on the investment and on borrowings from the Department of the Treasury under debt borrowing authority.
- 24/ Includes special foreign currency program, Office of the Solicitor, and departmental operations.
- 25/ Includes Employment and Training Administration, Labor-Management Services Administration, Employment Standards Administration, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Bureau of Labor Statistics, departmental management, Office of the Secretary, and Office of the Solicitor.
- 26/ Includes trust fund accounts applicable to activities of the airport and airway trust fund and the highway trust fund. Certain noncurrent assets applicable to these activities cannot be segregated from noncurrent assets of the general fund.
- 27/ Includes foreign currencies; deposit, general, and trust funds; and funds transferred from others.
- 28/ Consists of lend-lease and surplus property balances amounting to \$1,362 million, and receivables from Greece, Turkey, and the United Kingdom amounting to \$12 million, \$114 million, and \$2,558 million, respectively.
- 29/ Represents investment in the Asian Development Bank, Inter-American Development Bank, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Development Association, and the International Finance Corporation amounting to \$192 million, \$2,088 million, \$648 million, \$2,778 million, and \$35 million, respectively.
- 30/ Includes Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; Bureau of Public Debt; Exchange Stabilization Fund; U.S. Secret Service; deposit funds; and clearing accounts.
- 31/ Estimated losses amount to \$1,418 million.
- 32/ Includes Exchange Stabilization Fund special drawing rights of \$2,489 million, less special drawing rights certificates of \$1,200 million.
- 33/ Represents advance payments, unapplied withholdings and credits of \$161,982 million less clearance accountability of \$153,711 million.
- 34/ Includes strategic and critical materials and funds transferred from others.
- 35/ Includes contractor-held property amounting to \$1,776 million.
- 36/ Includes an accountable advance of \$181 million for transfer of silver to the strategic and critical materials inventories. The value of this silver is included in inventory and other assets.
- 37/ Includes the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, and the National Gallery of Art.
- 38/ Consists of Administrative Conference of the United States, Advisory Committee on Federal Pay, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Board for International Broadcasting, cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, Civil Aeronautics Board, Commission of Fine Arts, Commission on Civil Rights, Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Emergency Loan Guarantee Board, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Federal Communications Commission, Federal Election Commission, Federal Energy Administration, Federal Maritime Commission, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal Power Commission, Federal Trade Commission, Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, Japan-United States Friendship Commission, American Revolution Bicentennial Administration, other historical and memorial commissions, Indian Claims Commission, intergovernmental agencies, International Trade Commission, Legal Services Corporation, Marine Mammal Commission, National Capitol Planning Commission, National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life, National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, National Labor Relations Board, National Mediation Board, National Transportation Safety Board, Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Renegotiation Board, Selective Service System, temporary study commissions, and funds transferred from others.
- 39/ Includes \$2,181 million advanced to off-budget Federal agencies.
- Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations. Based on annual and semiannual reports received from agencies pursuant to Treasury Circular No. 966, Revised.

Section II - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Department				Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
							Government National Mortgage Association		Office of Secretary 1/					
	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases
1969.....	1,337	428	379	-	959	405	-	-	-	-	*	6	*	17
1970.....	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	-	-	2	38	12
1971.....	2,548	305	269	4	2,005	287	-	-	-	-	30	2	244	12
1972.....	3,045	781	248	187	2,430	574	-	-	-	-	-	1	368	19
1973.....	6,257	330	145	20	3,324	284	2,300	-	-	-	-	-	488	25
1974.....	3,903	1,141	21	3	2,172	1,105	1,501	-	-	-	-	3	209	30
1975.....	7,829	1,559	21	2	6,415	1,524	1,232	-	-	-	-	3	163	32
1976.....	11,666	1,281	160	104	4,247	1,148	6,963	-	-	-	-	*	294	29
T. Q.....	2,759	422	-	-	1,070	414	1,592	-	-	-	-	-	96	6
1977.....	7,895	2,121	-	-	5,445	2,083	2,118	-	-	-	-	1	333	36
1977-Jan.....	1,446	488	-	-	1,158	484	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Feb.....	1	38	-	-	1	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Mar.....	320	44	-	-	300	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	5
Apr.....	76	436	-	-	2	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	3
May.....	501	28	-	-	501	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
June.....	856	44	-	-	651	40	192	-	-	-	-	*	13	3
July.....	992	54	-	-	752	51	148	-	-	-	-	-	93	3
Aug.....	1,113	70	-	-	816	67	258	-	-	-	-	*	40	3
Sept.....	150	734	-	-	150	734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct.....	680	165	-	-	680	160	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Nov.....	1	95	-	-	1	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Dec.....	800	363	-	-	800	360	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1978-Jan.....	2,120	1,324	-	-	2,086	1,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	4

1/ Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.

* Less than \$500,000.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 1977 through March 1978

Sections	Issues and page numbers												
	1977										1978		
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
<u>Article:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
<u>Federal fiscal operations:</u>													
Summary of fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by source.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Chart - Budget receipts by source.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Budget outlays by agency.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Undistributed offsetting receipts.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Budget outlays by function.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investment transactions of Government accounts in													
Federal securities (net).....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Trust fund transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Selected accrual data reported by Federal agencies.....	12	12	12
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	13	13
Summary of internal revenue collections by States and other areas.....
<u>Federal obligations:</u>	14	13	13	16	13	13	14	15	13	16	13
<u>Account of the U.S. Treasury:</u>													
Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury.....	17	16	16	19	19	16	17	21	19	19	13	16	
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances.....	18	17	17	20	20	17	18	22	20	20	14	17	
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	19	18	18	21	21	18	19	23	21	21	15	18	
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>													
Currency and Coin in Circulation.....	20	19	19	22	22	19	20	24	22	22	16	19	
<u>Federal debt:</u>													
Summary of Federal debt.....	21	20	20	23	23	20	21	25	23	23	17	20	
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt.....	21	20	20	23	23	20	21	25	23	23	17	20	
Interest-bearing public debt.....	22	21	21	24	24	21	22	26	24	24	18	21	
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt.....	22	21	21	24	24	21	22	26	24	24	18	21	
Government account series.....	23	22	22	25	25	22	23	27	25	25	19	21	
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies.....	24	23	23	26	26	23	24	28	26	26	20	23	
Participation certificates.....	25	24	24	27	27	24	25	29	27	27	21	24	
Debt subject to statutory limitation.....	26	25	25	28	28	25	26	30	28	28	22	25	
Status and application of statutory limitation.....	27	26	26	29	29	26	27	31	29	29	23	26	
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	28	27	27	30	30	27	28	32	30	30	24	27	
Description of securities of Government corporations and other business-type activities held by the Treasury.....	30	32	30	32	
<u>Public debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly and 52-week Treasury bills outstanding.....	34	29	29	36	32	29	34	34	32	36	26	29	
Offering of bills.....	35	30	30	37	33	30	35	35	33	37	27	30	
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	38	33	33	40	36	33	38	38	36	40	30	33	
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	42	37	37	44	40	37	42	42	40	44	35	38	
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations.....	45	40	40	48	44	42	47	47	45	49	40	43	
Allotments by investor classes on subscription for public marketable securities.....	49	44	44	52	48	46	51	51	49	53	44	48	
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	54	49	49	57	53	51	56	56	54	58	49	53	
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	57	53	53	61	57	55	60	60	58	62	53	57	
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	63	59	59	67	63	62	67	67	65	69	61	65	
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>													
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative.....	66	62	62	70	66	65	70	70	68	72	64	68	
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	66	62	62	70	66	65	70	70	68	72	64	68	
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	67	63	63	71	67	66	71	71	69	73	65	69	
Redemptions of matured and unmatured saving bonds.....	69	65	65	73	69	68	73	73	71	75	67	71	
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	74	74	
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	75	
<u>United States savings notes:</u>													
Sales and redemptions by periods.....	70	66	66	75	70	69	74	76	72	76	68	72	
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>													
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	71	67	67	76	71	70	75	77	73	77	69	73	
Estimated ownership by private investors.....	72	68	68	77	72	71	76	78	74	78	70	74	
Treasury survey of ownership.....	73	69	69	78	73	72	77	79	75	79	71	75	
Treasury survey - commercial bank ownership.....	77	75	

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 1977 through March 1978—Continued

Sections	Issues and page numbers											
	1977											1978
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	
<u>Market quotations on Treasury securities:</u>												
End-of-month closing quotations.....	77	73	73	82	81	76	81	83	79	83	79	79
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	79	75	75	84	83	78	83	85	81	85	81	81
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds</u>												
Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds.....	80	76	76	85	84	79	84	86	82	86	82	82
Chart - Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds.....	81	77	77	86	85	80	85	87	83	87	83	83
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund</u>												
Balance sheet.....	82	87	86	88
Income and expense.....	83	88	87	89
<u>National bank reports</u>												
Operating Income and Expense, and dividends of National Banks Calendar Year 1975.....	89
<u>International financial statistics</u>												
U.S. reserve assets.....	84	78	78	90	86	81	88	88	84	90	84	84
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners.....	85	79	79	91	87	82	89	89	85	91	85	85
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries by area.....	86	80	80	92	88	83	90	90	86	92	86	86
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	87	81	81	93	89	84	91	91	87	93	87	87
U.S. position in the International Monetary Fund.....	88	82	82	94	90	85	92	92	88	94	88	88
Weighted average of exchange rate changes for the dollar.....	89	83	83	95	91	86	93	93	89	95	89	89
<u>Capital movements</u>												
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	92	86	86	98	94	89	96	96	92	98	92	92
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	100	94	94	106	102	97	104	104	100	106	100	100
Liabilities to foreigners by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	106	100	100	112	108	103	110	110	106	112	106	106
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	110	104	104	116	112	107	113	113	109	115	109	109
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States.....	116	110	110	122	118	113	120	120	116	122	116	116
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts..	125	119
<u>Foreign Currency Positions</u>												
Summary.....	128	122	120	132	128	123	130	130	126	132	126	126
Belgian Franc Positions.....	129	123	121	133	129	124	131	131	127	133	127	127
Canadian Dollar Positions.....	131	125	123	135	131	126	133	132	129	135	129	129
French Franc Positions.....	133	127	125	137	133	128	135	135	131	137	131	131
German Mark Positions.....	135	129	127	139	135	130	137	137	133	139	133	133
Italian Lira Positions.....	137	131	129	141	137	132	139	139	135	141	135	135
Japanese Yen Positions.....	138	132	130	142	138	133	140	140	136	142	136	136
Swiss Franc Positions.....	140	134	132	144	140	135	142	142	138	144	138	138
Sterling Positions.....	142	136	134	146	142	137	144	144	140	146	140	140
United States Dollar Positions Abroad.....	144	138	136	148	144	139	146	146	142	148	142	142
<u>Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars:</u>												
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses.	152	146
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds	153	147
<u>Financial operations of Government agencies and funds:</u>												
Government corporations and other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition.....	148	155	146
Statements of income and retained earnings.....	148	148
Federal credit programs:												
Direct sales and repurchases of loans.....	175	141	139	185	176	142	149	149	148	151	145	225
Direct and guaranteed loans outstanding.....	176	...	140	143	150
Trust funds:												
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	...	142	177	150	146	...
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	143	178	151	147	...
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	144	179	152	148	...
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	146	181	154	150	...
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	147	182	155	151	...
Railroad Retirement Accounts.....	...	148	183	156	152	...
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	...	149	184	157	153	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	...	151	186	159	155	...
Investments of specified trust accounts.....	...	152	187	160	156	...